ALTIMA ONE LAPTOP REVIEW • MAC-PC GRAPHICS

Bay Area's Computer Magazine

JULY 7, 1989 • #58

FREE

MICROTIMES™

UNIX TURNS 20:

Interview With UNIX Co-Author Dennis Ritchie

Bench–marking The NeXT

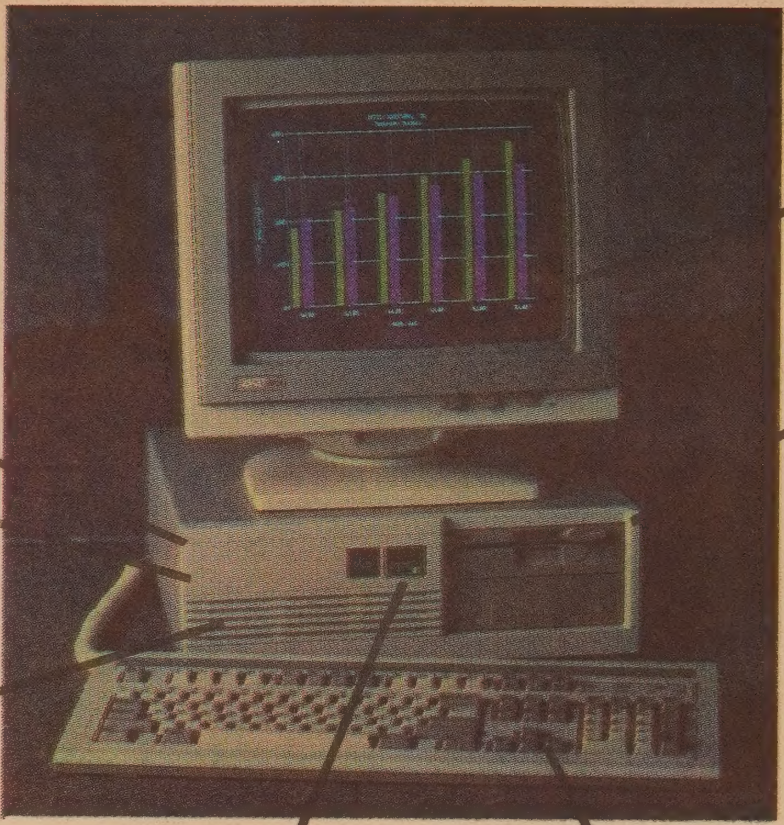
A Kinder, Gentler UNIX?

REESE JONES OF FARALLON

NETWORKS OF THE FUTURE

Farallon Takes On Multimedia

Bravo!



Optional EGA, VGA or Monochrome displays and graphics adapters

Four full-length expansion slots including one 8-bit and three 16-bit

Available with 40 MB high-performance fixed disk drive

Intel 80286 processor with 8 MHz 0-wait-state operation

512 KB RAM standard — up to 4 MB on system board

AST® RESEARCH INC.

5.25″ 1.2 MB diskette drive standard on some models. 3.5″ 1.44 MB diskette drive is optional.

Full-sized 101/102-key keyboard with numeric keypad

A Fast AT-Compatible That's Compatible With Your Budget

AST's 8 MHz, 0 wait-state Bravo/286 personal computer has the flexibility, expandability and power to satisfy all your big and small business needs.

Best of all, AST's Bravo/286 is compatible with your budget with prices as low as $1,095.

Visit one of these authorized dealers today and you'll discover why AST's Bravo/286 will give you AT Compatibility and MORE.

AST® RESEARCH INC.

GATES/FA
DISTRIBUTING

Biovation, Inc.
875 Alfred Nobel Drive
Hercules, CA 94547
(415) 724-7290

Granite Computer Products
1350 S. Loop Road, #150
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 748-6011

BQ Software Management
4498 Stone Canyon Court
Concord, CA 94521
(415) 676-8717

Calsoft
290 Battery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 397-6901

Pan Logic Systems
9323 Tech Center Drive, #1100
Sacramento, CA 95826
(916) 363-4882

Cochlin Computer Systems
330 Townsend Street, Suite 107
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 495-5999

Precision Software
833 Market Street, Suite 506
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 896-5464

Price Rollback!

Why Pay More When You Can Save At American?

35 MHz 386

- 35 MHz on speed test
- Expandable up to 16MB
- 384K Shadow RAM on board
- 1 MB Interleaved memory on board
- 1.2 MB FD with HD/FD Controller
- AT Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply/5 Dr. Metal Case
- 35 MHz with 2 MB Memory

Speed may vary between 32 and 35 MHz

$1589

21 MHz 386 $1489

386 MOTHERBOARDS

5M 386-16 w/0K. 21 MHz on speed test	$699
5M 386-20 w/0K. 32 MHz on speed test. 28 on Norton SI Index	$899

286 MOTHERBOARDS

286-16, 25 MHz on speed test	$398
286-16, 21 MHz on speed test	$359
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test	$225
286-10, 13 MHz on speed test	$198

8088 MOTHERBOARDS

10 MHz XT	$79
8 MHz XT	$75

CHASSIS

XT Slide-in Case	$29
AT Jr. Case	$39
Super Deluxe Baby AT Case w/200 W PS	$110
AT Case	$59
AT Tower Case, 6 Dr. w/230 W	$230

POWER SUPPLY

150W for XT	$43
180W for Baby XT	$48
230W for AT	$65

KEYBOARDS

XT 84 Keys AT Style	$33
XT/AT 84 Keys	$35
XT/AT Enhanced (101 Keys)	$43
XT/AT Enhanced Klick Type	$53

MONITORS

Samsung VGA Monitor	$399
Samsung Multisync	$499
Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel	$79
Samsung Color RGB	$249
Samsung EGA	$349

MICROSOFT DOS

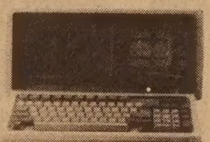
MS-DOS 3.2 w/GW-BASIC	$59
MS-DOS 3.3	$55
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW-BASIC	$65

25 MHz 286

25 MHz on speed test. 20 MHz on Norton SI (Advance Ver. 4). Faster than most 386-16 systems. 512K, 60 N/S RAM on 4 meg board, 1.2 FD with Contr., AT K.B. Fully assembled and tested, 48-Hour burn-in . . . **$989**

286-20	$899
286-16	$689
286-13	$669

Call for Custom Configured Monochrome/EGA/and Plasma Portables



All Systems are Configured as Above Desk Tops

• 35 MHz 386	$1989
• 21 MHz 386	$1889
• XT Turbo	$799
• Barebone	$475
• 21 MHz 286	$1249
• 16 MHz 286	$1069
• 13 MHz 286	$1049

XT 10 MHz System

- 256K on 4.7/10 MHz 640K Motherboard
- 360K FD w. contr.
- Hercules compatible graphic card
- Par. Printer Port
- AT-style keyboard
- 150 W P/S
- Amber monitor w/Tilt Swivel Base
- Fully assembled tested and 48-hour burn-in.

$449

XT Turbo Barebone
$139

HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

2 Dr. Floppy Controller	$19
2 Dr. AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2 MB Fl. Contr.	$45
Hard Disk Contr. for XT	$59
Hard & Floppy Contr. for AT/RLL	$99/149

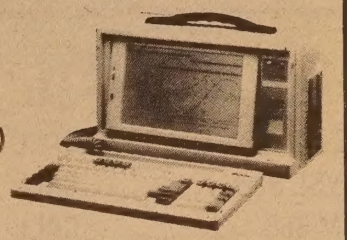
FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu/Teac 360K	$65/70
Fujitsu/Teac 1.2 MB	$85/90
Toshiba 3.5" 720K/1.44	$89/109

SEAGATE HARD DISK

20 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable	$259
30 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable	$289
40 MB ST251/251-1	$359/459
80 MB ST 4096	$589

GAS PLASMA—LCD PORTABLE



LCD (9")
$650
Plasma (11")
$950

Call for Special Low Prices on 386, 286 and XT Plasma and LCD Portables

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES

Serial/Parallel/Game Card for AT/XT	$49
Serial/Parallel 2 SR, 2 PR for AT/XT	$55
RS 232 Serial for XT	$25
RS 232+ Clock for XT	$39
Clock/Calendar for XT	$25
Game and Clock for XT	$36
No Slot Clock	$29
Multi I/O for XT (provides SR/PR/Game Port, Fl. Contr., Clock/Calendar for XT)	$49
Game Card, 2 Ports for AT/XT	$16
Parallel Printer Card	$16
Joy Stick	$22

VIDEO CARDS

Orchid VGA Card	$239
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA Autoswitch	$159
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA with Printer Port	$169
Monographic Card w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	$45

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

576 RAM Card for XT	$39
2.5 MB EMS for AT	$80
2 MB EEMS for AT	$119
2 MB EEMS for AT	$109

MODEMS

1200 Baud Int w/SW	$59
1200 Baud Ext w/SW	$89
2400 Baud Int w/SW	$119
2400 Baud Ext w/SW	$175

NETWORKING

Arcnet Board for XT/AT/386	$99
Ethernet Board for XT/AT/386	$189

LOGITECH SERIAL/BUS MOUSE	$39/49
SERIAL MOUSE w/Pad, Software & Box	$49

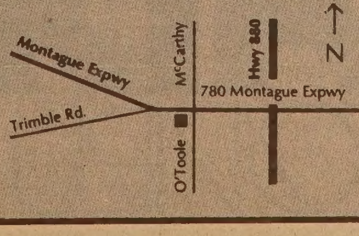
408-432-6277
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.

All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



"FASTEST 386 COMPUTER IN THE WHOLE WORLD"

7.67 MIPS, 55.9 Mhz Landmark Spe

Fastest 386 Computer

Speed 51MHz • Norton 41MHz
386-33MHz • 64K Cache/AMI
Best for W/S UNIX Networking

Taking Orders

APPLE

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

COMPAQ

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

IBM P/S2

20%-40% OF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

386 CENTER

AST 386	**CALL**
WYSE 386	**CALL**
IBM 386	**CALL**
EVEREX 386	**CALL**
SAMSUNG 386	**1900**
NOVELL 386	**CALL**

386- 25 MHz

1MB Memory
1.2K Floppy
1:1 Interleave
101KB

$1990

Fastest 286 Computer

286 20MHz 512K
1:1 Interleave
Serial/Parallel Port

$999

25MHz/Landmark • 23 MHz/Si

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORL

Toshiba T1000	**$649**
Toshiba 1200F	**1308**
Toshiba 1200HB	**2148**
Toshiba T5100	**4499**
Toshiba 5200/40MB	**CALL**

AST

Lowest Prices

AST 386 Computer	**LOW**
AST 286 40MB Hard Mono System	**1899**

COMPUTERS

ACS (MYLEX)/386-20 mono system	**1899**
386-20MHz,1MB, mono	**1699**
386-25MHz/AMI	**2750**
286-12MHz	**799**
286-10MHz	**720**
286-20MHz	**999**

LAPTOPS

Sharp	**$769**
NEC 20MB	**2295**
NEC EL	**1495**
NEC + Hard Drive	**2295**
Compaq SLT/20	**3799**

SAMSUNG

286 + 1MB Memory	**$1099**
Samsung 600/300	**CALL**

COMPAQ

386-20E MHz	**4900**
386 40B	**4200**
286-12E/40B	**2399**
Laptop SLT/20	**3799**

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

IBM Proprinter II	**$389**
IBM Pro (x24)	**580**
IBM Pro Printer XL	**529**
IBM Pro Printer XL24	**799**
IBM Quiet (3)	**1149**
Apple Image II	**445**
Star NX 1000	**165**
Star NX 1000C	**250**
Star NB 2410	**429**
Star NB 2415	**565**
Okidata 390	**485**
Okidata 391	**650**
Okidata 320	**345**
Okidata 321	**459**
Oki 292 w/intrf	**434**
Oki 293 w/intrf	**549**
Epson LX 800	**189**
Epson FX 850	**355**
Epson FX 1050	**455**
Epson LQ 1050	**750**
Epson LQ 510	**325**
Epson LQ 850	**535**
Epson LQ 2550	**1050**
Epson LQ 950	**595**
Toshiba 351 SX	**995**
Panasonic 1592	**415**
Panasonic 1524	**575**
Panasonic 1801	**170**
Panasonic 3151	**415**
Panasonic 1124	**339**
Seikosha SP 1200	**210**
Diconix 150 Inc Jet	**350**
Diconix 300 wide	**479**
Brother HR20	**334**
Brother 1509	**359**
NEC P5200	**475**
NEC P2200	**335**
NEC P5300	**675**
NEC LC 890	**2995**
Citizen 120D	**148**
Citizen 180D	**175**
Citizen MSP15E	**350**
Citizen MSP40	**299**
Citizen Premier	**523**
Toshiba 321 SL	**465**
Toshiba 341 SL	**589**
Toshiba 351 SX	**995**
Qume Laser	**CALL**

GRAPHIC CARD

16 Bit VGA Card	**$249**
Ast. Ramp (#266)	**287**
NEC EGA (GB1)	**279**
Video 7 URAM	**479**
Video 7 VGA	**279**
Quad Prosync w/mouse	**219**
Quad UltraVGAw/mouse	**319**
Genoa Hi Res. Plus	**220**
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	**305**
Paradise EGA (480)	**179**
Everex Auto (480)	**159**
Hercules color	**139**
Hercules mono Plus	**189**
Everex The Edge	**199**
ATI (VIP) VGA	**275**

SOFTWARE

Lower Than Mailorder

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.01	**$299**
dBASE IV+	**455**
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1)	**469**
Framework III	**390**
Symphony 1.2	**419**
Microsoft Word 4.0	**209**
Microsoft Windows(2.03)	**57**
Microsoft Works	**119**
Microsoft Excel	**294**
WordPerfect 5.0	**229**
Q and A (3.0)	**255**
Prof Write(PFS)	**129**
Norton Utilities (4.0)	**49**
Norton Advanced	**99**
WordStar Pro 4	**229**
Microsoft Mouse	**115**
Logitech Mouse	**69**
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	**299**
Work Peer. Libr.	**59**
Manage Your Money	**129**
UNIX	**CALL**
XEN!X	**CALL**
PageMaker	**535**
Mac Software	**CALL**
PageMaker	**495**

HARD DRIVES

40 MB ST251-1	**365**
140 MB ESDI	**1250**
160 MB	**1290**
338 MB	**2175**

MODEMS

U S Rob. 2400B. EX	**$**
Hayes 1200	**C**
Everex 1200B int.	**C**
Everex 2400BPS int.	**C**
XT Compatible Mono Sy	

LASER PRINTERS

Lowest In The World

Laser For Mac	**$1**
HP Laser	**15**

***Toner Cartridge E**

AST Laser	**2**
NEC Laser LC890	**2**
Toshiba Laser	**2**
Data Product	**C**
Desk Jet	

FAX MACHINES

Sharp	**C**
Brother	**C**

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A	**$4**
NEC XL	**2**
Sony 1302A	
EGA	
Tatung Multisync	
Mitsubishi 1381	
Nanao 9070	
Sekio	
Zenith	

Delivery and installation available

ADVANCE

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
(415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(415) 552-2904 FAX

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on h
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty.
(G) Prices vary at stores
(H) Toner Extra

THE HIGH TECH COMPUTER CENTER OF SILICON VALLEY!

386 Workstation

The ACS 386 25/33 MHz AT.

BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

) Power Meter Ver. 1.3
Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

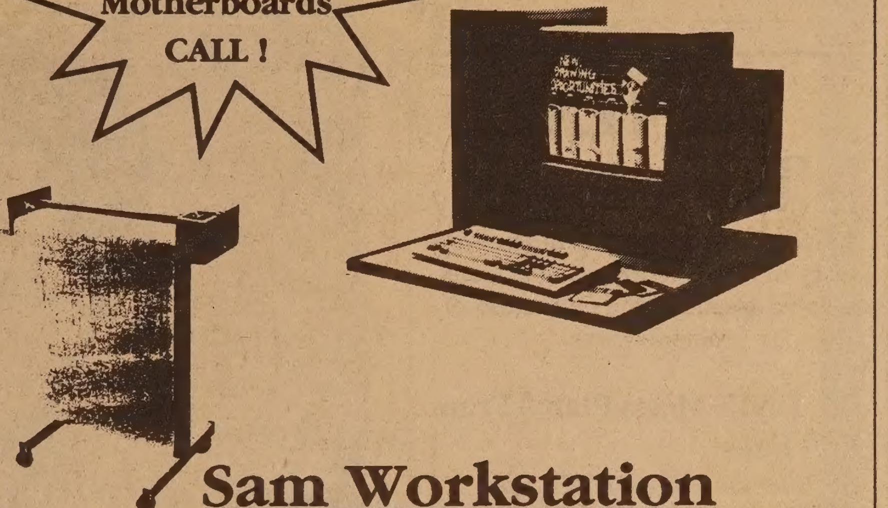
Type of Instructions Operations	A33 MHz	B 25 MHz
	Without 80387	Without 80387
Landmark speed V1.10	52.4-52.7	39.4-39.7
AGG CPU/Memory Test	865.46	615.411
NOPS (in ns/instr)	90.679	119.872
Sieve (in seconds)	0.364	0.518
Whetstones (KWHET/second)	113.429	85.084
MIPS	7.795	5.808

(33 MHz Speed is 55 MHz on Landmark)

Options

HARD DRIVES:	80 MB to 990 MB/Giga Byte
MEMORY:	Up to 32 MB Total
GOOD FOR:	Unix, Networking, DeskTop Publishing,CAD, Software Development
EST PACKAGE:	386-25 MHz, 4 MB Memory. • 19" Monitor 1024 Res 120 MB Hard Drive • 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port 101 Extended K/B • 120 MB Tape Backup 80387-25 Co-Processor or Weitek Co-Processor

AMI Motherboards CALL !



Sam Workstation

386 33 MHz	20" Monitor
128K Cache	1024 x 786 Resolution
4 MB Memory	150 MB Drive
Software	D size Plotter

Complete Package

PLOTTERS

Size Plotter	$1599
RI	1799
comp 1041GT	CALL
1042GT	CALL
1043GT	CALL
1044GT	CALL
wlett-Packard	
7440, 8 pen, A size	CALL
7475A 6 pen, AB	CALL
7550A, 8 pen, AB	CALL
7570, 8 pen	CALL
7595A, 8 pen, A-E	CALL
7596A, 8 pen, A-E rl	CALL
uston Instruments	
PC 695, 4 pen, AB	CALL
DMP 29, 8 pen, AB	CALL
DMP 41, 1 pen, CD	CALL
DMP 42, 1 pen, CD	CALL
DMP 51, 1 pen, CD	CALL

Gold Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Server/Work Station:
6/8 MHz 286, 12 Slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Floppy, 1MB RAM, 44MB Hard Disk

NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERTURBO XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1, 360K Floppy and "AT-Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included

****A COMPLETE NETWORK****

Retail	$9,258
NOW ONLY	**CALL**

*Leasing available to qualified businesses.

MYLEX BOARDS

386-16 MHz 0k	CALL
386-20 MHz 0k	CALL
386-25 MHz 0k	CALL

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp	
12" x 12"	349
24" x 36"	3,970
Houston Instruments	
PC PAD	315
DT11AA, 11 x 11, 1 bu	628
TG 1011, 11 x 11, 16 bu	853
TG 8011, 11 x 11, 16 bu	895
TG 8017, 11 x 17, 16 b	1,526
TG 8036, 24 x 36, 16 b	3,245
Summagraphics	
12" x 12"	345
24" x 36"	3,180

High-Resolution Monitors

Adyin	**CALL**
NEC MULTISYNC XL	**CALL**
Amtron	**CALL**
Conrac 7351	**2,709**
Control Systems 19/64	**2,680**
Hitachi CM2073	**2,695**
Intercolor Megatrend	**1,430**
Microvitec	**CALL**
Mitsubishi	
C3922K, LPK	1,881
HG6905BK	2,755
C6922AGK	2,173
C6922LPK, PK	2,211
C8652AK	1,760
C89A8NB	2,720
C9919BK	2,562
C9920BK	2,387
FG6600AK	2,126
Hand Held Scanners	**CALL**

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

JULY 7, 1989 ISSUE #58
MICROTIMES™

UNIX Turns 20

Celebrating the twentieth anniversary of AT&T's operating system, we've assembled a collection of perspectives.

68 UNIX Meets Plan 9 From Bell Labs
An Interview With UNIX Co-Author Dennis Ritchie
By Bennett Falk and Mary Eisenhart
A member of the team that developed UNIX and the author of the C programming language, Ritchie discusses those historic developments and talks about the new distributed processing operating system he's currently working on.

72 A Kinder, Gentler UNIX?
By Ken Greenberg
Why UNIX is positioned to take advantage of today's business environments and hardware capabilities.

142 The Black Box
By Bennett Falk
This month's UNIX column offers benchmarks on the NeXT machine, which performs admirably.

FEATURES

76 Regis McKenna: The Future's Bright
By Mary Eisenhart
Continuing from last month's interview, McKenna explains changing and evolving high tech markets, and offers some insights on how to take advantage of them.

COLUMNS

146 LANs
By Wayne A. Yacco
Protocols, standards, and a preview of Novell's *NetWare 386*.

148 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Adventures with video enhancers.

152 Atari ST
By David Hawkins
Mac emulation with the Spectre 128.

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: PAT JOHNSON

Farallon president Reese Jones talks about the office of the future.

COVER STORY

48 Farallon: Building The Ultimate Network
By Steve Guttman
Founded a few years ago as a BMUG spinoff, this Berkeley-based company incorporates text, graphics, and sound into its networks, and is now consolidating its strategic position for the collaborative work environments of the future.

Mac @ Work

108 PC To Mac And Back: Designer Graphics
By Lenny Bailes
Continuing our series on converting graphics files, one of the more problematic elements of Mac-PC connectivity, Lenny Bailes discusses helpful utility programs and the surprising conversion capabilities of *Ventura* and *PageMaker*.

118 Mac-PC Connectivity *By Robert Beauchamp*
Microsoft *Word* 4/5 on Mac and PC.

124 QuarkStyle *By Tony Rocco*
A great package for desktop publishing on a budget.

130 BMUG *By David Morgenstern*
System 7.0, the nuPrometheus League, and other excitement.

134 HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh*
Tips for creating buttons.

ISSUES

40 Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Groupware, continued.

42 Industry Issues
Jim Warren's column from last month, on the state of public education, prompted a storm of correspondence from readers with differing viewpoints.

194 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
Wandering the online data world.

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters

16 Calendar of Events

32 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

107 PC Buyers Guide

154 User Group Network

186 Classifieds

192 Index of Advertisers

REVIEWS

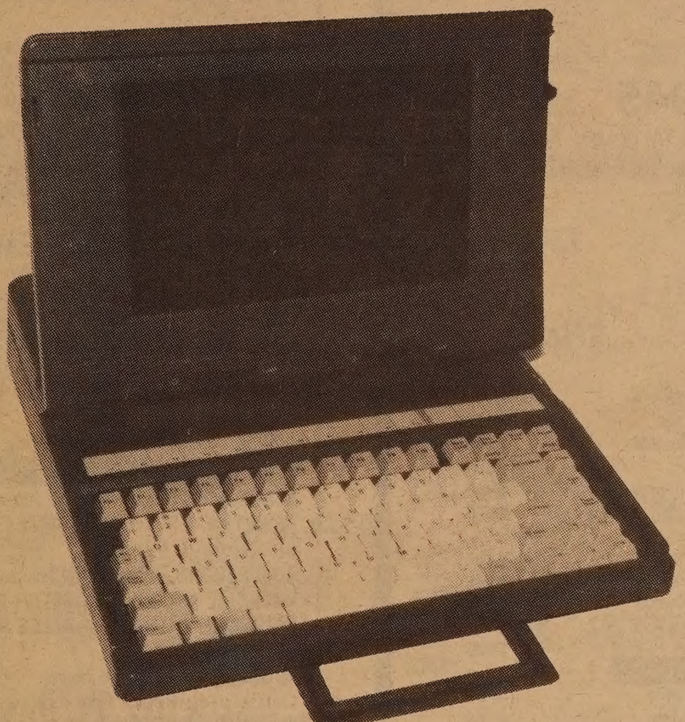
88 Keyboard Shorthand Plus
By Max Millard
If you type the same words and phrases frequently, here's a way to improve your productivity by reducing your keystrokes.

90 So You Bought A LaserJet. Now What?
By Birrell Walsh
Add-ons and accessories to make your life easier.

92 The Altima One Laptop
By Ed Kahn
Currently available at a low introductory price, this machine offers great performance and laptop-to-desktop flexibility.

Announcing The Next Generation Of Battery Powered 286 Laptop Systems

Mitsuba's *Ninja-12*



Ninja-12

- 12 MHz 80286 Microprocessor
- 5 Hour Battery Usage
- 20 Megabyte 27mSec Conner Hard Disk
- 8″ × 6″ Cold Cathode Florescent Tube
- 1 Megabyte Ram Memory
  Expandable to 5 Megabyte EMS

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

As seen in
PC Magazine's
Review,
July 1989.

Mitsuba announces the battery powered **Mitsuba Ninja-12**. Like a true warrior, this laptop has all the power you'll need, whenever or wherever you'll need it. Power up with the 80286 microprocessor and 1MB RAM, expandable to 5MB. View your battleground on an 8″ × 6″ back-lit LCD screen. You'll see everything as bright and clear as a paper white monitor because of the new Cold Cathode Florescent Tube (CCFT) technology. Take all your weapons with you wherever you go on a quick Conner 20 Megabyte 27 millisecond hard disk made safe with auto-park and auto-lock. Getting information in and out is made easy with a 1.44 Megabyte 3.5″ floppy drive, parallel and serial ports, optional 1200 and 2400 baud modems, and external video, floppy, and bus expansion connectors. Several power save features are built-in to let you keep battling through the longest campaigns, including screen saver, hard disk spin down, and double-scan CGA-HGC resolution. And as a **Mitsuba** product, a **Ninja** costs thousands less and has our standard one year warranty.

EXCLUSIVE BAY AREA DEALERS:

COMPUTER AGE
2199 S. El Camino
San Mateo
(415) 348-2667

REALCOMP COMPUTERS
1426 West Texas Street
Fairfield
(707) 426-0183

BEST PC SUPPLY INC.
1203 Grandview Drive
South San Francisco
(415) 875-6888

ONLINE COMPUTERS
2971 Jefferson Street
Napa
(707) 253-8080

ARM SYSTEMS
421 Portal Suite A
Cotati
(707) 795-0800

ARM SYSTEMS
1455 Francisco Suite K
San Rafael
(415) 454-7601

INT'L MICRONET SYSTEMS
916 Clement Street
San Francisco
(415) 752-8843

R.A.C.
After Hour Consulting
San Francisco
(415) 981-6043

Lansoft Inc
3328 Steiner Street Suite 1
San Francisco
(415) 563-2752

Mitsuba
A NAME TO REMEMBER

MITSUBA NORTHERN
287 Harbor Way
South San Francisco
California 94080
415-871-0777
(Dealers Only)

Special! Special!

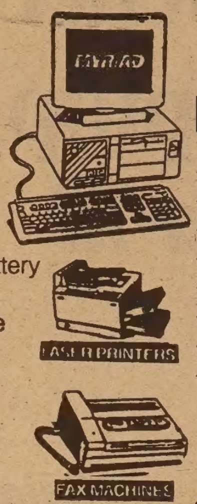
Our Super Performance Complete System Special SALE!!!

MYRIAD 386-20
Super Complete System
SPECIAL
FREE 40 MB HARD DISK

- * 40MB Hgih Performance Hard Disk
- * 1 MB High Speed DRAM
- * 1.2MB 5&1/4 Quiet Floppy Drive
- * High Resolution Amber Monitor
- * Clock Calendar & Rechargable Battery
- * 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- * High Quality & Beautiful Small Case
- * 8 Expansion Slots & Printer Port
- * 13 Month Warranty

$ ~~2190~~
$ 1849

Speed Option: 16, 25, 33MHz Available
Main Memory Upgrade: 2,4,8MB Available



MYRIAD 286-12
Super Complete System
SPECIAL
FREE 20 MB HARD DISK

- * 20 MB High Performance Hard Disk
- * 512 KB High Speed DRAM
- * 1.2 MB Quiet Floppy Drive
- * High Resolution Amber Monitor & Card
- * Clock Calendar & Rechargable Battery
- * 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- * High Quality & Beautiful Small Case
- * 8 Expansion Slots & Printer Port
- * 13 Month Warranty

$ ~~1090~~
$ 945

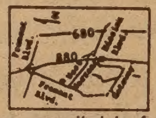
Speed Option: 8, 10,16, 20MHz Available
Memory DRAM Upgrade: 640KB,l, 2 ,4MB

Video System Option: Color, Enhanced and Video Color Graphic System Available
Hard Disk Upgrade Option: 30MB, 40MB, 70MB, 80MB, 90MB,120MB Available
Floppy Drive Option: 3&1/2 1.44MB , 720 KB, 5&1/4 360KB Available
Service, Repair and Extended Warranty Available

MYRIAD 8088-10 Mhz Turbo: 256KB DRAM, 1.2MB, Floppy Drive **...$Best**

LASER PRINTERS	Call for NEW $Best!!!
HP LASER JET II W/TONER CARTDG	$1649
PANASONIC KXP-4450 LASER PARTNER	$1349
CANON LBP-811	$1630
PRINTERS	Call for NEW $Best!!!
PANASONIC 1180,1092i,1124	$189,$Best
Citizen 120D,Citizen 180D	$149,$Best
Star NX 1000, Brother 1509	$170,$Best
FAX MACHINES	Call for NEW $Best!!!
MURATA 1200,1600 FAX	$570,$Best
SHARP F0-220, F0-420,F0-300	$780,$Best
HARD DISKS	
Call SEAGATE's 20MB,30MB,40MB for $Best!!	
MAXTOR XT-1085 72MB 26MS MFM	$564
MAXTOR XT-1140 120MB MFM,LXT-IOOS	$1290,$Best
MAXTOR XT-2190 160MB 26MS MFM	$1370
MAXTOR XT-4170 158MB 14MS ESDI	$1390
SCANNER	
Panasonic RS-506 (400DPI)	$1250
Handy Scanner	$ 209
MOUSE	
Logitech serial mouse	$ 59
Color Mouse	$ 39
OTHER ADDED ON CARDS	
Serial Card, Parrallel Card, Game Card, Printer Cables	$Best

MONITORS	
12" Amber Monochrome	$ 69
14" Flat Scrn Paper While	$119
14" RGB CGA Color Monitor	$219
14" EGA Color Monitor	$339
Relisys Multi Scan VGA Color	$448
NEC Multisync IIA	$575
GRAPHIC CARDS	
Monographic w/Print Port	$ 45
Color Graphic Adapt/Print Port	$ 49
EGA Adaptor Card 800x600	$149
EGA w/Prnt Port	$149
Paradise VGA Plus	$289
HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD	
WA3 HD & FP Ctrl & Cable	$ 85
XT Hard Disk Ctrl & Cable	$ 52
1:1 interleave HD & FP & Cable	$125
MODEM	
1200BPS Internal/ External	$ 59/79
2400BPS Internal/External	$ 96/129
PC FAX	
Quadram JT-FAX 4800/9600	$339/539
DEST 9600 PC FAX	$Best
Complete PC FAX	$Best



MILKYWAY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

46560 Fremont Blvd., #404, Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 659-8782 Fax: (415) 659-8526
M-F: 9:30 AM - 6:30 PM, SAT: 10 AM - 4 PM

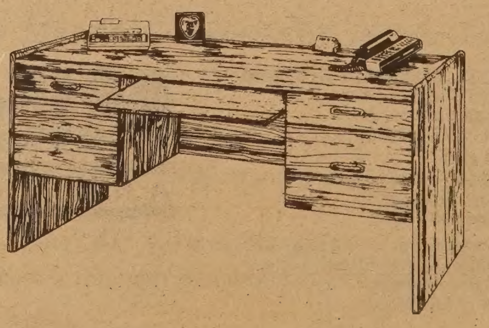
Northern California area available for pick-up at:
Burlingame, Fremont, Oakland, Sacramento, Salinas, San Francisco, San Ramon, Tracy

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!! Resellers call for Quantity Price

* UPS shipping nationwide daily * Free computer install demo in store
* Price subject to change without notice * Credit card users add 3.5% * Phone order welcome

SOLID OAK/OAK VENEER DESK

9 Variations in Stock, length and drawer arrangements. Matching hutches, corner units, printer stands, and file cabinets. A Great line! Come in and see it.



62"Lx30"Dx29/26"H

OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

MICROTIMES™

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Francie Moore, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Juliette Anjos
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp,John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES George Coccaro, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
RECEPTIONISTS Elana Boudreaux, Morgan Hunter

ADMINISTRATION

CHEIF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Doug Morgan, Brian Murray,Shanon Graham-Renta
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Joe Selby, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No. 7, July 7,1989, Whole No. 58 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is

© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.
Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Typing Table
\$33^{88} reg. 59^{88}

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TYPEWRITER CITY FLIP OUT SALE!

We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT

Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter

Only \$99^{88} (\$695 value)

Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only \$99^{88}

Laser Cartridges \$75^{88}

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS *Repair Service* **Ribbons \$36/doz**

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

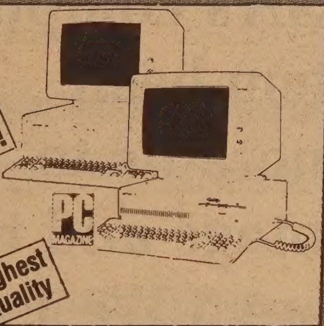
1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only \$1595^{88}
While Supply Lasts

Computers
New 80386 Computer

1 MG on board
25 MHz
1.2 Floppy
38 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More

Only \$2200^{88}



PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED

EP85	179^{88}
EX30	149^{88}
EX200 Office Model	239^{88}
EX36 w/interface	258^{88}

OLIVETTI

900X Int.	399^{88}
901D (12K mem)	468^{88}

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS

1000	99^{88}
Alpha	199^{88}
Beta 8100	299^{88}
Signet	299^{88}

OLYMPIA. WORLDS BEST

Carrera/199^{88}
Compact 2/Int
389^{88}

CE 12	99^{88}
Startype Office	Call
501 S P	219^{88}
130i	Call
512 S P	299^{88}
Report Elect	329^{88}

brother

AX/10	129^{88}
CE50	199^{88}
EM100 Heavy Duty	469^{88}

SHARP

370 17" carr. Office	399^{88}
3100	119^{88}

EPSON

300	8K mem	226^{88}

PANASONIC

210	6K mem	199^{88}
TK 35	4K mem	268^{88}

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59^{88}
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

\$499^{88}

		w/TW
Smith Corona PWP 6		538^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 8	328^{88}	499^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 40		399^{88}
Sterling		129^{88}
Smith Corona X2500		199^{88}
XD 4600 7K mem spell		199^{88}
5200		199^{88}
XD 5600		249^{88}
PWP 2000		449^{88}
7500		299^{88}
9500		362^{88}
Other Models		

Canon

TypeStar 5	95^{88}
TypeStar 6	149^{88}
TypeStar 7	229^{88}
Daisywheel AC/DC	149^{88}

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS!
DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169^{88}

DYNAX

DX 15XL Serial	299^{88}
1310	239^{88}
DX 25 Wide P/S	349^{88}

ALPS

Alps 1000	249^{88}
Alps Allegro 24	348^{88}
Alps 318 Wide/24pin	699^{88}

brother

1109	218^{88}
HR 35 Serial	499^{88}
HR40	699^{88}
Accessories	
CF 50/TF 50/TF 150	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	1699^{88}
Deskjet	CALL
Laser Jet series 2D	CALL

C.ITOH

715A	999^{88}
815	1578^{88}

Panasonic OA

1180i Apple	Call
1592 Mod. 2	479^{88}
1191	CALL
1124	CALL

STAR GEMINI

Gemini 10x	199^{88}
(24 pin)	369^{88}
1215 (wide carr.)	299^{88}
Other Models	Call

TOSHIBA

1340 24 Pin	299^{88}
321 SL	499^{88}
341 SL	Call
3200	3888^{88}
5100	4888^{99}
311	479^{88}
351 SX	CALL

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	158^{88}
93 P Wide Carriage	299^{88}
292 P	489^{88}
393 P	989^{88}
Laser Printer	1388^{88}
321	548^{88}

EPSON

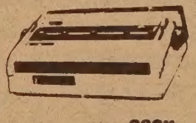
LQ 800	478^{88}
LQ 1050	768^{88}
SL 80 (Com 64)	229^{88}
SL Imagewriter	249^{88}
DX 20 Daisywheel	269^{88}

Others

IBM

Proprinter	388^{88}
Other models	Call

THE BEST



OLYMPIA

NP 30	239^{88}
NP 136	499^{88}
RO w/TF	299^{88}

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED

Exp 550 (25 CPS)	399^{88}
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	Call

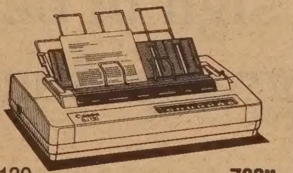
NEC

5200	548^{88}
P5 XL (24 pin)	1048^{88}
3550	799^{88}
2200	358^{88}
P7 (24 pin)	628^{88}
5300	719^{88}
Other models	Call

JUKI

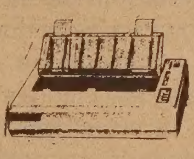
6100		355^{88}
6300		599^{88}
5510	Color	359^{88}

Canon



BJ 130	788^{88}
LPBP-8 Model II	1599^{88}
Other Models	Call

FUJITSU



Laser	CALL
DX 2100F	379^{88}
DL 3400 Color	789^{88}
DL 3300	599^{88}
DX2300	478^{88}

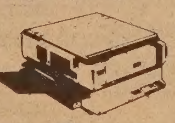
More Models

CITIZEN

MSP 40	379^{88}
MSP 15	374^{88}
MSP 55	549^{88}

Call For Latest Prices

COPIERS



SILVER REED .. **299^{88}**
CANON PC10 ...... 499^{88}

Sharp Z70	Call
Ripro Jr.	699^{88}
Ricoh 2050	999^{88}
Sharp 8100	CALL
Sharp 8260	2788^{88}
Sharp Z-55	649^{88}
Ricoh Fax	CALL

Canon PC Cartridges \$49^{88}

IBM TYPEWRITERS

Selectric I	\$199^{88}
Selectric II	\$349^{88}
Selectric III	\$589^{88}

CANON

350 8K mem.	\$499^{88}
500 7K mem.	\$599^{88}
300	399^{88}

CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sanyo	199^{88}
Maxi	179^{88}
Sharp 1050	249^{88}
Sharp 2050	299^{88}
Victor 3001	269^{88}
Victor 3008	499^{88}

For any size business
ELECTRONICS
We have others & accessories
(2-4 dept)

Laser Cartridges .... \$75^{88} *SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES*

REPAIR SERVICE

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add \$5^{00} for handling.

REPAIR SERVICE

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD VISA

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

Super Specials

Comp. KB	55^{88}
Telemidas Modem	79^{88}
Samsung Monitor	65^{88}
Nano Flexscan	599^{88}
Super I/O & CGA Card	119^{88}
Genius Mouse	79^{88}
IBM Cables	from 5^{99}
Canon Cartridges	49^{88}
Ribbons	36/doz.
Laser Cartridges	\$75^{88}

FAX MACHINES

Murata 1200	CALL
Sharp 300	1199^{88}
Ricoh	1188^{88}
Panasonic KX 120	1189^{88}

LETTERS

Freedom Of Speech?

The analogy that Brock N. Meeks draws between free speech issues in shopping malls and computer conferencing services ["Free Speech Is Where You Find It," Issue #56, May 1989] is correct. The conclusion he draws, that court decisions upholding the right of property owners to limit individual expression on their property are an encroachment on freedom of speech, is absurd. Our founding fathers very wisely prevented the government from interfering with the people's expression. The government may not restrict freedom of speech on public or one's own private property.

Property owners' rights are also protected by the Constitution and have their roots in English Common Law. A property owner may allow public access to his property for certain purposes (e.g., to shop or communicate electronically on certain topics). By doing so, the property owner does not abrogate his right to control which activities occur on his property. Otherwise shopping malls would be open to any type of public demonstration, not just petition signature-gathering—and BBSes could be taken over by individuals wishing to propagate revisionist history.

The difference between revisionist history and revisionist law (which Mr. Meeks advocates) is that events have occurred and cannot be altered. The Law, in this country, is ultimately what the Supreme Court says it is.

Finally, in regard to countries like Afghanistan, which have stripped their citizens of human rights, I would like to point out that among the rights totalitarian governments trample are property rights (they are usually among the first to go). If Mr. Meeks would like to see a computer conferencing system where unlimited expression was allowed (which I think is a great idea), he should start his own BBS.

Jack Fox
Walnut Creek

Viruses—A Communist Plot?

I greatly enjoyed your February 20 issue dealing with computer viruses. It took a sober and informative look at the history of these beasts and speculated on their future. But Bill Copenhaven's letter in your May 15 issue, railing against computer viruses as some kind of communist-inspired terrorist plot, provoked howls of laughter in our office. His knee-jerk response to the problem of virus infection obscures the issue and blows the problem well out of proportion. Computer viruses could indeed be formidable weapons, but—let's be serious—nowhere near as destructive as the poison gas or nuclear warheads to which Mr. Copenhaven compares them.

Copenhaven completely ignores the beneficial effects of viruses. One immediate positive result of viruses is better computer security (not to mention handsome profits to the companies that sell backup devices and virus-protection software). What else would have prompted ARPANET to plug its security holes if not the celebrated virus? How long had NASA's computer system been vulnerable to sabotage and theft before a West German computer club demonstrated the problems inherent in its security system? Face it: lax sector is a sign of bad programming. Furthermore, anyone too lazy to make backups of their data is just asking for trouble; hard disks crash all the time without the aid of viruses.

How long had NASA's computer system been vulnerable to sabotage and theft before a West German computer club demonstrated the problems inherent in its security system? Face it: lax sector is a sign of bad programming.

I even have a theory that there are viruses floating around out there in many commercial software packages just waiting to be activated. Say a software publisher is worried about piracy of his/her product. The publisher could tell a programmer to write a malevolent subroutine into the product that would install itself in the hard drive of a pirate's computer once the diskette had been copied more than a reasonable number of times, "reasonable" being the generation of perhaps four or five backups.

And honestly, much of the data in our information-glutted world is, in the long run, fairly useless. Sure, there is "important" data in mainframes and minis in commercial use (usually billing and payroll records) as well as in government databanks. Does Mr. Copenhaven know how much information the government (i.e., the DMV, IRS, FBI, CIA, and NSA) keeps in a file under his social security number? But micros are another matter. If the micros in my office were to get an infection, most of the data that would be lost would consist of nothing more important than administrative memos, minutes of meetings, reports, budget projections, and personnel records, all of which exist in hardcopy files. And since we make weekly backups, all of this garbage is easily recoverable.

Computer viruses are a logical, and not entirely unexpected, consequence of the phenomenal growth of the industry. I read John Brunner's *Shockwave Rider* when I was in junior high school in the early '70s before I knew what a byte was and well before the personal computer industry was even on the runway, much less off the ground. We have seen this coming and have had plenty of time to prepare for it.

Mr. Copenhaven asserts that "The acceptance of viruses as a necessary stage in the evolution of computers is...another sure step in the path toward a new dark age." On the contrary, I feel that thrusting one's head in the sand to await the end of civilization as we know it is a pretty ineffective way of preventing such a disaster. Understanding viruses and how they operate is the key to overcoming them and learning to modify their behavior to benefit the computer user. Civilization has found ways to turn yeast into beer and bread; medicine has found ways to turn bacteria, bread molds, and biological viruses into antibiotics and vaccines. Surely the computer industry can find ways to turn tapeworms into useful programs.

Let Mr. Copenhaven string garlic around his neck and carry a gold cross to ward off vampire viruses. I'd rather make friends with one and try to housebreak it for my own purposes.

Terry L. Floyd
San Leandro

Shareware: Still A Few Bugs In The System

Reading what Bob Wallace of Quicksoft [Issue #56, May 1989] had to say about shareware and keeping the customers satisfied reminded me of a few letters directed to shareware individuals that I still have not yet received replies from. In these particular letters, I specifically requested answers to some questions regarding their shareware programs.

With one program, I mailed a blank disk and return postage, as directed on the shareware disk, for additional programming that was not on the disk. No money was required for this request. Two months later, I have not received anything back disk or letter.

On another shareware program, I do not have a use for it at this time, but I needed some additional information that would enable me to make use of it at a later date. I sent a letter asking some questions about the program. One month has passed—still no reply.

To sum it up: on every shareware disk I have acquired, when I sent a letter to the author with a question or two, none of them has has the courtesy to reply. Since my letters were not returned to me, they must have reached their destination.

Some of the shareware disks I have are dated as far back as 1984. Perhaps these authors are no longer in the business, and therefore ignore any correspondence received.

So why send money to a source that does not reply to an inquiry? True, some of them may have died, but can my luck be so bad that I picked all the

High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 4th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80386-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 70MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 45MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM $2995
- EGA SYSTEM: $3395
- VGA SYSTEM: $3695

MICRO CACHE 386-20MHz

- 386-20MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-20MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 70MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 30MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: $2495
- EGA SYSTEM: $2895
- VGA SYSTEM: $3195

MSE 386-20MHz

- 80386 32 bit CPU, 20/8MHz
- 1MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 40 MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 25MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: $1795
- EGA SYSTEM: $2195
- VGA SYSTEM: $2495

WEEKLY SPECIAL

A: 286-16MHz, 0 Wait, 21.7MHz Performance 1 MB (60ns) RAM, 1.2MB **Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms),**
BASIC SYSTEM $1295

B: 286-12MHz, 0 Wait, 16MHz Performance, 1MB RAM 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms),
BASIC SYSTEM $1195

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Miniscribe ESDI 157MB (16ms)	$1199
• Miniscribe ESDI 320MB (16ms)	$1799
• Microscience RLL 120MB (28ms)	$ 799
• Microscience RLL 68MB (28ms)	$ 449
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	$ 599
• ESDI (1:1)/RLL (1:1) controller	$ 199
• Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600)	$ 249
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (800x600)	$ 299
• Nanao VGA Monitor (800x600)	$ 499
• NEC Multisync Plus Monitor (15")	$ 899
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	$ 999
• Zenith VGA Monitor (Flat Screen)	$ 649
• NEC Multisync XL Monitor (19")	$2099
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz	$Call

MSE

MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

Someone Has To Be Better...
WE ARE!!!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

THE FIRST EGA PORTABLE COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD

EGA Portable 386 ....CALL

EGA Portable 286 ....CALL
(COME TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR DEMO)

PORTABLE 386............$1795
• 20MHz • 1MB MEMORY • MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL
(16/25 MHz Optional)

PORTABLE 286.............$995
• 12MHz • 512K MEMORY (EXP. TO 1MB) • MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL
(16/20 MHz Optional)

PORTABLE 8088............$695
• 10/4.77MHz • 256K MEMORY • MONO/GRAPHICS • 360K FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/GAME
Plasma Portable

Plasma Portable

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE   AVAILABLE NOW

MONTHLY SPECIAL

12 MHz 286 BASIC SYSTEM...$599
(Optional: small Foot Print Case)
• 512K RAM • HD/FD Controller
• 200 Watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
• Enhanced Keyboard • Case

SYSTEMS

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait)..........$1375
• 1MB MEMORY Expandable to 8MB • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
(Options: Cache Version at 44.3 or 30 MHz Performance SI=44.3)...............CALL
VERTICAL STYLE....................CALL
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM............$795
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD • SUPPORTS EMS 4.0

TURBO 10MHz 8088..................$435
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
*UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS..................CALL

MONITORS

EGA Monitor	$330
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY)	115
Samsung amber 12″ w/base	79
RGB Monitor (14″)	235
Multi-Frequency Monitor	LOW
Hi-Res 1024x768 15″ Monitor w/Card	435

POWER SUPPLY

220W	$55
150W	39

KEYBOARDS

RT style enhanced 101-key • with CLICK sound	$55
• no click sound	45
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse	99
84-key for 386/286/8088 Machine	35

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed)	CALL
12MHz 286 Board	$180
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P or 2S/P/G	45
Multi I/O card	50
I/O Plus II card	45
Floppy controller card (for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)	39
Floppy controller for 360K only	20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL/MFM controller	169/125
Hard disk controller for 8088	55
Mono/graphic/printer card	40
Color graphic card	40
EGA Card	LOW
HD/FD controller for 386/286	90
VGA Card (16 Bit)	CALL

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386	$59
Portable computer case	450
Diskette box	5^{95}
Vertical computer stand	15
Switch box (all models)	20
Panel Display (Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)	30
Small footprint case w/200 PS	120
Panasonic 1180 Printer	185

DRIVES

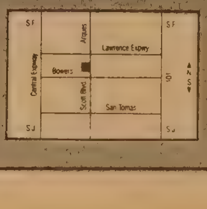
120MB (½ Ht. 28 ms) RLL	$750
80MB (½Ht., 28ms, Voice Coil)	675
66MB (½Ht., 28ms RLL)	CALL
44MB (½Ht., 28ms)	425
30MB w/controller	290
20MB w/controller	275
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy	85
1.2MB floppy	85
720K 3.25″ floppy	80
360K floppy	65

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE
3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 727-6040

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983



FAX 727-6042
Hours: 10am-7pm M-F
10am-2pm Sat

VISA

LETTERS continued

dead ones to write to? I doubt it.

Cyrus Gordo
Oaklan

By way of a sorry update on the saga of *ICONVER*
by John Michalski of Infinity Engineering [*M*
Schweid read about this program in an article abou
converting Mac and PC graphics, downloaded
from a BBS, and sent in a $50 registration fee fo
enhanced software and documentation. He re
ceived no reply to this or to repeated subsequen
inquiries.—eds.], I wanted to let you know ho
things were not progressing.

As you remember, your staff located a phon
number for me for Mr. Michalski. As I mentioned t
you, I called him on April 17, 1989, explaining th
entire disaster. He said he had not seen any of m
letters, did not know of my problem, requests,
demands. He asked if I wanted another diskette or
refund. I told him that based on this experience
would rather have a refund. He said he would sen
me a check.

Since I have received nothing as of today [June 4
I called Michalski collect this morning. The phon
number has been disconnected.

I am sending a package regarding my problem
with this author to the Shareware Ombudsman a
well. Although my $50 may be lost, I would appre
ciate anything your journal can do to get the wor
out.

Gary Schwei
Millbra

Despite the diligent efforts of shareware author
most of whom are highly conscientious and respon
sible, stories like this continue to surface.

While there is no panacea, there are a couple
things prospective customers can do to protec
themselves. If the program carries the message th
it's produced by a member of the Association
Shareware Professionals, you have reasonable as
surance that the author adheres to that organiza
tion's high standards of responsiveness. If the sof
ware carries no such notice, you might be wise t
check with the ASP Ombudsman, PO Box 578
Bellevue, WA 98006, CompuServe 70007,3536, t
see if complaints have been lodged against th
vendor before you send in your money.—eds.

User Group Consumer Alert

I would like to contact others who sent membershi
fees to join the following user groups:

San Francisco Ventura Publisher Users Group-
$20/year

San Francisco PageMaker Users Group—$2
year

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet Printer Users Group-
$16/year

San Francisco Desktop Publishers Users Group-
$20/year

San Francisco First Publisher Users Group—$2
year

All were advertised in *MicroTimes* in January an
February of 1989 by Vincent Poy, 895 Pacific Av
nue, Suite 638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

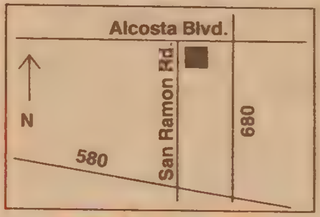
Kathleen Ha
PO Box 68
Kentfield, CA 9490

CALL US FOR THE LOWEST PRICES ON NEC PRINTERS AND SUPPLIES

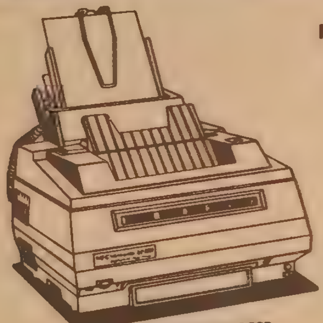
COMPUTER OUTLET

VISA

(415) 829-5011



8939 San Ramon Road
Dublin, CA 94568



The NEC Silentwriter™ LC890

Price/Performance/Advantages for Every Application!

- 4 Standard Interfaces for direct hookup to personal computers — Appletalk, Centronics Parallel, RS232, RS422.
- HP LaserJet Plus & Diablo 630 emulations*
- 2nd Hopper standard/face-up tray optional
- 5000 pages/mo., rated average life of 600,000 pgs. or 10 years trouble-free service

Special Features:

- *PostScript® page description language interpreter
- 35 resident typefonts
- 3MB internal memory
- Gray scaling, rotation and type scaling capabilities

"The Best in Words and Pictures"

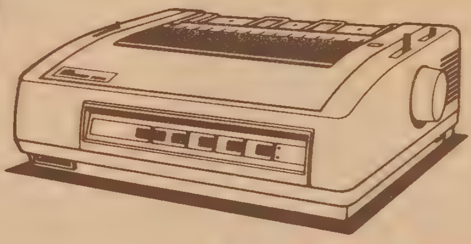
THE ECONOMIC FORECAST FOR THE REST OF THE YEAR: MORE BLACK INK.

Business runs on black ink. That's why more and more businesses are buying the new NEC Pinwriter® P5200 and P5300 dot matrix printers. No other printers give you more black ink. Because these 24-wire printers use a fabric or letter-quality, multi-strike film ribbon.

The Pinwriter P5200 and P5300 also give you 7 resident type styles plus more on optional font cards. And you can turn these models into color printers with an inexpensive user-installed option. NEC printers also have the industry's highest reliability ratings.

So keep your company in the black with a new Pinwriter P5200 or P5300 printer.

C&C



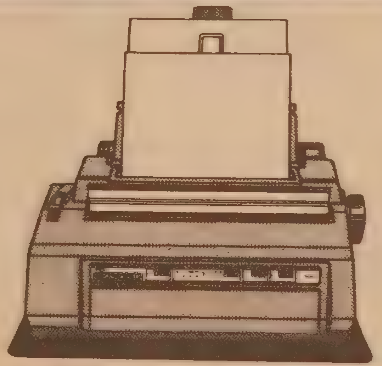
NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

IF THE REASON YOU'VE NEVER BOUGHT A 24-PIN PRINTER IS PRICE, YOU'VE LOST YOUR REASON.

Introducing the NEC Pinwriter P2200 dot matrix printer

Now everyone can afford 24-wire print quality. But price is not the only reason to buy this new printer. It also has more built-in paper handling capabilities than any printer at any price. Feed it from the front or the back. Plus it has 48 resident type fonts and a new re-inking ribbon with a life of 3 million characters. And, of course, NEC's usual reliability. The most printer you can buy for the money.



NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

NEC

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP
WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

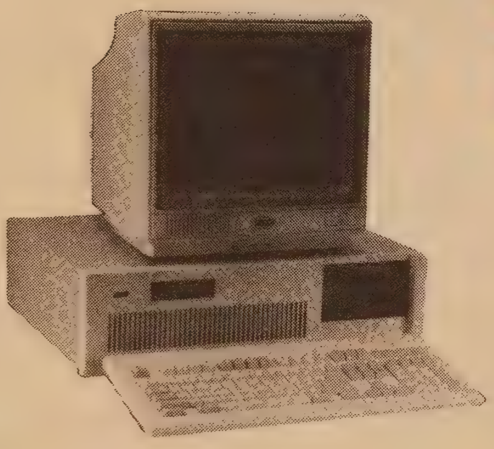
YOU CAN'T BELIEVE

TOWER 25 MHz 386 WITH 32K CACHE With 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark = 37.9 SI = 31.6
- 1 MB Expandable To 12 MB; Memory Support Up To 16 MB Total With Optional Memory Board
- Austek Cache Controller W/32K Cache RAM
- Socket For 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Technical Version 4.0 & I/O Cache Utility
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$2299

30 DAYS FULL MONEY BACK SATISFY WAR



20 MHz 386 SYSTEM W/66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark Speed = 25 SI = 23
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On-Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Disk
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- Socket For 80387
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1695

HIGH QUALITY IS OUR NAME/ INCREDIBLE

PERIPHERALS & ADD-ONS

12″ Mono Monitor and Card	$125
14″ Mono Monitor and Card	.165
Color Monitor and Card	.245
EGA Monitor and Card	.495
VGA Monitor and Card	.650
All Kinds of Multi-Snyc Monitors	.CALL
All Kinds of Printers	.CALL
All Kinds of Add-On Cards	.CALL
All Kinds of Video Boards	.CALL
All Kinds of Disk Controllers	.CALL
LOWEST PRICES ON ALL MEMORY CHIP & MATH CO-PROCESSORS	.CALL NOW

20 MB Hard Disk w/Card	$279
30 MB Hard Disk w/Card	.299
40 MB Hard Disk 38 ms ST-251	.310
40 MB Hard Disk 28 ms ST-251-1	.339
44 MB Hard Disk 23 ms.	.425
72 MB Hard Disk 25 ms.	.535
80 MB Hard Disk 28 ms.	.565

HIS BUT IT IS TRUE!!!!

25 MHz 386 SYSTEM With 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark = 34.5 SI = 29.5 (WITH MEMORY INTERLEAVE)
- 1 MB Expandable To 8 MB On-Board
- Socket For 80387
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slot
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Keytronic Keyboard
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1995

NTY 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

16 MHz 386sx SYSTEM w/66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark Speed = 21 SI = 19
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On-Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- Socket For 80387-sx
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1395

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed = 15.9 SI = 13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable To 4 MB On-Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available
- Small Foot Print Case Also Available

$695

10 MHz TURBO XT

- 256K RAM Expandable To 640K On-Board
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Keyboard

$340

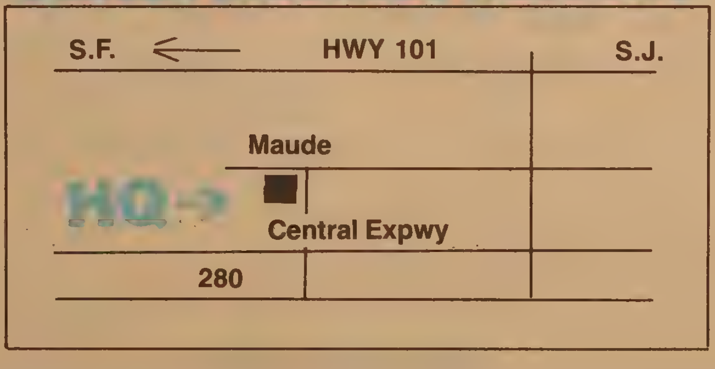
RICING/ SOLID SERVICE/CALL TODAY . . .

HQ COMPUTERS Manufactures And Imports Only The Highest Quality Computer Equipment. Our Customers Include: U.C.S.F., U.C. Chico, Stanford Univ., San Jose State U., State Government Etc . . . .
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE COMPANY THAT SUPPLIES DEALERS NATIONWIDE!

Daily UPS shipping
Dealer Inquiries Invited
We Repair And Upgrade

Prices Based On Cash Only
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



HQ COMPUTER

485 Macara Ave, St 904
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

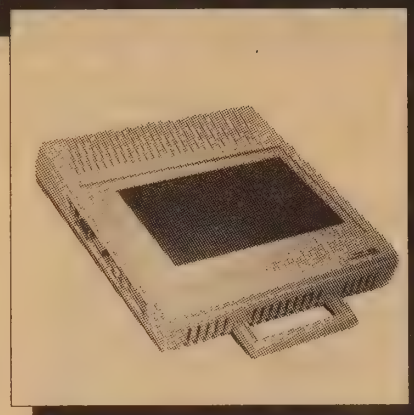
(408) 245-5836

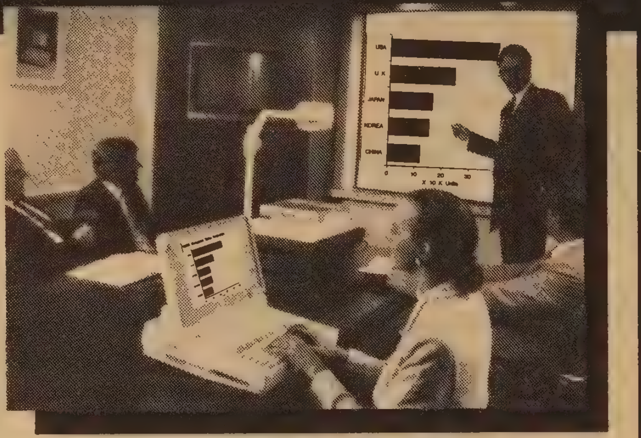
fax: (408) 245-3108

master charge

VISA

Introducing the NEW MegaShow™
EGA Color LCD Projection Monitor





Built with state-of-the-art Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) technology, the new MegaShow™ Projection Monitor is a space-age piece of presentation equipment which leaves traditional transparencies and slides in the dust.

The real-time flexibility and animated image capability make your presentations as lively and attractive as popular TV shows.

It is extremely easy to use and install. You work directly with your personal computer and have your data displayed on a big projector screen with EGA high resolution. No more transparencies to prepare!

MegaShow™ Projection Monitor.
Because it is your presentation partner.
For today and for the future.

FEATURES:
✘ 9" x 5.7" super twisted LCD
✘ EGA & CGA compatible
✘ Built-in cooling fan
✘ Display blanking button
✘ 8 shades of color
✘ Contrast adjustment
✘ Background colors reversible
✘ High ventilation profile design
✘ Lightweight — only 4 lbs.
✘ Slim portable size

APPLICATIONS:
✘ Teaching
✘ Staff training
✘ Software demonstration
✘ Business plan presentation
✘ Seminars
✘ Meetings
✘ Commercials
✘ Image processing

Dealer inquiries also welcome.
Call (415) 770-1550 MIT Products Corporation

DRAM
64/256/1 MEG
ALL SPEEDS
CALL

CUSTOM MODULE (High Profile)
1 MEG x 9, 1 MEG x 8
Apple, IBM Compatible
UPGRADE KIT
STAND ALONE
1 MEG x8, 1 MEG x 9
Both Available BEST PRICES

We Will Buy Your Scrap Boards w/Memory On Them
And Your Excess Memory IC's Inventory—BEST PRICES PAID!

C.G.I. TECHNOLOGY

CALL FOR LOWEST GUARANTEED PRICE
(408) 983-1250

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

July 8 Introduction To Illustrator. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 8 Techniques Of Presentation Design. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 8 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

July 8 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

July 8 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

July 8–9 Philippine Fiesta Islands' '89 Fair. San Francisco. US Department of Commerce. Call: Mitch Larsen, (415)556-2134.

July 9 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

July 9 Computer Show. San Jose. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 10 Introduction To Telecommunications Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 10 Introduction To Graphics Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 10–12 Artificial Neural Networks Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: Institute in Computer Science, (408)429-4535.

July 11–13 The 1989 Desktop Presentation Graphics Conference And Exposition. Los Angeles. Cambridge Marketing. Call: 1-800-262-3378.

July 11 Microsoft Word Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 11 HyperCard Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 11 How To Successfully Automate Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Company. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

July 11 Macintosh SIG Meeting. Cupertino. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

continued

Smart and Friendly

EPSON Authorized Dealer

Authorized Service Center

On-site service available
Service Contracts available

EQUITY™ 386/20

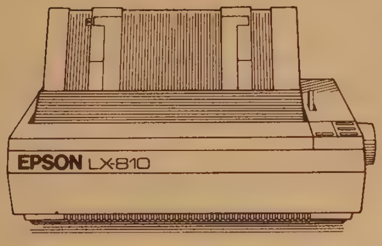
Desktop Computer

Epson Technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

(with 40MB HD or 90MB HD)

Complete 40MB HD	$3795
Complete 90MB HD	4695
VGA Monitor with enhanced graphics adapter	619
Epson Monographics monitor with multimode graphics card	198
PSH Rebate	**Call Now!**

Advanced Paper Handling!

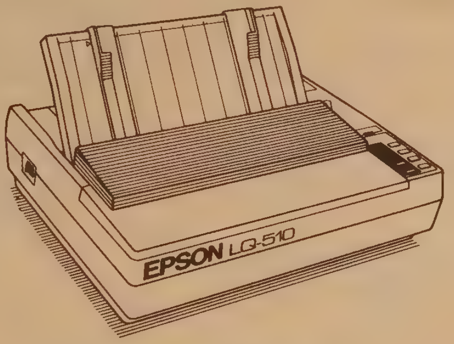


LX-810

Dot Matrix Printer

Epson LX-810 provides superb 9-pin dot matrix printing performance for a variety of home, student, and business needs.

$196



LQ-510

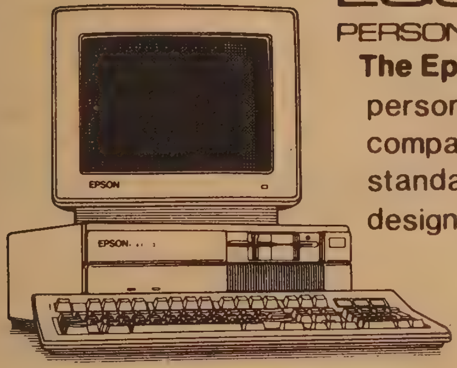
24-Pin Printer

Epson's LQ-510 provides outstanding value and letter quality excellence in a 24-pin printer.

$342

EQUITY™ II+

PERSONAL COMPUTER



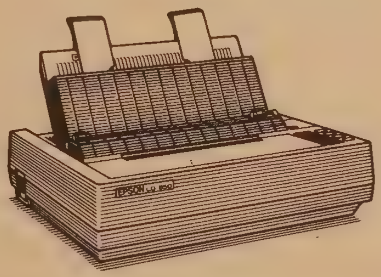
The Epson Equity™ II+ is a powerful personal computer featuring full compatibility with the **IBM® PC/AT®** standard in a remarkably compact design. (with 40 MB HD)

Complete system with Printer Available on lease

Only $99⁹⁵

On Approval of credit only

LQ-850



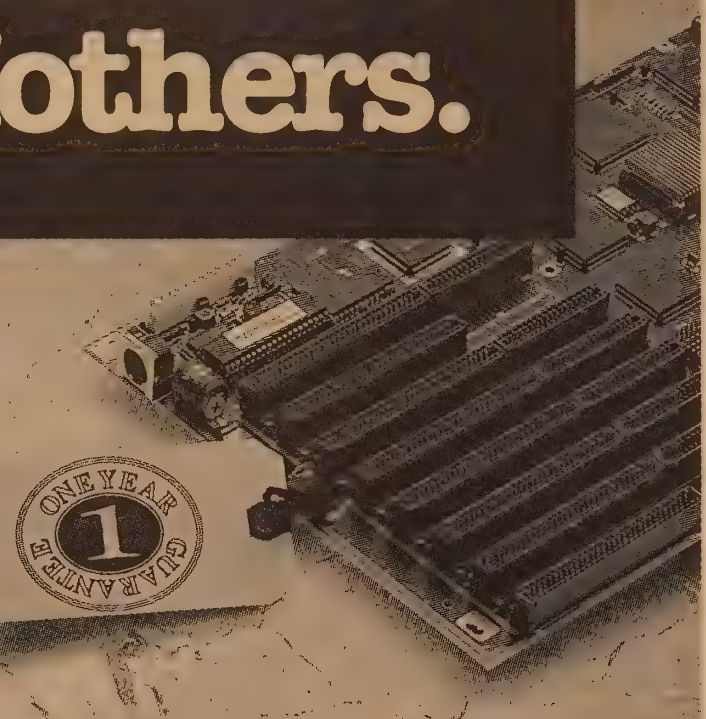
The narrow-carriage LQ-850 is a high resolution, Letter Quality printer with outstanding performance features.

FULL EPSON PRINTER LINE IN STOCK!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

PSH PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS HOUSE, INC.
401 MARINA BLVD., SUITE 200, SO.SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

PHONE (415) 583-2828



We Guarantee our Mothers.

And Our Motherboards.
We guarantee you will never have even the most remote problem with an NIC 286 Motherboard. We believe in our technology and manufacturing so much, we're willing to make our replacement guarantee last one full year.

If you do have a problem, no matter how small, we'll replace the board at no charge. *And usually in less than 24 hours.*

Direct Manufacturing.
We feel so confident because we manufacture our own boards. Our quality control standards are among the highest in the market.

- We utilize the Suntac chipset in either 8, 10, 12, 16 or 20 Mhz, each with surface mount assembly. A 80287 coprocessor socket is standard in each board. And boards are hardware/software switchable for various speeds. Each comes standard with EMS 4.0 support.

We support 16 MHz 0 W/S with 80 NS DRAM and 12 MHz 0 W/S with 120 NS DRAM. Each board is available with 512 KB, 1, 2, 4, or 8 MB of On-Board RAM, with a 16MB maximum. Expansion slots can be specified either 6 or 8.

Shipped in 24 Hours.
Again, we guarantee it. If not, we'll pay the freight costs. And because we manufacture our own boards, we never run short on stock. So you'll *never* receive product late.

Financing Available.
We offer various packaged financing plans.

Just let us know your requirements. Almost anything is possible.

Dependability.
We have a lot to offer; reliable guaranteed products, rapid turnaround, available financing, and service support second to none.

For more information on 286 motherboards you can trust, or our Master Distributor Program **call 408/434-9595 today.**

NIC
NIC TECHNOLOGY, INC.
"Our Reliability Is Manufactured Right In"

2106 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131 USA
Tel: (408) 434-9595
Fax: (408) 943-0858

IBM XT's, AT's, 386's, COMPATIBLES, MACINTOSH, COPIERS
PRESENTATION SYSTEMS, APPLE, LAPTOPS,
PRINTERS & FACSIMILE (FAX)

RENTALS & RENT TO OWN
Daily • Weekly • Monthly & Quarterly Rates
FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PLEASE CALL

Computertime
San Francisco
Delivery Available
397-6776
San Rafael
999 Andersen Drive
459-8080

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

July 11–14 Writing Better Computer Software Documentation For Users Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 12 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 12 STC Meeting: True Confessions: How We Got Into Technical Communication. Berkeley. Society For Technical Communications. Call: Marla, (415)549-3801.

July 13 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 13 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 13 IBM Technical SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Mike Schmidt, (408)244-6826.

July 13–14 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

July 14 Open House. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 14 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

July 14 LAN Basics: Network Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

July 15 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 15–16 Dubner Turbo-Paint Workshop. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 15 LAN Trouble Shooting & Diagnostics Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

July 15–16 Computer Show. Oakland. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 15 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Santa Clara. Richard James. 1-800-433-7469.

July 16 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

July 16 San Francisco Computer Show, Sale, And Swap. Fort Mason Center. Compu-Shows. Call: (415)931-0423.

July 17 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 17 Intro To SunOS And UNIX. Sun Microsystems. Call: 1-800-423-8020.

July 17–19 An Introduction To 4.3BSD UNIX Internals: Data Structures And Algorithms Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

continued

ELITE INDUSTRIES INC.

Is One Of California's Largest DTK & AOC Monitor Distributors!

CALL US FOR THE BEST PRICES

SYSTEMS

386 25 MHz (4MB/64K CACHE)	$2425
386 20 MHz (1MB/64K CACHE)	1699
386 20 MHz (1MB/64K)	1499
286 16 MHz (512K)	1099
286 12 MHz (512K)	888
286 10 MHz (512K)	645
XT 10 MHz (256K)	429

ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH THE FOLLOWING:
AT CASE AND POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHICS PRINTER CARD
MONO AMBER MONITOR

MOTHERBOARDS

DTK 386 25 MHz (LM 43.5 MHz) 4MB/64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K	$1999
Micronics 386 25 MHz (LM 43.5 MHz) 4MB/64K Cache	1999
AMI 386 20 MHz (LM 30 MHz)/1MB/64K Cache	1199
SY 386 25 MHz (LM 30 MHz)/1MB	1299
DTK 386 20 MHz/1MB	970
Micronics 386 20 MHz/1MB	970
DTK Mini 386 20 MHz/1MB	970
DTK 386 16 MHz/1MB	799
DTK Mini 286 16 MHz (NEAT)/512K	449
DTK 286 12 MHz/512K	349
DTK Mini 286 12 MHz/512K	349
DTK 286 10 MHz/512K	299
DTK Mini 286 10 MHz/512K	289
SUNTEK 286 12 MHz/0K	179
VLSI 286 12 MHz/EMS/512K	319
VLSI 286 12 MHz/ w/o EMS/512K	299
DTK XT 10 MHz/512K	149
XT 8 MHz/512K	145

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2MB	$62/74
Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	59/69
3½" 720K/1.44MB	65/79

ADD-ON CARDS

DTK MONO GRAPH./PRINTER CARD	$45
MONO GRAPH./PRINTER CARD	40
COLOR GRAPH. CARD	45
EGA CARD (800x600)	125
Paradise Basic EGA	165
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA	175
Paradise VGA Plus (800x600)	235
Paradise VGA Plus 16 (800x600)	315
Paradise VGA Professional (800x600)	395
Quodrex VGA 1024x768 256K	199
Quodrex VGA 1024x768 512K	249
EMS RAM CARD XT/AT	85/95
DTK XT I/O	49
DTK XT I/O w/o Floppy Controller	39
DTK AT I/O	45
DTK XT RAM CARD	39
DTK AT RAM CARD	99
DTK 2MB Multi AT I/O CARD	99
DTK 386 RAM CARD	99
DTK RS 232 CARD	22
DTK RS 232 CARD 4 PORTS	75
WA2 (OEM) Hard Disk Controller	85
DTK GAME I/O	17
DTK CLOCK CARD	20
DTK PRINTER CARD	19
DTK XT Floppy Controller	29
DTK 1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master AT/XT	45
DTK 1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master 4 Ports	55

Panasonic
Office Automation

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	185
KX-P1191	235
KX-P1124	345
KX-P1595	445
KX-P1524	499
Laser Printer KX-P4450	1299

KEYBOARDS

84 KEY	$31
101 KEY	36
101 KEY (CLICK)	45

MONITOR + VIDEO CARD

12" MONO + MGP CARD	109
AOC 14" MONO Flat Screen + MGP CARD	149
COLOR + CGP CARD	239
AOC EGA + EGA CARD	439
AOC VGA + VGA CARD	519
AOC Multisync + VGA CARD	599

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT P/S	$36
200W Baby AT P/S	48
230W P/S	49

HARD DISK DRIVES

20MB	$195
20MB 3.5"	CALL
40MB ST 251/40ms	335
40MB ST 251-1M/28ms	389
72MB Micropolis/28ms	599
80MB ST 4096/28ms	589
120MB Maxtor/25ms	1399
160MB Maxtor/28ms	1530

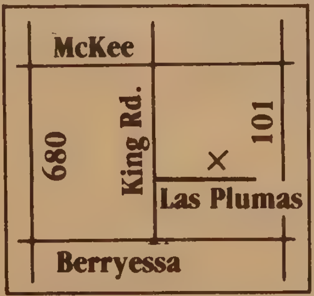
CASES

AT CASE	$49
BABY AT CASE	47
XT CASE	39
DFI HANDY SCANNER	175

• DEALERS • VARS • CORPORATE • CALL FOR PRICES & MORE INFORMATION

Elite™
INDUSTRIES INC.
Mon-Fri 10-5 **Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice**

1650-D Las Plumas Ave.
San Jose, CA 95133
Tel: (408) 923-1008
Fax: (408) 923-6998



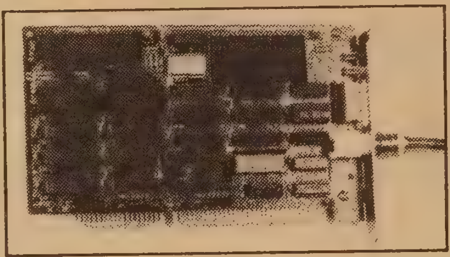
So. Cal Office
7084 Miramar Road
Suite 201
San Diego, CA 92126
Tel: (619) 536-1415
Fax: (619) 566-4294

CNet The Total Network Solution Company

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION

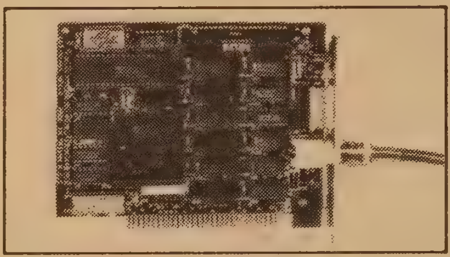
The 3 reasons why customers choose one LAN vendor over the other:

5 YEAR WARRANTY *



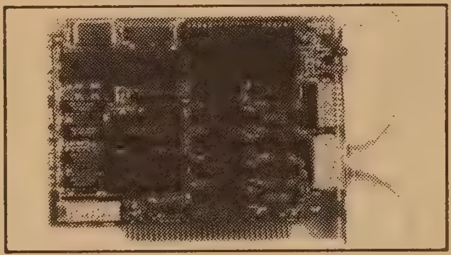
RELIABILITY

— 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
— Ideal board for File Server and Workstation



RELIABILITY

— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell compatible



RELIABILITY

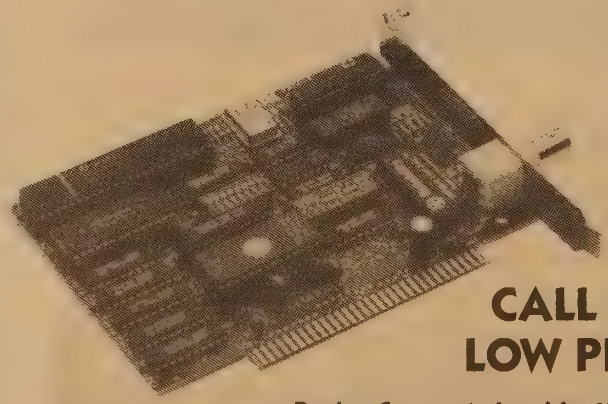
— Arcnet unshielded twisted pair
— New or existing telephone wiring

* LAN Boards only
Call now for exciting details

Call CNet for the distributor near you

CNet Technology ● 1630 Old Oakland Road, Bldg A112 ● San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 452-7777 ● Fax: (408) 452-0312 ● Tech. Support: 452-0322

RPTI-NET ETHERNET CARD



- Novell (NE 1000) Compatible
- Support Novell's Netware & ELS
- Net BIOS Compatible
- Extremely Powerful RPTI Net Operating System
- Supports Not Only PC to PC but also PC to VAX

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

Dealer, Corporate Inquiries Welcome
Installation & Support Available

UPI
1816 Tully Rd., Suite 237
San Jose, CA 95122
(408) 274-7888
Fax: (408) 274-7895

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

July 18 HyperCard Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 18–21 UNIX Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 18–19 Lotus 1-2-3 Advanced Techniques Workshop. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 18 OOP SIG Meeting. Mountain View. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727.

July 18 Intro To UNIX For Programmers. Sun Microsystems. Call: 1-800-423-8020.

July 18. Links: Finding And Making Them Event/Exhibit. San Francisco. Ylem: Artists Using Science And Technology. Call: Trudy Reagan, (415)856-9593.

July 19 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 19 Introduction To Microsoft Excel Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 20 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 20 SEF Meeting: Discussion Of Software Distribution Through Catalogs. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

July 20–21 An Introduction To 4.3BSD UNIX Networking Internals Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 21 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 21 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

July 21 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

July 21 MDTA Meeting: Office Automation: Local Area Networks. Walnut Creek. Mount Diablo Technology Association. Call: (415)932-4828.

July 22 Intermediate Mac Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 22–23 Quantel Paintbox Workshop. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 22 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Oakland. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 23 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

continued

THE RIGHT CHOICE......

XT BASE SYSTEM

Includes:

- Motherboard, 0 wait
- AT style case w/keylock, LEDs, turbo/reset buttons
- 150W high performance power supply
- Hercules compatible MGP card w/printer port
- 84-key keyboard
- Two 360KB floppy disk drives
- Floppy disk controller
- 12″ monochrome amber monitor
- One year limited warranty
- FCC approval

GLI-8088/10
2 FLOPPY TURBO XT

- XT BASE SYSTEM
- 640KB RAM installed (expandable to 1MB on board)
- PHOENIX BIOS, dual speed 4.77/10MHz, 8087 math co-processor socket

~~$595~~

$569

*We are proud to be the supplier of the following schools:
Univ. of Tennessee at Chattanooga, Univ. of Tennessee at Knoxville, Texas A&M Univ., St. Louis Community College, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Marshall Univ., Auburn Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin at Madison, Washington State Univ., Military Institute of Virginia, UC Berkeley, . . ., etc.

AT BASE SYSTEM

Includes:

- Motherboard, 0 wait
- AT style case w/keylock, LEDs, turbo/reset buttons
- 200W high performance power supply
- Hercules compatible MGP card w/printer port
- AT style 101 keyboard
- One 1.2MB floppy drive
- Dual HD/FD controller card
- 12″ monochrome amber monitor
- One year limited warranty
- FCC approval
- MSDOS, PCDOS, OS2, NOVELL, XENIX, PCMOS, DESKVIEW, . . . compatible

GLI-286/10
1 FLOPPY 10MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 640KB RAM installed (expandable to 1MB on board)
- PHOENIX/AWARD BIOS, dual speed 6/10MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket

$789

GLI-286/12
1 FLOPPY 12MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 640KB RAM installed (expandable to 4MB on board)
- AWARD/AMI BIOS, dual speed 6/12MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket

$799

GLI-286/16
1 FLOPPY 16MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 8/16MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket, C&T NEAT chipset

$989

GLI-286/20
1 FLOPPY 20MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 10/20MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket, C&T NEAT chipset

$1079

GLI-386/20
1 FLOPPY 20MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 16/20MHz, 80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$1279

GLI-386/25
1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 20/25MHz, 80287/80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$1489

GLI-386/25C
1 FLOPPY 25MHZ
386 w/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 20/25MHz, 80387/WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32 KB cache RAM

~~$1,999~~

$1799

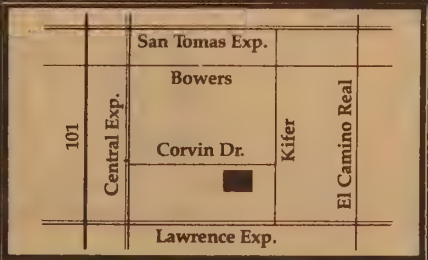
ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$33
101-key keyboard	$43
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$47
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini tower case with 200W power supply	$144
Tower case with 200W power supply	$189
Monochrome card w/printer port	$37
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$143
VGA graphics card	$185
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$29
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
AT 2nd serial port upgrade	$11
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD WA-2 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$98
DTC 5287 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$121
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$125
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB	$71/82
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/82
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms	$210
ST-251 40MB, 40ms	$320
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$350
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	$546
12″ monochrome amber monitor	$68
14″ flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14″ RGB color monitor	$200
14″ EGA monitor	$330
14″ VGA monitor	$345
14″ NEC 2A MultiSync VGA monitor	$495
PANASONIC printer 1180	$175
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$260
LOGITECH serial mouse	$65
LOGITECH bus mouse	$70
1200 baud internal modem	$49
1200 baud external modem	$59
2400 baud internal modem	$85
2400 baud external modem	$105

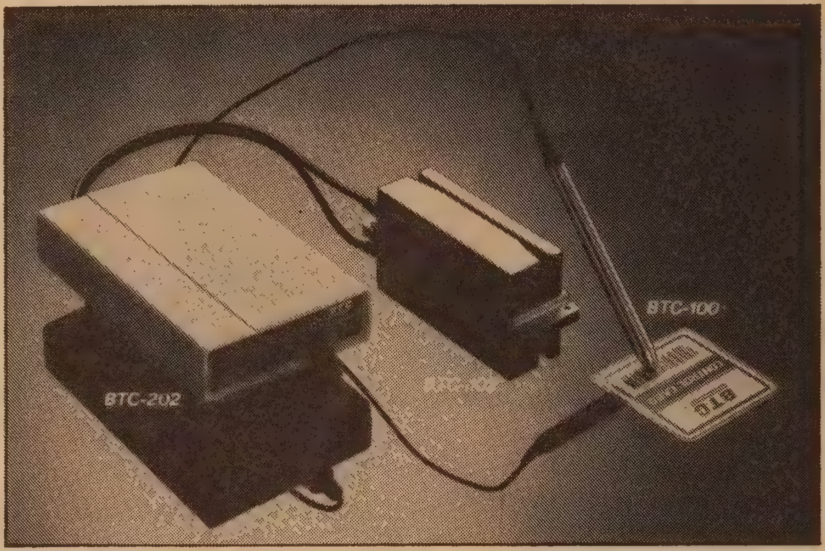
GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

2950 Corvin Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 735-7056
Fax: (408) 735-7057

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



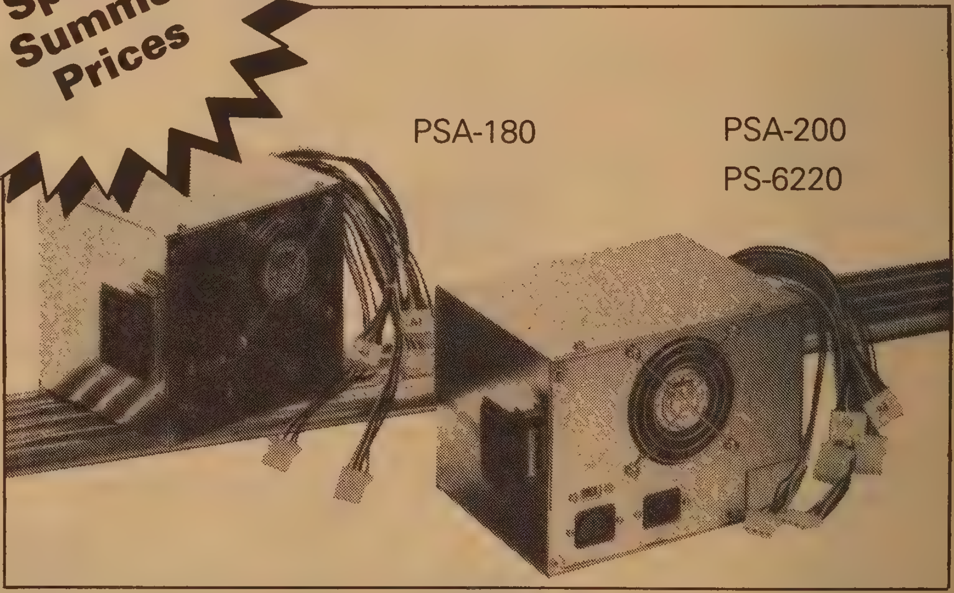
THE BEST CHOICE



Fully compatible Bar Code Decoder supports Bar Code Wand and Slot Reader. Simple to install and operate, reads all major codes and dot-matrix output.
The BTC-310 Time Recorder (not shown) designed for personnel attendance data collection. Up to 700 record memory, expandable to 1480 records.

Special Summer Prices

High-Performance 220 watt full-sized switching power supplies. Also, the 180 watt, small foot-print power supply is ideal to use with our heavy-duty cases. One Year Warranty.



High-Resolution Monochrome Monitors. Sharp, Easy-to-Read 14-inch non-glare display with attractive styling and competitive pricing. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.

CALL TODAY

(415) 657-3956

BTC™

U.S.A. Office:
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
FAX: (415) 657-3965
TEL: (415) 657-3956

80386 MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

33 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD

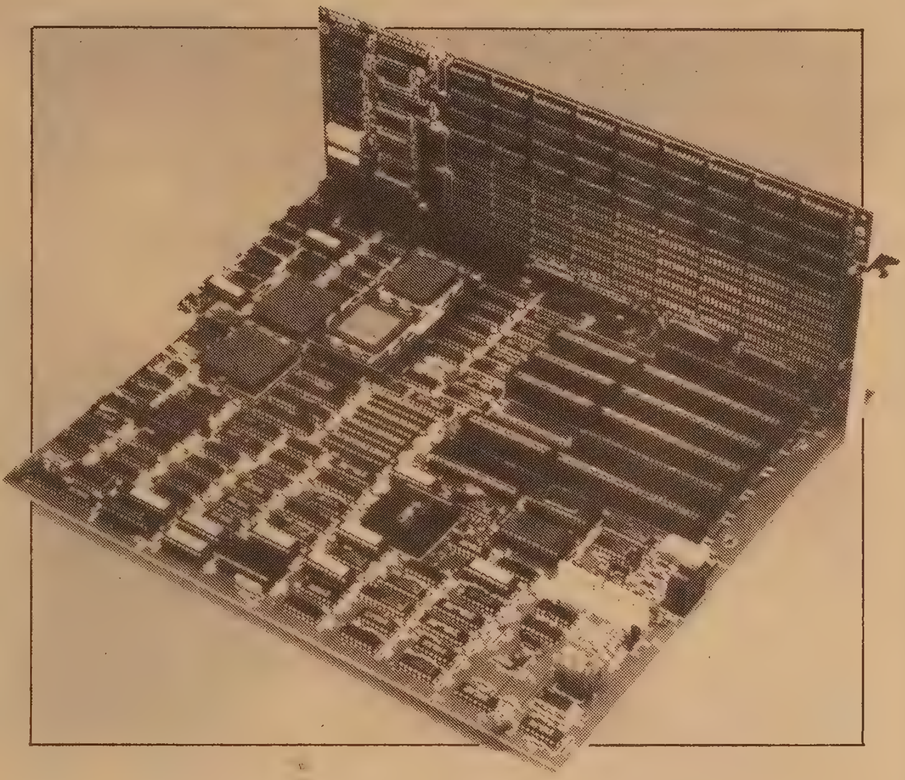
- 32K Direct Map or 2-way set associative Cache Memory
- Up to 16 Mbytes of 32-bit memory
- Landmark = 58.7

25 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD

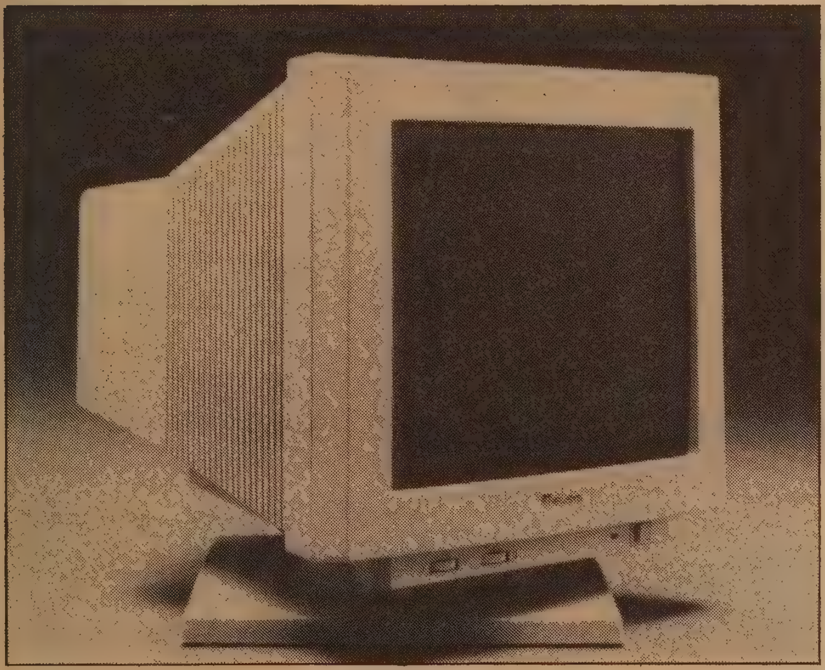
- 32K Direct Map or 2-way set associative Cache memory
- Up to 16 Mbytes of 32-bit memory
- Landmark = 43.5

20MHz WEITEK 386 MOTHERBOARD

- 4-way associative 32K Cache memory, 35 nanosecond Static RAM
- Up to 8 Mbytes of 32-bit memory
- Landmark = 29.4



RELISYS QUALITY MONITORS



RE-5155 MULTISCAN COLOR

- 800 x 600 Resolution
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors, 14" Nonglare Display
- TTL/Analog Video Input

RE-9513 VGA COLOR

- 720 x 480 Resolution
- Analog Video Input, 14" Nonglare Display
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors
- IBM PS/2 Compatible

RM-9503 VGA GRAY SCALE

- 800 x 480 Resolution
- Analog Video Input, Shallow Draft Silhouette
- IBM PS/2 Compatible, Flat 14" Paperwhite Display

BTC™

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd. Fremont CA 94539

AUTHORIZED MICRONICS &
RELISYS DISTRIBUTOR
YOUR #1 CHOICE

(415) 657-3956

HIGH PERFORMANCE CAD/CAM SYSTEMS

NEAT TURBO 386
20/25 MHz 0 WAIT
20 MHz. . .LANDMARK:25.9 MHz; SI:23
25 MHz .LANDMARK:32.5 MHz; SI:31.6

NEAT TURBO 286
12/14/20 MHz 0 WAIT
LANDMARK: 25.9 MHz, SI:23

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

386-20 MHz	$1795
386-25 MHz	$2095
286-12 MHz	$1150
286-14 MHz	$1250
286-20 MHz	$1395

COMPLETE SYSTEMS INCLUDED
1) 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
2) 1.2 MB TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
3) MONO GRAPHIC CARD
4) 12″ MONO MONITOR
5) AT CASE & 200 W POWER SUPPLY
6) HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES CONTROLLER
7) 101 KEYBOARD
8) ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

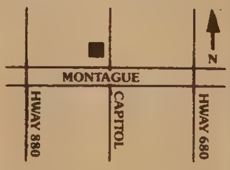
SUMMER SPECIAL

MOTHER BOARD NEAT 386-20	$450
MOTHER BOARD NEAT 386-25	$495
NEAT VGA CARD 800x600	$199
SUPER VGA 1024x768	$385
PARADISE 16 BIT 800x600	$219
MONO 15″ AND CARD 1024x768 WITH DRIVERS	$475

CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

NEAT
ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expwy)
Milpitas, Ca. 95035



master charge VISA

TEL: (408) 946-9706 FAX: (408) 946-9790
Hours Mon-Fri: 9am-7pm Sat: 10am-4pm
Price subject to change w/o notice

DVORAK!!!!!!

You love him or you hate him, but you read him. For your monthly fix of sacred-cow debunking, user advocacy, and inimitable weirdness, check out **Dvorak's Last Column**, every month in *MicroTimes*.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

July 23 Computer Show. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 23–25 Sun Expo '89. Santa Clara. PCI. Call: Tom Clark, (512)250-9023.

July 24–25 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

July 25 Microsoft Word Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 25–28 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

July 25–28 Digital Signal Processing: Techniques & Applications Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

July 25 Automating Your Accounting System With Solomon—See What It Can Do For Your Business! San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Company. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

July 26 Microsoft Word Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 26–28 Leadership For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 26 Solomon III Seminar. Campbell. Systematic Solutions. Call: (408)379-1111.

July 26–28 Computer Graphics Of Fractals: Algorithms From The Frontiers Of Research Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

June 27–30 Systems Engineering Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

July 27 Novell NetWare Breakfast Seminar. Sunnyvale. M&P Computer & Communication Systems. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

July 27 Marketing SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

July 28 Xerox Ventura Publisher Breakfast Seminar. Sunnyvale. M&P Computer & Communication Systems. Call: (408)738-8578.

July 29 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 29 Photo-Manipulation With Computers. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 29 WordPerfect Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 30 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

July 30 Computer Show. Sacramento. East-West

continued

80286 "Turbo AT" Systems

Standard Features include:

- ** Award BIOS*
- ** Western Digital Hard Disk/Floppy Controller*
- ** Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- ** 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots*
- ** Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup*
- ** CMOS Memory w/Setup Built-in*
- ** 80287 Math Coprocessor Support*
- ** Baby AT Case*
- ** 200 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)*
- ** Enhanced 101-key Keyboard*

286 Memory Upgrades:
286/12: Add $40 for 640 KB
Add $120 for 1 MB
286/16: Add $90 for 1 MB

286/12 Mhz Basic System $598

Standard Features plus:

- ** 12 Mhz 80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard*
- ** 512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)*

286/16 Mhz NEAT Basic System $838

Standard Features plus:

- ** 16 Mhz 80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard*
- ** 640 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)*
- ** Chips & Technologies NEAT Chipset*
- ** Page interleaved memory controller*
- ** LIM EMS 4.0 & Shadow RAM Built-in*

LCD Portbale Computers

Standard Features:

- ** Choice of 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- ** Non-Glare 11" LCD Screen*
- ** 640 x 480 Dots/80 x 25 Characters*
- ** Parallel, Serial & Game Ports*
- ** Detachable 86-key Keyboard*
- ** Real-time Clock & Calendar*

286p "Turbo AT" Portable System

Standard Features plus:

- ** 80286-based/0 Wait State Motherboard*
- ** 640 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)*
- ** Western Digital Hard Disk/Floppy Controller*
- ** 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket*

286p/12 Mhz	**$1,428**
286p/16 Mhz	**$1,628**

286p/12: Add $80 for 1MB
286p/16: Add $90 for 1MB

386p 80386 Portable System

Standard Features plus:

- ** 80386-based/0 Wait State Motherboard*
- ** 1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)*
- ** 1:1 Hard Disk/Floppy Controller*
- ** 80287/80387 Math Coprocessor Socket*

386p/20 Mhz	**$2,168**
386p/25 Mhz	**$2,428**

386p/20 & 386p/25: Add $295 for 2 MB

Corporate Customers:
Leasing & Financing Available
Free 90 Day On-Site Warranty w/Systems
Repair & Maintenance Service Available

Rental Workstations Available
Starting from $300 per month

80386 Systems

Standard Features include:

- ** 1 MB RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)*
- ** Chips & Technologies Chipset*
- ** Page interleaved memory controller*
- ** Phoenix or AMI BIOS*
- ** 1:1 Hard Disk/Floppy Controller*
- ** Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- ** 1-32 Bit, 6-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots*
- ** 1 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port*
- ** CMOS Memory w/Setup Built-in*
- ** Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup*
- ** 80287/80387 Math Coprocessor Support*
- ** Small Footprint Case*
- ** 200 Watt Power Supply*
- ** Enhanced 101-key Keyboard*

386/20 Mhz Basic System $1298

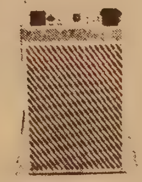
** Standard Features plus:*

- ** 20 Mhz 80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard*

386/25 Mhz Basic System $1568

Standard Features plus:

- ** 25 Mhz 80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard*



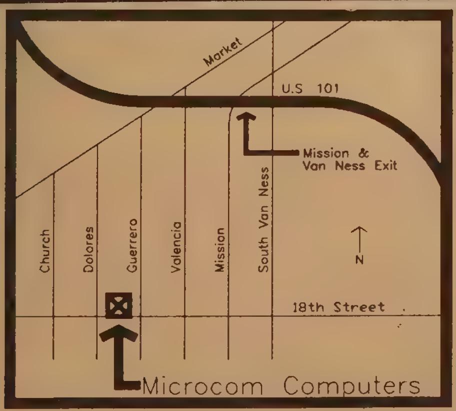
386 Memory Upgrades:
386/20 & 386/25:
Add $295 for 2 MB

Add $100 for Tower Case
w/ 230 Watt Power Supply

Computer Systems Price Matrix

	No Monitor/Card Included	Mono 720 x 350 1 Color	CGA 640x200 4 Colors	EGA 640 x 350 16 Colors	VGA 720 x 400 16/256 Colors	SYNC 800 x 600 16/256 Colors
286/12 (512 KB)						
Basic System	$598	$713	$873	$1,093	$1,193	$1,338
w/20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms)	$793	$908	$1,068	$1,288	$1,388	$1,533
w/40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms)	$923	$1,038	$1,198	$1,418	$1,518	$1,663
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)	$1,178	$1,293	$1,453	$1,673	$1,773	$1,918
286/16 (640 KB)						
Basic System	$838	$953	$1,113	$1,333	$1,433	$1,578
w/40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms)	$1,163	$1,278	$1,438	$1,658	$1,758	$1,903
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)	$1,418	$1,533	$1,693	$1,913	$2,013	$2,158
386/20 (1 MB)						
Basic System	$1,298	$1,413	$1,573	$1,793	$1,893	$2,038
w/40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)	$1,653	$1,768	$1,928	$2,148	$2,248	$2,393
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)	$1,878	$1,993	$2,153	$2,373	$2,473	$2,618
386/25 (1 MB)						
Basic System	$1,568	$1,683	$1,843	$2,063	$2,163	$2,308
w/40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)	$1,923	$2,038	$2,198	$2,418	$2,518	$2,663
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)	$2,148	$2,263	$2,423	$2,643	$2,743	$2,888

Call for configurations not listed.



MICROCOM COMPUTERS

3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873

Open Monday-Saturday
10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Please call for items not listed
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

One Year Limited Warranty on Parts & Labor
48 Hours Burn-in on All Systems

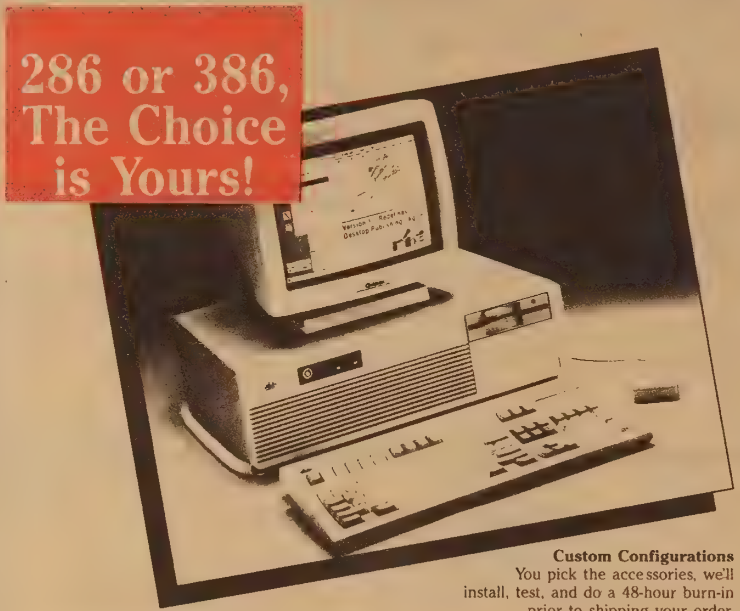
FREE INSTALLATION & DELIVERY
(in the San Francisco Bay Area)

For VISA/Master Card Orders: Add 3%

MasterCard VISA

Prices subject to change without notice · Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices reflected are cash prices only · All product names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers

BLACKSHIP COMPTUERS - - - YOUR BEST BUY COMPANY !



ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
1Mb RAM Memory
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port
Western Digital FD/HD Controller
1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
Keytronic 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
8 expansion slots
Math coprocessor socket
Clock/Calendar with battery backup
Room for up to 5 half-height drives
220 Watt power supply

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
Your System Integrator
4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538

Custom Configurations
You pick the accessories, we'll install, test, and do a 48-hour burn-in prior to shipping your order.

NO GIMMICKS !

EXCELLENT QUALITY & SERVICE WITH ATTRACTIVE PRICES

80286 SYSTEMS:

'286/10MHz System $945
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 11.7

'286/12MHz System $995
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 15.3

'286/16MHz System $1,095
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 18.0

'286/20MHz System $1,195
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 24.0

'286/25MHz System $1,295
Norton SI 4.0 . . . . 28.2

80386 SYSTEMS:

'386/16MHz System $1,595
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 18.7

'386/20MHz System $1,795
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 24.0

'386/25MHz System $2,895
Norton SI 4.0 . . . . 30.7
Landmark Speed Rating . . . 43.5
Power Meter MIPS 5.791

'386/33MHz System $3,895
Norton SI 4.0 . . . . 40.1
Landmark Speed Rating . . . 58.7
Power Meter MIPS 7.779

'286 Monitor and Hard Drive Options

286/10	MGA	EGA	VGA
20MB	$1,345	$1,695	$1,945
40MB	$1,495	$1,845	$2,095
286/12	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,595	$1,945	$2,195
80MB	$1,795	$2,145	$2,395
286/16	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,695	$2,045	$2,295
80MB	$1,895	$2,245	$2,495
286/20	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,795	$2,145	$2,395
80MB	$1,995	$2,345	$2,595
120MB RLL	$2,195	$2,545	$2,795
286/25	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,895	$2,245	$2,495
80MB	$2,095	$2,445	$2,695
120MB RLL	$2,295	$2,645	$2,895

'386 Monitor and Hard Drive Options

386/16	MGA	EGA	VGA
40MB	$2,195	$2,545	$2,795
80MB	$2,395	$2,745	$2,995
120MB RLL	$2,595	$2,945	$3,195
386/20	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$2,345	$2,695	$2,945
80MB	$2,545	$2,895	$3,145
150MB ESDII	$3,345	$3,695	$3,945
386/25	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$3,495	$3,845	$4,095
80MB	$3,695	$4,045	$4,295
150MB ESDI	$4,495	$4,845	$5,095
320MB ESDI	$5,295	$5,645	$5,895
386/33	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$4,495	$4,845	$5,095
80MB	$4,695	$5,045	$5,295
150MB ESDI	$5,495	$5,845	$6,095
320MB ESDI	$6,295	$6,645	$6,895

PLEASE CALL OR FAX YOUR VALUABLE ORDERS NOW!!

PHONE : 1-800-431-6249 (USA) or 1-800-654-7955 (CA) or 415-770-9300
FAX : 415-770-8674

20MB - 65ms
40MB, 80MB, 120MB - 28ms
150MB - 14ms
320MB - 16ms

Limited time offer, Prices subject to change

TARGA BOARDS &

LUMENA
TIPS
TOPAS
CRYSTAL 3D

LOGO EDITOR
RGB CAMERAS
JAVA
HOWTEK

PAGEMAKER
ARTS & LETTERS
SUMMAGRAPHICS
COMPUTERS

VisionArts
Computer Graphics Products

1513 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-943-1600

FINANCING AVAILABLE
MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 31 Intermediate Mac Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 31–August 3 C++ For Programmers Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 1 Newsletter Production With Ventura Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 2 Microsoft Word Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 3 Mac Tips Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 3 Producing Your Business Card Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 3 DOS Power Users Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 3–4 Administration Of BSD-Based UNIX Systems Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 5 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 5 LAN Basics: Network Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

August 5 Computer Show. San Jose. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 6 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

August 6 Computer Show. San Jose. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 7 Introduction To Telecommunications Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 7 Introduction To Graphics Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 7–10 Advanced Project Management And Project Leadership Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 8 Microsoft Word Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 8 HyperCard Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 9 Producing Brochures And Newspaper Ads On The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building

continued

Chair-top, Car-top, Bar-top, Street- top, ...
THE "WHEREVER-TOP" LAPTOPS FROM Chaplet*!*

Seal of quality for good industrial design
if 89
Industrieform Hannover

Our laptops LA-30A & LA-22 were awarded by "IF" at Hannover CeBIT '89!

As a manufacturer of high-quality laptop PCs, CHAPLET has always tried to adhere to a philosophy based on serviceability, reliability and legality. The major product models are CHAPLET **LA-20**, **LA-22** , **LA-30A**, and the new **LA-50**.

The **CHAPLET LAPTOP LA-30A** features the ultimate in laptop performance with an 80286-12 microprocessor that runs at 12/6 MHz. Standard memory is 1MB RAM that can be expanded to 16MB RAM. In addition, it mounts a 20MB internal Conner's hard disk and one 1.44MB, 3.5″ floppy disk drive.

A high resolution of 640×400 pixels backlit supertwist LCD dipslay features adjustable brightness and contrast.

The **LA-30A** measures 408mm×324mm×400mm and weights 6.3KG (without battery pack). It can be used with the internal Ni-Cd battery, and AC power adaptor.

Chaplet Systems Inc.

Head Office: 5F, No. 101, Fu-Hsing N. Rd.,
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-7152355
Fax: 886-2-7168796
Tlx: 21405 LEICHU

U.S. Office: 252 N. Wolfe Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 U.S.A.
Tel: 408-7327950
Fax: 408-7326050

It's Easy To Share

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.

Modem — Laser Printer — Plotter
Easy-Share
PC — PC — PC — PC — PC

- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

WHAT'S
HAPPENING?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland CA 94609 • (415) 652-3810

D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 10 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 10–11 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

August 11 Getting Help With Your Mac. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 12 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 12 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

August 12 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

August 13 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

August 14–16 C++ And The Macintosh Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 15 HyperCard Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 15–18 Project Management: Skills For Success Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

August 16–18 Finance And Accounting For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

August 16–18 Visualization Workshop For 2-D And 3-D Data. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 17 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 17 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 18 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 18 LAN Trouble Shooting & Diagnostics Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 18 LAN Basics: Network Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

As a community service, MicroTimes *lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

MICRO LAND

Setting Trends In Quality, Service and Support

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EV1600B
8088-12 MHz/0 WAIT $450
- TURBO XT
- 256K RAM
- 360KB Floppy Disk
- AMI BIOS
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV1700A
286-10 MHz/1 WAIT $860
- 512K DRAM, Expandable to 1MB on the System Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Socket for 80287
- Small Footprint
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV1700C
286-12 MHz/0 WAIT $1190
- 1MB of High Speed DRAM
- AMI BIOS Supports 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Socket for 80287
- Small Footprint
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV1800B
286-10 MHz/0 WAIT $1100
- 512K DRAM, Expandable to 1MB on System Board
- 12.MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port On M/B
- Socket for 80287
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV3000A
386-16 MHz/0 WAIT $1700
- 1MB DRAM with 64K SRAM Cache
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Everex-AMI BIOS Supports 3.5" Disk Drive
- Socket for 80287
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV3000G
386SX-16 MHz/0 WAIT $1460
- 1MB Memory Standard, Expandable to 2MB On System Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Everex-AMI BIOS Supports 3.5" Disk Drive
- Socket for 80387SX
- Small Footprint Chassis
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV3000D
386-20 MHz/0 WAIT $1900
- 1MB 32-Bit Memory Stnadard, Upgradable to 16MB with Memory Slots
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port On M/B
- Socket for 80387
- AT 101 Keyboard

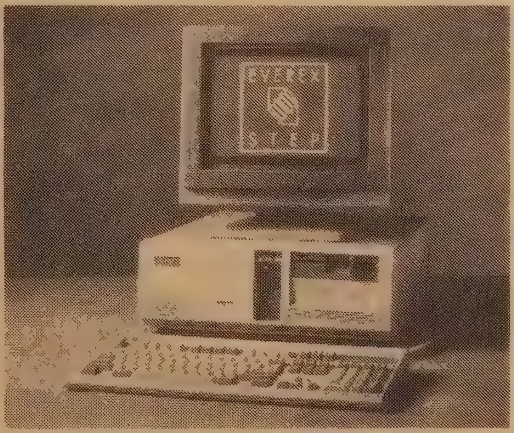
EV3000I
386-25 MHz/0 WAIT $2850
- 1MB Memory Standard, Expandable to 2MB, 4MB, or 8MB on System Board
- 64K SRAM Cache
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port On M/B
- Socket for a 25 MHz 80387
- AT 101 Keyboard

ML38620
386-20 MHz/0 WAIT $1795
- 1MB Memory Standard, Expandable to 33MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Socket for 80387
- AT 101 Keyboard

GRAPHICS OPTIONS

• Mono System add	$145
• Color System add	$320
• EGA System add	$530
• VGA System add	$765

(Includes Monitor and Card)



CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

HARD DISK DRIVE OPTIONS

• 20MB System add	$220
• 30MB System add	$320
• 40MB System add	$360
• 71MB System add	$617
• 80MB System add	$635

- 48-Hour Hi-Temp Factory Burn-In
- FCC/UL/CSA/TUV Approved
- Full Documentation
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- Leasing & Financing Available
- On-Site Training Available
- On-Site Service Available

CALL FOR MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

We Carry & Install Macintosh Internal/External Hard Disk Drive Kits

45 MB Internal*	$435
45 MB External	$535
30 MB Internal*	$395
30 MB External	$495
20 MB Internal*	$360
20 MB External	$465

*No Need To Remove Your Existing Floppy Drives

DEALERS, VARS INQUIRIES WELCOME

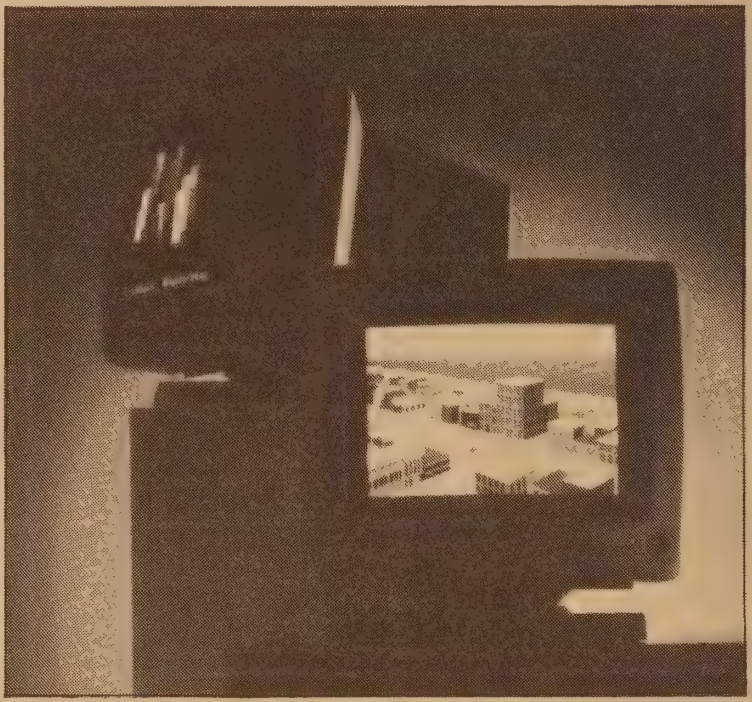
CALL US FOR FULL LINE OF EVEREX AND OTHER PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS

We Also Carry:
- Graphics/Multifunction I/O Cards
- Hard/Floppy Disk Drives
- Monitors and Printers
- Modems
- Tape Backup Systems
- LAN and Networking Products
- Servers and Workstations
- Macintosh™ Products
- IBM PS/2™ Compatibles
- UNIX and Other Software
- Laptops and Portables
- Motherboards
- Memory & Co-Processor Chips

MICRO LAND
229 Polaris Ave., Suite 11
(Central Expressway & Shoreline Blvd.)
Mountain View, CA 94043
TEL: (415) 961-0733
Tech Support (415) 961-0934
FAX: (415) 961-0734

Quimax

Your System Gets One Chance To Make A Good First Impression



With 2 Year Warranty
and Tilt & Swivel

14″ MONOCHROME AMBER TTL

The DM-14+ provides 750x350 resolution on a dark-glass, non-glare screen. Text and graphics can be displayed in either 80 or 132 column modes. The monitor has a Tilt and Swivel base and easy to reach brightness and contrast controls for user convenience. It will operate with an IBM Monochrome Display Adapter, a Hercules Graphics Card and most monochrome video boards.

$135 Sug. Retail

14″ HIGH RESOLUTION VGA MONO PAPER WHITE

The DM-3014 is a high resolution monochrome monitor for the IBM PS/2 and compatible computers. With its advanced analog technology, it can display 64 shades of gray on a paper-white phosphor screen. Its 14-inch screen supports 132 column mode and provides a larger, easier to read viewing area than the IBM 8503 monitor. Everything from text to complex graphics is displayed with a depth and clarity previously unavailable on mono monitors. A Tilt & Swivel base and easy to reach power, brightness and contrast controls are provided for user convenience. Switchable 110V & 220 Volts

$149 Sug. Retail

14″ HIGH RESOLUTION VGA COLOR w/.31mm DOT PITCH

The DM-3114 is a high resolution color monitor for the IBM PS/2 and other VGA compatible computers. With its advanced analog technology, it provides virtually unlimited selections of colors. And their many display modes assure that everything from the simplest test to the most complex graphics is displayed with crisp, bright pictures. The DM-3114 has Tilt & Swivel stands and easy to reach power, brightness and contrast controls for user convenience. Switchable 110 & 220 Volts.

$469 Sug. Retail

14″ HIGH RESOLUTION EGA w/.31mm DOT PITCH

The DM-2214 dual-scan monitor displays vibrant color images in both CGA & EGA modes. The DM-2214 14″-screen produces a crisp, clean picture at a size that's easy to read. At the flick of a switch, the screen can be changed from color to green or amber for text applications. It has a Tilt & Swivel base and easy to reach brightness, contrast and power controls. With its automatic mode switching the IBM compatible DM-2214 senses whether it's operating with a CGA or EGA card and displays accordingly. Switchable 110 & 220 Volts.

$425 Sug. Retail

SURGE PROTECTOR

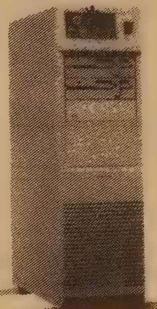
U.L. Approved
6 Outlet
$9^99 Sug. Retail

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEM

UP300
- 4 ms Transfer Rate
- 15-20 Minute Backup
- Squarewave 300VA w/power center

$259 Sug. Retail

UP500 . . . . $549 Sug. Retail



TOWER CASE

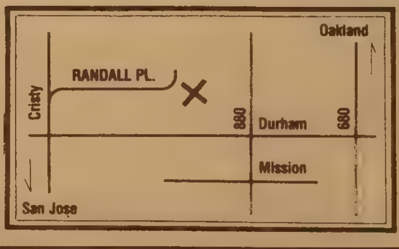
With 220 Watt Power Supply and LED. Holds Up To 7 Drives.

$269
Sug. Retail

(415) 623-0490
5259 Randall Pl., Bldg. 4
Fremont, CA 94538

CompuStar
Computers Systems & Peripherals

DEALERS:
CALL FOR PRICING & CATALOG



CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals

Providing You With The Best High Quality Products!

Bondwell®

NOW IN STOCK AT ALL AUTHORIZED DEALERS!

B-300 286 LAPTOP

FOR PEOPLE ON THE GO

INCLUDES 1 YEAR NATION-WIDE SERVICE CONTRACT!

FCC
CLASS B
APPROVED

The B-300 is a 286-based laptop computer which lets you carry all the processing power of a full-blown desktop AT with you — wherever you go! The package is so complete that it exceeds your expectations in every way. Its main features include:

- 10 MHz 286 CPU
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 1.5 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.5″ Backlit Supertwist LCD
- 1200 BPS Hayes Compatible Modem
- Built-In Color Graphics Adaptor
- RS232 Communications Port
- Centronics Printer Port
- RGB Color Port
- External Disk Drive Port
- Built-In Battery & Recharger
- AC Power Adapter
- MS DOS 3.3, GW BASIC 3.22

INCLUDES CARRYING CASE

$2995 Sug. Retail

ANALOG JOYSTICK WITH ADAPTER

IBM PC, XT, AT Compatible

B120 DELUXE JOYSTICK ADAPTER

- Half-Size Expansion Card
- 2 15-Way D-Type Game Ports
- On-Line Selectable Clock Speed
- Protective Plastic Casing

B119 DELUXE ANALOG JOYSTICK

- Free-Floating Operating Mode
- Auto-Centering Operating Mode
- Smooth Tracking Control Stick
- High Speed Autofire Capability
- 2 Positive Response Fire Buttons

$39^{95} Sug. Retail

$109 Sug. Retail

FILE SHUTTLE

DOS 4 Compatible

ULTRA HIGH SPEED FILE TRANSFER

LINK LAPTOPS TO DESKTOPS, NETWORKS, CAD SYSTEMS

LINK PC'S, XT'S, AT'S, PS/2'S, CAD SYSTEMS . . .

- **MORE STYLE**
- **MORE SPEED**

Takes advantage of 80286 & 80386 processors—up to 3 MB a minute!

Do it all without serial cables

Includes The Amazing ROCKET SOCKET

Use the amazing ROCKET SOCKET

PLEASE CALL TO QUALIFY AS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission St.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

CompuStar
Computers Systems & Peripherals

(415) 623-0490
Fax (415) 623-0485

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

News Contents
Pickets At Lotus................32
Xerox Interface Licensing.........32
Toshiba's SPARC Computers 34
IBM Introduces OfficeVision.....34
Press Release Protest............34
Apple's Networking Announcement.................36

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Pickets At Lotus, Licensing At Xerox, Networking At Apple

Taking one of the first public stands against the expanding role of lawsuits in the computer industry, 150 computer scientists and programmers from the Boston area recently picketed the Cambridge headquarters of Lotus Development Corporation. The group was protesting Lotus's lawsuit against Mosaic and Paperback Software over the "look and feel" of the *1-2-3* clone programs. The protesters objected to Lotus's attempt to prevent other companies from using the user interface of *1-2-3* in their own programs.

In a town more known for protests about minority admissions and nuclear weapons, the protest drew a great deal of support from students and professors who felt that lawsuits were stifling the creativity behind much of the computer industry. Although the protests were against Lotus, many protesters said that they were equally angry with Apple for its suit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard and the threats Ashton-Tate has made against dBASE clones.

The protest was organized by Richard Stallman, creator of the EMACS program and driving force behind the GNU operating system development team. He used the protest to form a new group, the League for Programming Freedom. The League will continue to pressure corporations to be more open with the technology they create and spend more money on moving technology forward instead of trying to prevent others from adopting the best parts of the new technologies.

Other protesters included MIT computer luminaries Marvin Minsky, Gerald Sussman, and Patrick Winston; Brian Kocher, president of the Association of Computing Machinery; and Ray Solomonoff, a widely respected mathematician.

Xerox Attempts To License User Interface Technology

Jumping into the user interface fray with both feet, Xerox announced that it expects any manufacturer that has a user interface that uses technology similar to what Xerox developed in the late 1970s and early 1980s to buy a license and pay royalties.

This announcement was met with mixed reviews by computer lawyers, many of whom contend that it is much too late for Xerox to begin demanding licenses. Others say that it is high time that Xerox cleared the air about what technologies it thinks it owns and how much it will charge others to use it.

Before the announcement, Xerox had only made licensing agreements with two companies: Sun Microsystems last year and Metaphor Computer Systems last month. It was the announcement of the Metaphor deal (which followed a lawsuit by Metaphor over the interface) that caused Xerox to announce that the interface was for license.

Metaphor sued Xerox earlier this year because it felt that Xerox had begun sabre-rattling over Metaphor's wide-ranging deal with IBM. That suit was meant to settle the issue of whether Xerox owned anything on which Metaphor might infringe in Metaphor's user interface. Instead of taking the case through the legal system, Xerox decided to settle early by giving Metaphor a license to all Xerox copyrights and patents relating to the user interface. However, no one is really sure what those copyrights and patents are and whether they would stand up in court if challenged.

> **"The industry's reaction to Xerox was generally one of derision and disregard"**

Xerox has been exceedingly lax in specifying what it owns and in making any claims before now. Since the basic copyright that Xerox claims was filed in 1981, its arguments are even more suspect, because unenforced copyrights are usually denied if the owner tries to claim them after they are widely copied. Also, Xerox's claim of copyright is fairly weak on its face, since few companies have copied the look or feel of the Xerox system exactly. It appears that Xerox is attempting to claim copyright on basic ideas like icons and scroll bars.

The industry's reaction to Xerox was generally one of derision and disregard. Apple said that it saw no need to license anything from Xerox, since Apple's ideas were only partially derived from the Xerox interface, and Apple had added a substantial amount of creative work to it before releasing their own Macintosh interface. Other companies said that they would have considered getting a license five years ago but thought that it was much too late for Xerox to be asking for one now that the general concepts have received widespread use.

Although some lawyers were recommending that their clients pursue Xerox's license, many said that it appeared that the license would provide nothing other than a false sense of security. Xerox refused to

DEST Facsimile Pac™

The **Real** thing, as reviewed in PC Magazine, April 11, 1989.

Features:

- ⋆Full CCITT Group III (9600 baud) capability
- ⋆True Background operation
- ⋆Telephone port
- ⋆Keeps daily activity log
- ⋆Stores speed dial numbers
- ⋆Automatic requeuing, Broadcast mode
- ⋆Compatible with IBM PC™ XT™ AT™ PS/2 Model 30™ and compatibles
- ⋆DEST scanner input
- ⋆3.5" and 5.25" Software diskettes
- ⋆Pop-up Menu for ease of use
- ⋆Comprehensive instruction manual

FAX CARD SPECIAL!

THIS IS ONLY ONE OF THE HUNDREDS OF EVERYDAY BARGAINS AVAILABLE FROM HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY.

Now, for the cost of a clone, the real thing, a full featured fax card that supports a wide variety of printers (Epson-Okidata-HP LaserJet+ (150 & 300 dpi) and others). Incoming fax can be printed during reception, spooled, or saved to disk for selective printing after review on your graphics display.

This single slot card is supplied with the normally *optional* Hayes™ compatible 300/1200 baud plug-on modem to permit sharing the same phone line between the FAX and your normal modem tasks.

This is not some OEM packed unit, It is the real thing, *(current list price $995.00)*

Our *low price is* **$379.00** (optional 300/1200 baud modem provided at no additional cost!)

Quantities are limited. Order Now!

Requires DOS 2.0 and above, dedicated private RJ-11 single phone line, 640K RAM, Hard Disk, Graphic display (CGA, EGA, or Hercules™)

ALSO AVAILABLE AT HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY OF SACRAMENTO (916) 338-2545 AND HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY OF SANTA ROSA (707) 792-2277

American Express
Card
VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	(800) 4-HALTED
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU 8/1/89

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

© 1989 HSC Electronic Supply a Halted Specialties Company

announce publicly how much it was asking for the license or what protection the license would give, although they said that the fee was "fair but not nominal."

The move by Xerox was credited to William Lowe, now executive vice president at Xerox but formerly president of the personal computer division at IBM. A Xerox spokesperson said that they thought the move would "raise the company's profile in the industry."

Toshiba To Sell SPARC UNIX Computers Into Mass Market

Giving Sun Microsystems an additional boost in its efforts to make its SPARC CPU architecture an industry standard, Toshiba announced that it will begin to produce SPARC-based systems in a variety of sizes. Toshiba said that it will put the systems into the smallest boxes possible, which means that it could possibly make the first portable SPARC system using proven Toshiba miniaturization technology.

Toshiba introduced UNIX systems to Japan and had a long history of supporting UNIX on as many of its models of computers as possible, even when the market didn't really support it. While other SPARC manufacturers are concentrating on the middle and high end of the market, Toshiba could make the first stab at creating a fast, flexible, low-end UNIX system.

Toshiba will not manufacture its own SPARC chips, but will instead buy them from a Japanese or American supplier. However, it licensed a wide variety of SPARC-compatible software from Sun, including the Open Look user interface and Sun's NFS networking software.

Toshiba's move is interesting in that many vendors of high-end PC compatibles are failing miserably in the UNIX market. XENIX for PC compatibles, the most widely-used version of UNIX, has barely caught the attention of anyone outside of the standard UNIX marketplace. This is partially due to its basic slowness, even on 80386 processors, and also due to its archaic user interface.

If Toshiba can create a small, efficient, inexpensive computer based on the SPARC CPU that is easy to use, it could make users and software vendors much more interested in SPARC-based UNIX packages. The Open Look user interface is similar to the Macintosh in ease of use, so a small UNIX system could be easily adopted in the same markets as the Macintosh if enough software vendors support it. If Toshiba could cram the SPARC CPU, enough RAM memory, and a reasonably fast (although not necessarily large) hard disk into a portable package, Toshiba could have a logical extension to its very popular portable PC line that would last well into the 1990s.

Toshiba said that it expects its first SPARC system to be available within a year, and it will probably give the industry some hint about how it will proceed from there.

IBM Introduces OfficeVision Applications For PCs, Minis, And Mainframes

Hoping to tie PCs running OS/2 more closely to its mainframes, IBM announced a series of system and application programs that are its first comprehensive series of products compliant with its SAA program and user interface.

The OfficeVision series of programs will run on the full range of IBM computers and will allow users of one type of computer to use the same application on other computers with little retraining. In addition, all the programs will be able to retrieve data from a network, so that data can be stored on a mainframe and accessed automatically by any computer on the network.

The programs will be available later this year, when IBM and Microsoft release the next versions of OS/2 that contain the software needed to connect to the network. The initial interest in the programs will be for current mainframe and minicomputer users who want to see how the programs that they already use will look in the new versions.

IBM noted that to run these programs on PS/2s requires huge amounts of RAM memory. Some applications that require the use of OS/2 Extended Edition could require 8 Mb of RAM just to be able to run.

Save Some Trees: Stop Sending Stupid Press Releases

I freely admit that this is not an original idea. It was started a few years ago by John Dvorak, who complained about useless press releases from silly companies. The anti-junk call was recently picked up by Denise Caruso, computer correspondent for the San Francisco *Examiner.* She spent her entire Sunday column (usually devoted to at least two rumors and the discovery of some interesting small company) pleading with computer companies to stop sending useless press releases to everyone on their lists and for direct mail companies to be more selective about who gets their junk mail.

I'll join that chorus in hopes that the computer industry can start doing its part to reduce paper waste and to stop wasting each other's time. Every month I get a stack of at least 150 press releases. You'll notice that I don't try to cover 150 items in my column. In fact, I rarely cover items that I didn't hear about from friends in the industry or in the regular and business press.

If you've read my column a few months in a row, you could get a feeling for what I write about and what I don't. So why do I get 50 letters a month "announcing" that some person, usually a white man in suit, has been promoted from one position in a company to another? Ego on the part of the company (they think that somehow someone cares about their middle management) and desire on the part of their PR firm to generate more money. The only places where these letters might get printed are in those small print blocks in the business sections of newspapers that need to fill space so that the sports and investment ads don't overwhelm the lack of news.

Why, then, do the PR agencies send out thousands of copies of these letters to magazines that have never run a single item like them? Ego and money churning.

Not quite as bad as the middle-management-promotion letters are the announcements of new versions of products. These are certainly of value to some magazines and to the users of the programs, especially if the company does the standard trick of losing 20% of its registration list every time it sends out an upgrade notice (Microsoft is the industry leader in this field). However, why send these letters to computer newspapers that never were interested in the product initially? And why send more than one letter to the paper? *MicroTimes* often gets the same press release sent to every person on the masthead. This is clearly a sham on the part of the PR agency who tells the client "We have a list of xxx names in the press and we'll send your press release to every one."

I am not complaining that these people are making my job difficult: I can throw out spurious letters as easily as anyone. I am worried about the environment, both the number of trees we are destroying and the mounds of trash created by the discarded, unread releases. The number of releases sent out could be easily cut in half by culling out duplicates in the mailing lists, and could probably be cut in half again by being selective about which magazines get the releases at all.

Reducing the piles by 75% is certainly a good start on reducing the adverse impact of public relations on the world's forests. If the environmental argument is a bit too esoteric for you, there is a serious financial impact on companies creating letters that will only be discarded. With the coming recession and increasingly effective competition from outside the US, companies should be taking a hard look at how to be more productive. Spending thousands of dollars on shotgun PR or direct mail is not productive. Targeted direct marketing over the telephone has a much greater impact; you get a sense of whether the person being called will ever be interested in what you are saying; and it doesn't waste paper. It also creates a direct link to the intended recipient, something that few companies are very good at these days.

Personal communication will also virtually eliminate worthless press releases: what PR hack wants to hear 1,000 people respond to the question "Would you be interested in us sending you a press release about Joe Whitemaninsuit being promoted to VP of Finance?" Maybe this will teach them what is really important in the industry and what is useless fluff.

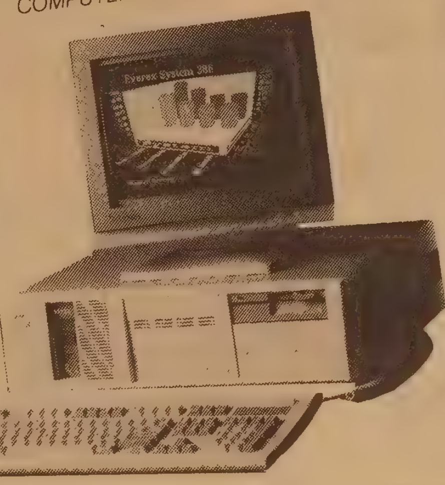
Direct mail advertising is another villain here. Even the most optimistic of direct mailers hope for 5% response. It's time for the advertising mavens in the industry to come up with other ways of marketing. Everyone who says that "direct mail is the only way" should be forced to spend a week sorting recyclable products at the local dump for every direct mail piece they produce. They should also be prohibited from spending any vacation time in a forest. The greenhouse effect isn't just cars and factories: it's lack of trees, or, more precisely, overabundance of wasted paper.

—Paul Hoffman

THE COMPUTER STORE THAT SERVICES ALL YOUR NEEDS

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP



Authorized Everex Step Dealer

CALL FOR ENTIRE LINE OF EVEREX/STEP COMPUTERS

AVAILABLE SOON:
33 MHz STEP System
88000 Based CAD Workstation

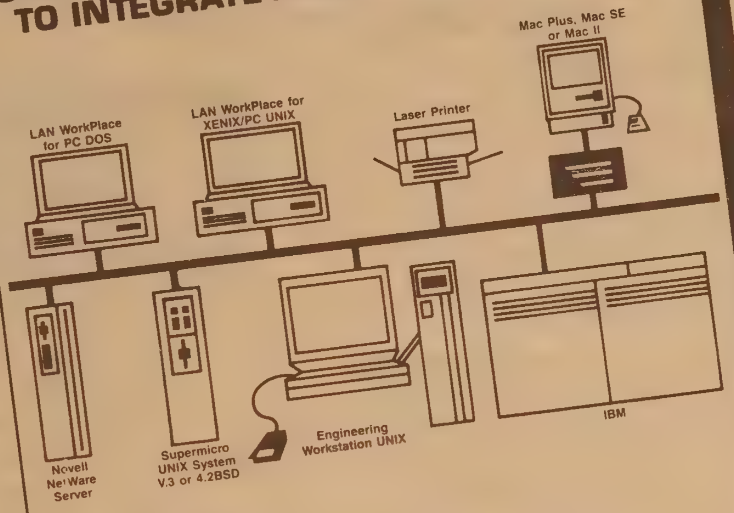
NEW
8086 Based
LAN Workstation

2 the max VGA CARD

- 8-BIT W/256K RAM
- 800 x 600 16 COLORS
- REGISTER LEVEL COMPATIBLE
- 1 YEAR SWAP WARRANTY
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MCGA, MDA & HERCULES COMPATIBLE
- MADE IN USA

$199

COMPLETE NETWORKING SOLUTIONS TO INTEGRATE AND COMMUNICATE


Mac Plus, Mac SE or Mac II
LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/PC UNIX
Laser Printer
Novell NetWare Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM

MultiDOS

- MS-DOS Compatibility
- Up To Five Users
- Application Sharing
- 386 Power Sharing
- Low Cost Solution
- Each Workstation Consists of Only a Monitor and Keyboard

Call for Artisoft, Inc.
LANtastic™
LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Authorized Novell Dealer

AGI Computer, Inc.
Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of Everex Systems

MADE IN USA

AGI SYSTEM 1700/1800/3000 FEATURES

AGI 1700A 286/10MHz/1WS, 512K RAM	$825
AGI 1700C 286/12MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,125
AGI 1800A 286/10MHz/1WS, 512K RAM	$895
AGI 1800B 286/10MHz/0WS, 512K RAM	$1,045
AGI 1800C 286/12MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,195
AGI 3000A 386/16MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,695
AGI 3000G 386/16MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,395
AGI 3000D 386/20MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,995
AGI 3000I 386/25MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$2,775

ALL AGI COMPUTERS ARE MADE IN USA
ALL 1700 SERIES ARE SMALL CHASIS

Disk Drives by:
Seagate
Control Data
Miniscribe
Micropolis
Maxtor
Toshiba
Priam

Monitors by:
NEC
Mitsubishi
Sony
Everex
Seiko
Samsung
Relisys

MYLEX

MOTHERBOARDS

All With 2 Year Warranty & up to 8 MB Capacity

386 25MHz 1MB
386 20MHz 1MB
386 16MHz 1MB
286 ALL BABY SIZE
286 16MHz 0K
286 12MHz 0K
286 10MHz 0K

NEW!!! DISK CACHING CONTROLLER

Increases Performance of LAN, CAD/CAM, Desktop Publishing, & Database Programs up to 10 Times!

DC376

- Transfers up to 13 MBytes/sec.
- INTEL 80367-16 Processor
- 1 or 4 MBytes of Cache Memory
- Up to 7 SCSI Devices
- 32-Bit AT/32 Bus Support
- DOS UNIX and OS/2 Operating Systems
- 2 Year Limited Warranty

3F
3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538

Call Us For Full Line of Everex & Other Peripheral Products.

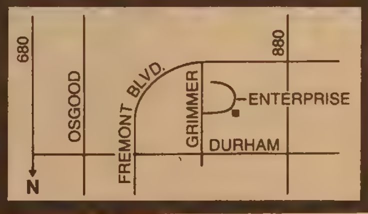
We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Mylex Motherboards, Tape Backups, Macintosh™ IBM PS/2S™ Compatible Products and All Major Software, Including LAN & CAD

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

Leasing and Financing

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

VISA MasterCard



DEALER, OEM, CORPORATE

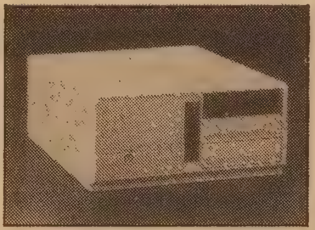
Sanwell Group Is The Exclusive Northwest Representative For The Procase New Generation of Cases

Sanwell
VERTI MINI CASE

- Vertical Mini Case for Baby AT or XT Compatible
- For two 3½″, two 5¼″ FDD & one 3½″ HDD
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.2mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 7″x16″x13¼″

CALL FOR PRICE
Includes: 200W Switchable Power Supply

Sanwell
WORKSTATION MAIN CASE



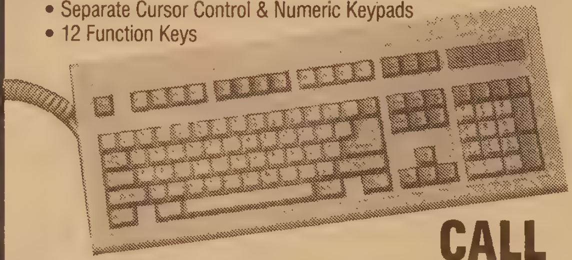
- Slide-in Case for Baby AT or Standard AT
- For three 5¼″ & one 3½″ FDD or one 5¼″ Floppy & one Full Ht Disk Available
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- 1.2mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 14¼″x16¼″x6⅝″

USE AS FILE SERVER OR MAIN UNIT

CALL FOR PRICE
Includes: 200W Switchable Power Supply

Sanwell
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

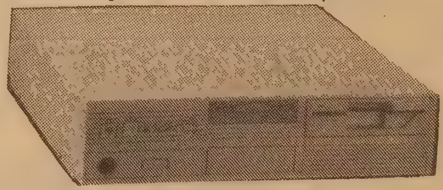
- Full 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Excellent Tactile Feedback
- Slim, Low Profile Design
- Step-Sculpture Profile
- Enlarged Return Key
- Separate Cursor Control & Numeric Keypads
- 12 Function Keys



With 2 YEAR WARRANTY
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

CALL FOR PRICE

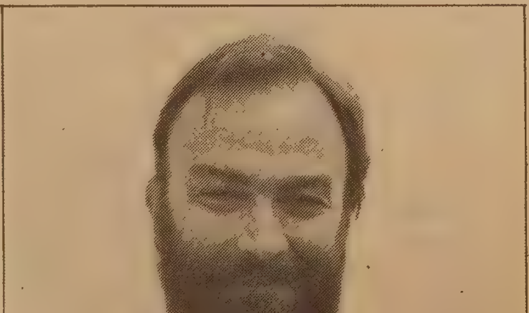
NEW!
Now Here
LOW PROFILE BABY CASE
ONLY 4″ Tall
For Baby AT or PS/2 Compatible



- For TWO 3.5″ FDD & 5¼ FDD
- 3 LED Lights & Turbo Switch
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.44mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 16⅜″x15⅝″x4″

CALL FOR PRICE

SANWELL GROUP INC.
(408) 954-8088
Fax: (408) 434-0539
2380 Qume Drive, Suite A, San Jose, CA 95131
(Off Fortune Dr. & Lundy Between Montague & Brokaw Rd.)
DEALERS, OEM, CORPORATE — CALL FOR PRICING



UNIX?

If **grep**, **chmod** and **nroff** are getting you down, find help fast in the *MicroTimes* UNIX column by Bennett Falk.

MICROTIMES
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

Apple Gets Networking Fever

In case you haven't gotten the hint from Apple's style in the last few years, Apple makes announcements in bunches. One bunch come at MacWorld Expo in January; then there's often a non-Mac announcement soon thereafter, then a lull until mid-spring.

On June 12, Apple made a large series of Macintosh-related announcements related to networking (Apple called it "connectivity"). None of the announcements were all that shocking, since they were generally announcing Apple selling products that third parties were already doing as well, probably for the same price or less. However, the sheer number of products in all areas of networking and the breadth of the announcement made it important to the rapidly growing number of sites that have a Macintosh and a network of other computers such as minicomputers and mainframes.

As usual, the topics of the discussion were widely reported in the trade press for weeks before the announcement because Apple had a press conference nearly a month earlier and handed out lots of literature (minus photographs) for all the products. Also as usual, many newspapers and magazines reported the highlights and pretended that they got the info from "sources." In fact, this article was written before the announcement and only checked for accuracy and inclusion after the announcement.

The announcement may seem jumbled due to the variety of products that it announced, but that was fine with Apple. The message is that Apple could support almost any type of networking with the non-Apple world.

Hardware and software vendors for the Macintosh have become accustomed to a common problem: no one knows that they exist until Apple competes with them. Fortunately, Apple continues to charge high prices for both the Macintosh and Apple-brand peripherals and software so that third-party developers don't get crushed when Apple moves into a market. Since every Mac has the basic networking software built into it, third-party developers have a huge advantage over their counterparts in the IBM world. Instead of having to pray that they are supporting the right networking software standard, Mac vendors have a known base on which they build. Apple's recent announcements give that base a much-needed endorsement from Apple itself.

In typical Apple style, the announcements were not for products that were ready yet. Most of the products will ship within the next six months, some as soon as next month, according to Apple. The announcements included four cards for the Macintosh II line: an EtherTalk card for high-speed transfer on most networks, a coax/twinax card for connecting to IBM SNA networks as a terminal, a token-ring card for connecting to other IBM networks, and a new serial card for standard RS-232 connections. Notably left out of the hardware announcements were any cards that can be installed in Macintosh SE's or SE/30s. It is not clear whether these cards are forthcoming, whether Apple does not feel that these are as important parts of non-Apple networks as the

Laser Today International Inc.

Best Price, Excellent Quality and Service Is Our Commitment

80386-16 AT Basic System

- 80386 16 MHz Micronics Board
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Corprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply w/Case
- 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$ 1395, 20 MHz **$ 1495**
25 MHz **$ 2195**, 33 MHz **$ 3150**

80286-12 AT Basic System

- 80286-12 MHz, 0 Wait State Mainboard
- 1 MB memory
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply w/Case
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$ 750
16 MHz **$ 920**, 20 MHz **$ 995**

8088 XT Basic System

- 8088 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller w/360 KB Drive
- 8087 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply w/Case
- 8- 8 Bit Expansion Slots

$ 409
20 MB Hard Disk Kit, Add **$ 249**
30 MB Hard Disk Kit, Add **$ 299**

Video SubSystem Options :

Monitor and Corresponding Video Card Are Included

Mono	*Color*	*EGA*	*VGA*
$ 110	$ 245	$ 470	$ 570

Hard Disks

Seagate ST 225 20 MB(65 ms)	$ 199
Seagate ST 251 40 MB(38 ms)	$ 350
Seagate ST 4096 80 MB(28 ms)	$ 575

Floppy Disks

Fujitsu 360K floppy	$ 59
Fujitsu 1.2 MB floppy	$ 75
Mitsumi 360K floppy	$ 58
Mitsumi 720K floppy	$ 72
Mitsumi 1.2 MB floppy	$ 72
Mitsumi 1.44 MB floppy	$ 80

Printers

Panasonic	Best Price
Star	Best Price

Network World

- *Network expert in both Hardware & Software(3 Com, Novell, Banyan)*
- *Call for configuration and installtion*

8 bit Arcnet board	$ 89
8 bit Ethernet board	$ 170
Novell Netware Advance 2.15	$ 1949
Novell Netware SFT 2.15	$ 2995

Office Automation Products We Offer You

Umax Mono Image Scanner(300 dpi resolution) with software	$ 985
9600 baud LASER FAX card with 2400 baud Hayes compatible modem and control software with backgroud operation capability	$ 595
9600 baud Nitsuko FAX/Copy machine	$ 795

Video Cards

Mono Graphics card w/PP	$ 42
Color Graphics card w/PP	$ 43
Everex EGA card w/PP	$ 145
VGA card	$ 210

Monitors

Casper Mono Green 12"	$ 69
Casper Mono Amber 12"	$ 69
Casper Mono Paper White 12"	$ 72
Casper Mono Flat 14"	$ 89
Casper EGA 14"	$ 330
Casper RGB Color 14"	$ 205
Casper VGA Color 14"	$ 360
Casper Multi-Scan Color 14"	$ 435
Casper 19" Color Monitor(1024x768)	$ 1595

Modems

1200 Baud Modem int/ext	$ 49/$ 66
2400 Baud Modem int/ext	$105/$160

Keyboards

Mitsumi 101 Keys keyboard	$ 40
Silitek 101 keys keyboard	$ 37

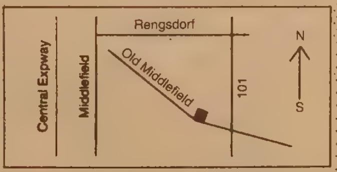
Misc.

SR/PR for AT	$ 45
RS-232 w/2 serial ports	$ 35
Everex 10 MB RAM board	$ 145
Hard/floppy disk controller	$ 95
Magic Mouse	$ 39
MSDOS 3.3/4.01	$ 59/$ 64

AND More..... Please call for pricing

Laser Today international

1924 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043



TEL: (415)961-3015
FAX: (415)961-7631

MasterCard VISA

Hour : Mon-Fri 9:00am - 7:00pm
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Prices subject to change without notice
Prices reflected are cash/check sales only

Leasing program provided for systems
One Year Warranty on All Products

IBM Business Partner

Partners for your business…
IBM and MicroAge

IBM PAGE PRINTER II
The IBM Personal Page Printer II leads the way in PostScript laser printers. With printing capabilities that include 300 dpi laser output for crisp, dark hi-quality printing, the Personal Page Printer II will improve the quality of your business documents. Parallel and Appletalk interface included
$3395

IBM® PERSONAL SYSTEMS

PS/2® Model 30-286 20Mb	$1859
PS/2® Model 55 386SX 30Mb	$2789
PS/2® Model P70 60Mb	$5545

IBM® Proprinter™ XL24E

IBM® PRINTERS

Proprinter™ II	$349
Proprinter™ III	$449
Proprinter™ IIIXL	$539
Proprinter™ X24e	$549
Proprinter™ XL24e	$769
Quickwriter™	$999
Quietwriter® II	$549
Quietwriter® III	$1049

IBM MONITORS

8503 12" Mono VGA	**$199**
8512 14" Color VGA	**$449**
8513 12" Color VGA	**$539**
8507 19" Mono VGA (1024 X 768)	**$669**

BEST BUYS!!!

IBM® Interleaf Publisher
This high end desktop publishing package used to retail for $2499. **$599**

IBM® PS/2® Model 25
Monochrome MCGA computers with enhanced keyboard. Limited quantity. One month of use by corporate client. New kyb and doc. **$795**

MicroAge®
PLEASANTON
(415)463-2263

5690 Stoneridge Drive, Pleasanton, CA

*All prices subject to change. These are cash prices. Corporate inquirieswelcome.
**IBM PS/2 and Quietwriter are registered trademarks and Proprinter and Quickwriter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Macintosh	MSDOS	Accessories	Where ?
Pagemaker $ 365	Pagemaker $ 469	Toshiba Laptops	**Nisha Software**
Superpaint $ 125	Ami $ 109	HP Paintjet for Mac & PC	2493 Telegraph ave at Dwight Berkeley CA 94704 Call (415)548-7712
Tops / Mac $ 129	MS Word 5.0 $ 239	HP Deskjet & Fonts	
Lightspeed Pascal $ 94	Paradox 3.0 $ 439	HP Deskwriter & Fonts	
		HP Laserjet Fonts	
		HP Plotter Supplies	

HP DESKJET PLUS $739

Media / Document Coversion MSDOS<>Mac Format.
Most Popular Wordprocessors,Databases,Spreadsheets and Graphics Files Converted.
5.25"<>3.5" Media Transfer Service Available.

Macpaint $109 | MSWorks $ 99 | Maxell MD2D disks $9.95 /Box

20 % DISCOUNT ON COMPUTER BOOKS WITH THIS AD

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

II, or whether Apple will rely on third-party cards for these systems. Although many of the Macintoshes sold to large companies are Mac IIs, there is certainly a strong showing from SEs and Pluses.

Apple is, however, helping managers of AppleTalk networks with its InterNet Router, which lets you connect AppleTalk networks with Ethernet and token-ring networks. Apple hopes that this will prevent minicomputer and mainframe sites from requiring that all nets within a company must be of one type. The router allows for (supposedly) transparent communications between the three types of networks. Thus, if a department in a company that has standardized on token-ring wants to have just Macintoshes and doesn't want to buy all Mac IIs, they can use SEs connected by AppleTalk with one Mac II connected to the token ring running the router.

The software announcement most likely to get the attention of the IBM mainframe world is *MacAPPC*, the long-awaited software that would let Macs act as servers and clients on SNA networks. *MacAPPC*, a method for passing data and instructions that IBM hopes will become universal on its networks, will eliminate a large barrier to Macs in mainframe environments, since Macs will now be able to do everything that PCs with APPC software can do. Apple also announced other products that let Macs act like 3270 terminals, the most popular type of terminal used with IBM mainframes.

The other announcements were for networking software. Apple announced a greatly improved version of *AppleShare PC*, its main software product for hooking PCs and Macs together over LocalTalk networks. Apple has fallen far behind other network vendors, notably TOPS, because their software for the PC was hard to use and not very flexible. The new *AppleShare PC* software should help get Apple more sales, although they will have a hard time displacing TOPS. They also announced *MacX*, a package that lets any Mac act as an X server and therefore participate in many of the newer UNIX networks. As more X-based software becomes available, this product will help Apple sell the Macintosh as standard X terminals that can, of course, also run all the regular Macintosh software. A different product, *MacX25*, will let Macintoshes become servers for X.25-based networks.

Apple also announced it will produce servers for its CL/1 database language that allow databases to be shared over networks. This software, which runs on minis and mainframes on a network, allows Macs to access data from databases as if they were on local systems. CL/1 relies on the emerging SQL standard for data queries. It seems unlikely that many people will be interested in the CL/1 network since it is being supported almost exclusively by Apple. Instead, they will go with the standards that are coming from Microsoft and IBM. For CL/1 to survive, it will have to coexist well with whatever SQL-based server software becomes popular. Since the CL/1 packages are the furthest from being released, it is not clear if CL/1 will even be able to get a foothold in the market. ■

408-732-2244
2960 GORDON AVE
SANTA CLARA
MON-FRI 9am-7pm
SAT-SUN 10am-5pm

Technoland

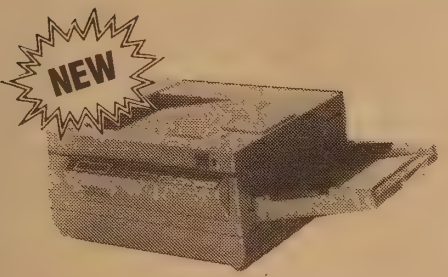
415-365-2786
1155 BROADWAY ST. #106
REDWOOD CITY, CA
94063
MON-FRI 10am-6pm
SAT, SUN CLOSED

Technoland is different because we take personalized attention to your needs. With the most cost-effective means, our knowledgeable staff will satisfy you. Come in today!

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

DESKTOP LASER PRINTER



- 100% HP Laserjet Compatible
- 300 Dot Per Inch
- 512K Memory
- Prints 6 Pages Per Minute
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 90-Day On-Site Service

$1399

Panasonic

KX-P1180	$189
KX-P1191	$239
KX-P1124	$349

Panasonic Laser Partner

- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 512 K RAM
- 300 dot-per-inch Resolution

SALE

$1349

Technoland IS A COMPUTER SYSTEM MANUFACTURER FOR 8088, 80286, 80386

COMPLETE SYSTEM
TECH 286-10

- Full Size Case, 10 MHz
- 512 K Exp to 1 MB
- 1.2 K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 84-key Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

SALE

$699

COMPLETE SYSTEM
TECH 286-12

- Small Footprint Case, 12 MHz
- 512K Exp. to 1 MB
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphic Card
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

SALE

$849

COMPLETE SYSTEM
TECH 386-20

- 20 MHz CPU
- 1MB Exp to 4MB
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphic Card
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

SALE

$1499

COMPLETE SYSTEM
TECH 386-25

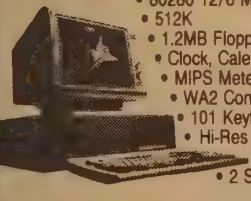
- Full Size Case
- 25 MHz
- 1MB on Board
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- Mono Graphic Card
- 12" Mono Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

SALE

$1999

Technoland IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ARC

ARC Turbo 12- complete

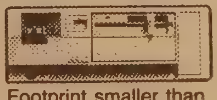


- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 512K
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Clock, Calendar
- MIPS Meter
- WA2 Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Card & Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel

MOST RELIABLE 12 MHz ON THE MARKET

$1099

ARC ProTurbo 12—complete



- Footprint smaller than IBM, PS/2 Model
- 80286 MHz O-Wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel
- Mips Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

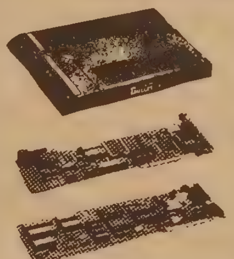
Now Includes EGA Monitor

PROTURBO 12

$1299

Technoland IS A SPECIALTY MODEM HOUSE

MODEMS FOR THE SERIOUS USER



FEATURE PRODUCT	DELL COMPATIBLE	CCITT COMPATIBLE	MHP	DATA COMPRESSION RATIO	SPEED (tape)	PRICE
E9612	103/212A	V29/V22	CLASS 6	2X	19200	$499
E2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$269
PC2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$179

Technoland HAS A WIDE VARIETY OF PRODUCTS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard drawer	$29
PC Tool Kit	19
AC Power Surge Center	16
Monitor Stand w/Bit Swivel 12	9
14	11
Printer Muffler + Stand 80-Column Printer	59
132 Column	99
Keyboard Drawer w/Power Surge Center	55
Screen Filter for Color Monitor	11

CONTROLLER CARD

Western Digital WX1	$55
Western Digital WA II	95
WA3 HDC/FDC 16 BIT	109
OMTI 8240 MFM 1:1	119
Western Digital MFM 1:1	129
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	125
ADAPTEC 2372B RLL	189
FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 8088	19
SYSGEN (CONTROL 4 FLOPPY)	69

GRAPHIC CARD

Orchid Prodesign 16 Bit	$299
Mictro EGA 800x600	$129
Paradise EGA 480	175
Genoa 5300 VGA	279
Orchid Designer VGA	249
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	319
Everex VGA	245
Vega VRAM	499
Video Seven Fast Write	355
Paradise Professional	479
Everex EGA w/printer port	169

PRINTER

Alps Allegro 24	$369
NEC P2200 (170, 80, 24)	355
NEC P5200 (165, 80, 24)	565
Okidata 320 (300, 80, 9)	350
Okidata 321 (300, 132, 9)	525
Okidata 390 (272, 80, 24)	499
Okidata 391 (272, 132, 24)	685
Brother M1709 (240, 132, 9)	379
Brother M1724L (216, 132, 24)	599
Star NX 1000 (144, 80, 9)	179
Star NX 1000 Rainbow	239

MONITOR ITEMS

Sanyo 12" Mono	$69
Nanao 90790S 16" 1024x768	969
Nanao 8060S 14" Flexscan	565
Nanao 8060H 14" 820x620	485
NEC Multisync II 14"	585
NEC multisync 3D	655
Sony 1302A	625
Sumtron (Sumsung) VGA 431V	359
Packard Bell Dual Scan	109
Packard Bell VGA	385
Seiko CM1430 VGA	589
Relisys 14" EGA	345

FLOPPY DRIVE/D.O.S.

Mitsubishi 1.2 FDD	$88
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy	89
Fujistu 360K Floppy	68
TEAC 360K	69
Sony 3.5" 1.44 MB w/KIT	99
TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB w/KIT	89
Toshiba 3.5" 1.44 MB W/KIT	89
TEAC 720K 3.5" Floppy	79
Toshiba 720K 3.5" Floppy	75
D.O.S. 3.3 Complete	40
D.O.S. 4.01 with GW Basic	69

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

Keytronic 101 Key	$65
MCK 860 84 Key	55
MCK 101 Key	65
Omnikey 102 Keyboard	105
CKB 101 Kev (Click)	50
IMSI Optical Mouse	95
Color Mouse 2 Button	40
Logitech C7	69
Logitech Serial w/Pop Up DOS	99
Mitsubishi Mouse 400 DPI	105
Microsoft Serial w/Paint	115
Microsoft SeriaL w/Autosketch Optical	109

CASE/POWER SUPPLY

80286/80386 Case with 200 Watt	$165
80286/80386 Case	69
8088 Case	39
Tower Case w/Power Supply	259
150W Power Supply for 8088	59
200W Power Supply for 80286/80386	69
UPS 300 Watt Squarewave	199
UPS 500 Watt Stepwave	369
UPS 300 Watt Sine Wave	299
UPS 500 Watt Sine Wave	499

HARD DRIVE/TAPE BACKUP

Toshiba 72MB HDD	585
Miniscribe 3650 40MB 60MS	329
Mitsubishi 40/60 MB	429
Seagate ST225 20MB 65MS	219
Seagate ST125 20MB 3.5" w/Kit	255
Seagate ST238 30MB w/Kit	279
Seagate ST225 20MB W/Kit	265
Seagate ST251-1 40MB 28MS	399
Seagate ST4096 80MB 28MS	575
Archive 60MB External Backup	685
TEAC 40MB Floppy Tape Backup	339

I/O CARD/MODEM

Clock/Calendar w/8 Bit Bus	$35
Hayes Smart Modem Ext 1200/2400	299/459
Everex Magic Mini Card	45
Everex Mini I/O for 80286/80386	59
Everex Multi I/O for 80286 Memory	119
Everex Multi I/O for 8088 Memory	99
Cignet 1200 Internal	59
Everex 1200 Internal	69
Everex PS/2 1200 Internal	199
2400 Internal Modem	119
Everex Pocket Modem	105

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Collaborative Decision-Making

This column presents practical proposals for microcomputing's innovators. Be one.

Toys Vs. Tools

For well over a decade, I have said: Micros are and will remain primarily interesting, challenging, provocative—sometimes infuriating—toys, relatively speaking, until they have access to significant information in machine-readable form, useful for significant decision-making.

Example of significant applications to date: Spreadsheets used for major financial analysis require data usually laboriously keyboarded by the decision-maker. Computer-aided drafting requires drawing details, usually clicked/keyed by the decision-maker (though stock "parts drawings" are becoming available). Other examples abound (as do exceptions).

For consumer use, libraries of information—engineering, medical, legal, governmental, literary, etc.—must become economically available (low-priced) in machine-readable form—CD-ROM or network access.

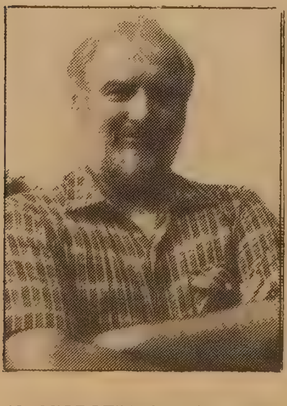
Perhaps more important—computer assistance will become invaluable when time-sensitive information is "published" by digital broadcast (a future column will detail the DataCast Project). Such practically useful information includes news, but—of more daily utility—includes grocery prices, real estate listings, auto sales, theatre schedules, restaurant offerings, gas prices, community news, school information, etc.—the information most individuals use in daily decisions.

Become an electronic publisher; become a digital broadcaster. Price services at consumer prices and look to mass consumption for your fair profit. (Please note that broadcasting avoids the costs of physical media—e.g., floppies or CD-ROMs. It also avoids mass distribution costs and delays.)

Computer-Assisted Collaboration, Part 2

Expect ongoing mention of this topic. I remain convinced that computer-augmented group decision-making will become one of the most significant applications of computing.

Context: Interconnected personal computers—perhaps including a mainframe—used by decision-makers. For example—programmers or engineers collaborating on a product, two or more educators coordinating educational improvement, team-directed projects, shared division leadership, corporate coordination, attorneys/clients drafting agreements—and maybe, someday, informed and equitable governmental processes.



Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, *the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers,* Video Initiative *and the* DataCast *proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Robust Teleconferencing

Minimum groupware should permit multiple personal computers (or terminals) to "teleconference" over most networks/interconnections. They would show identical displays—except perhaps for an individualized site line. Actions by any active participant should immediately be displayed everywhere. This includes pointer movement, text/drawing changes, display of temporary cross-references, authorization sign-offs, etc.

Participants need not be in the same room—nor the same nation—to immediately share the discussion and consider proposals in such shared development. Yet each may highlight items of interest, suggest changes, or cite references. Each might retain an immediate personal copy; each may "sign" the agreed-upon result.

Minimum groupware should allow individuals to be active participants able to discuss and authorize proposals. It should also facilitate "observers." A passive observer could watch all the discussion, but not point or otherwise participate. An active observer could point and comment, but not have their input/comments/questions permanently recorded or finally included unless authorized by an active participant.

Robust Groupware Balloting

At decision-points, groups poll their members. Groupware should include polling tools more extensive than traditional for/against vote-recording. Some options (please propose others):

Consensus-voting: If no one opposes a proposal, it is accepted. This permits decision-makers to avoid stating active support for a proposal with a "for" vote. (Among other things, consensus-process was crucial in constructing the landmark UN Law of the Sea Treaty. Most countries were unwilling or politically unable to record active support for some of the negotiated positions within the complex agreement.)

Intensity-voting and multiple choice: Adequate groupware should facilitate intensity-voting—1-to-3, 0-to-10, etc. Similarly, it should allow multiple-choice voting—1 of 5, 2 of 7, 3 of 4, etc.

It should support several vote-results displays. It should also support "calling the vote" options—identified vote-caller, unidentified vote-caller ("Go for it!" someone shouts from the crowd), called only by the presiding officer, etc.

Note possible changes in parliamentary procedure that groupware may suggest.

Egalitarian Processes

Our society has moved beyond blind, docile obedience to the dictates of "proper authority." Since the '60s, more and more people are demanding more participation in decisions that impact their lives, communities, and work. (Chinese "dissidents" are not the only ones demanding increased democratization.) **Opinion:** This egalitarian demand is just. Adequately implemented, it leads to better decision-making and more robust solutions.

Opinion #2: Many in power traumatically resist such sharing of authority—as some "subordinates" resist accepting associated responsibilities and consequences. But, this egalitarianism will transcend old corporate and community dictatorships (others will simply die)—and many autocrats will bitterly never quite understand what happened.

Computer-assisted group cooperation can greatly assist and enhance these worthy societal and workplace improvements.

Doug Engelbart: Visionary Becomes Realist

Many of my suggestions about computer-assisted group processes derive from working with the topic's visionary and great-granddaddy—Doug Engelbart, in Stanford University's new Bootstrap Project, which Doug recently founded and directs.

Whereas microcomputing is just now addressing this computer application—with bumpy hacks at groupware products—Dr. Engelbart dreamed up many of these concepts in the late '50s and implemented such a system 'way back in the mid-'60's at Stanford Research Institute. He founded and directed the Augmentation Research Center and its Augmented Knowledge Workshop, all implemented on an old SDS-940—one of the earliest timesharing systems.

Aside: Doug also originated the mouse, created the first two-dimensional editing system (display-oriented), and was the first to demonstrate such things as remote procedure protocols, mixed text and graphics, and shared-screen viewing (as above)—all implemented over 20 years ago. (He also ran ARPA's early Network Information Center, begun in 1967.)

The Bootstrap Project is an effort to collect and circulate Doug's knowledge and insights, develop the best in groupware design, and place it in the public domain.

Share Where? Share Here!

Send suggestions for your practical computer fantasies to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

Sun Expo '89

Over 200 Vendor Booths - Over 60 Technical Sessions!

TRAINING CONFERENCE & TRADE EXPOSITION FOR SUN MICROSYSTEMS USERS AND RESELLERS

JULY 23 – 25, 1989

SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER

Sponsored by *The Sun Observer,* a PCI publication.

For more information call 800-828-EXPO.

Free Exhibits Pass

$35 Value

(May be applied to "Full Conference" prices which includes all technical sessions, exhibits, luncheons and reception.)

Name

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Please bring this pass with you to the conference or mail to **Sun Expo '89, 13740 Research Blvd., L-1, Austin, TX 78750.**

To register for Full Conference or for more information on the expo write to the above address or call:
1-800-828-EXPO or (512) 331-7761.

Education: The Debate Rages

Jim Warren's June column "Decent Education: A Realizable Fantasy?" prompted a deluge of responses. In the interest of promoting the relatively free exchange of ideas that has been one of the major benefits of personal computing, we're devoting this month's Industry Issues section to some readers' comments and Warren's responses.

It has been suggested by various respondents, as it was suggested to David Bunnell of PC Week *when he wrote his famous Atlanta editorial some years back, that it is "inappropriate" for a computer publication to address issues beyond the bits and bytes. As our past coverage of issues from free speech to gender equality might suggest, we disagree. The products you buy, the tools you use, and the options you have for using them are profoundly influenced by factors beyond benchmarks and product announcements. High-tech corporations work extensively to influence legislation; industry leaders such as John Sculley and Robert Noyce actively endorse political candidates and testify before Congress on matters of concern to their companies' and the industry's perceived interests, often on issues such as education policy.*

Intelligent and strongly opinionated people, often with overt or hidden social engineering agendas in radical disagreement from each other, created the personal computer industry and continue to be one of its distinguishing hallmarks. The people, the ideas, the long-term picture, and the products are inextricably intertwined in this industry; as numerous research institutes and industry analysts will attest, none of this occurs in a vacuum.

We strongly urge readers to write to us and express their views, and we expect at least as wide a variety of viewpoints from that quarter as we get from our writers, an intelligent and strongly opinionated lot who rarely agree among themselves.

—Mary Eisenhart

Greed?

I agree with Jim Warren that US schools are in a sorry state, and that it's entirely the fault of money-grubbing union zealots and faculty deadwood. With the kind of broad political and financial support teachers enjoy from this society, only shirkers and fanatics would waste time on pointless, disruptive unionization.

I was shocked to discover that teachers are paid so much for such easy work. It's disgraceful that after 20 years a teacher might be making as much as the average Silicon Valley engineer. All those creeps care about is money; just look at the number of money-grubbing teachers who take temp jobs during their overlong vacations. Despite the massive outpouring of public support that always follows unions' demands for smaller classes, more prep time, and better facilities; despite the warm reception such sensible changes receive from school boards and administrators; and despite the fair, balanced reporting of both economic and non-economic contract issues by journalists like Warren—teachers always settle for higher salaries alone. As President Bush said recently, schools don't need more money, they need more dedication.

As Warren suggests, we should all write to our state legislators demanding modification of tenure laws, lower teacher salaries, and elimination of cost-of-living increases. When tenure is weakened, districts will be able to fire the greedy teachers high up the salary schedule. Then the winning combination of lower pay and less job security will ensure that the entry-level teachers who replace them are truly dedicated. Better yet, follow the lead of those progressive districts that hire mostly part-time teachers. Not only do they get paid less, but the district doesn't have to waste all that money on health insurance or retirement plans.

Once upon a time America knew how to handle troublemakers, but, as in so many other fields, we've lost our lead to foreign competitors. While we study field leaders like Poland for long-term solutions to the problem, parents must have the right to choose. Concerned parents from various communities—the affluent, the creationist, the caucasian—have taken steps to ensure top-quality education for their children by starting private schools. Such defenders of quality education must be free to redirect their tax dollars from corrupt public schools to these superior institutions.

Jim, why waste your wisdom on the computer industry? School districts pay up to $100,000 a year for such insightful union-busting advice. It would be terribly sad for us *MicroTimes* readers to lose your monthly dose of wit, but we could take consolation in your moving on to a better cause.

Robert Lauriston
San Francisco

Politics: The Path To Insolvency?

It seemed unusual—a political article in a computer mag? In case you are planning on more of the same in the future, I wish to express my opinion. I hate to see articles like Jim Warren's that might hasten your demise for the following reasons, generally accepted by the owners of solvent non-political magazines.

1. One-sided political articles on evenly divided controversial subjects can cost you up to 50% of your customers if you persist long enough.

2. Most of your customers have some college education. Early in college most students are taught that arguments by analogy such as Warren used have no true argumentative value and are only useful for politicians talking to uneducated groups.

3. Many persons react very negatively to self-serving demands such as Warren's desire for a government subsidy to help him send his children to private school.

Please keep publishing a good magazine *about computers!*

Charles M. Larson
Whittier

Jim Warren responds:
Avoid politics? Oh, come now. Should tech rags shun mention of political issues impacting DRAM price/availability, export snarls that hamper our international competitiveness, regulations limiting digital-audio features, public access to unclassified databases, or look-and-feel litigation and legislation?

Or is it only the quality and costs of our education system—that pervasively impacts our technological and national future—for which we should avoid proposing improvements?

Controversy causing demise? One publisher of "non-political" periodicals who habitually published highly-biased political content remained sufficiently solvent to build a castle in San Simeon. Other refuting examples abound.

But we agree: If political and social diatribe dominated these pages, technologists would probably pick up fewer of our free copies. However, it doesn't, and they won't. Those discomforted by such relatively rare content may quickly avert their eyes, lest they encounter disturbing thoughts. Nonetheless, the costs and harm of such disregard will continue/escalate until enough people collaborate in designing and implementing positive change—which requires discussion of alternatives, even controversial ones.

Although Hearst remained solvent without editorial balance, MicroTimes *prefers to air opposing views. Note that these letters on this subject far exceed the length of the original column.*

Regarding analogy: Obedient drones might be trained to blindly avoid analogy. However, intelligent individuals constantly utilize analogy as a powerful tool enhancing learning, comprehension, and insight. To avoid its pitfalls, one simply evaluates analogies for accuracy of fit.

As for seeking self-serving subsidies for private schools: I have no children to be so self-served, and I am Trustee of a 25,000-student public school district.

However, be assured: We, the people, WILL pay the costs of the quality of our childrens' education—by government subsidy and personal expense. We may subsidize—and demand—well-prepared, conscientious, diligent teachers, and vigilently dismiss the minority who are costly deadwood. Or, we WILL incur ever-increasing costs for ill-educated fellow workers, sloppy engineerin,g and shoddy service (technology issues), plus escalating costs of public welfare, emotional illness, and a massively-expensive criminal justice system.

Misguided Fantasy

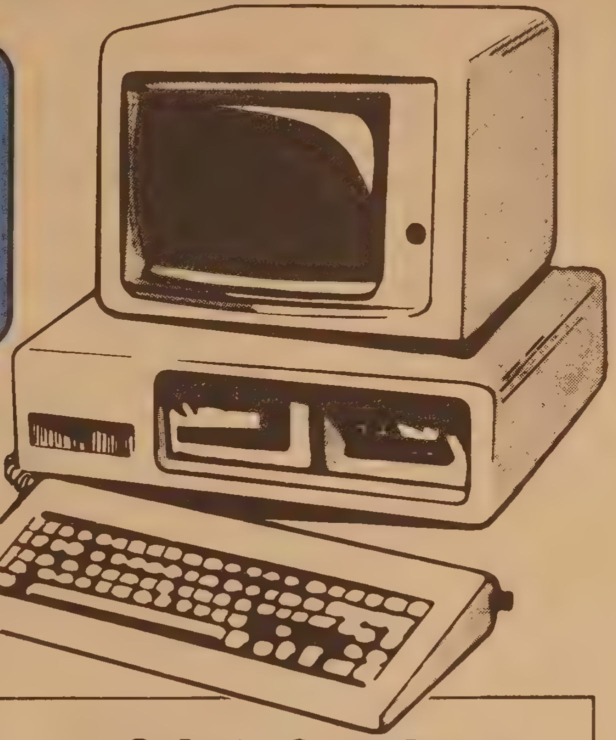
Re Jim Warren's article "Decent Education: A Realizable Fantasy" in *MicroTimes*, perhaps "misinformed fantasy" or "wishful thinking fantasy" would be a more appropriate subtitle for his article.

First, about the CBEST examination: the teachers' unions opposed it when it was proposed. The CBEST was among the package of reforms by then newly elected Superintendent of Public Instruction Bill Honig. The requirement that substitute teachers pass the CBEST examination was not, as Mr. War-

---

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative, and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

NORDIC COMPUTERS



Best Prices

Best Service

Best Quality

386 System

Featuring Mylex board
Mylex M1-386-20
20 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 30MHz
64K Cache Memory
8 Expansion Slots
Socket for 80387
1MB/Upgradable to 8 MB on Board
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$1995

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
640K RAM, expandable to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$845

Add for Seagate disks:
- 40MB ST 251-1 $395
- 20MB ST 225 $225
- Add $449 for 20 MHz
- Add $95 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA

TURBO 8088

10 MHz
1 20 MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy Drive
640K RAM
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

$849

Upgrade CGA Color Monitor	$195
EGA	$395

COMPONENTS

1200 Baud Modem	$79	Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$75
2400 Baud Modem	$145	Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand	$79
Logitech C7 Mouse	$79	CGA Color Monitor	$275
360K Fujitsu Drive	$75	EGA Color Monitor	$385
Turbo Motherboard	$85	EGA Card	$165
Monochrome Graphics Card	$55		

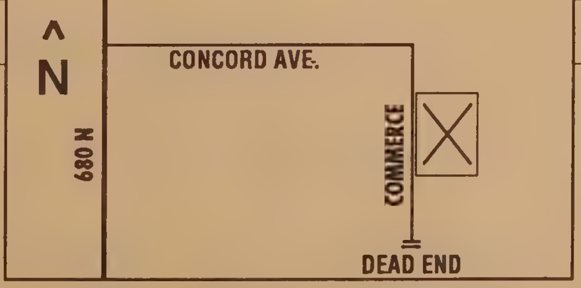
One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-R Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050
809-B Texas St., Fairfield, CA 94533 (707) 425-5998

Visa, Mastercard accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00
XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

ren's article would have one believe, a plot proposed by the union to prevent strikebreaking. Many school districts today, despite Warren's glowing account of the pay and working conditions of teachers, must fill its vacancies with long-term substitutes. Honig wanted to make sure that those substitutes had passed the CBEST. Honig wanted to close all potential loopholes that would permit what he termed "unqualified" persons from entering the teaching profession.

Most teachers, both union and non-union, consider the test demeaning. The blame for the CBEST test can be found in those colleges and universities that allowed their academic standards to be ruined by corrupt athletics programs. Some individuals, who were products of those programs, gained degrees and teaching credentials and proved to be virtually illiterate. It had nothing to do with teachers' unions and it had everything to do with Alumni Associations and wealthy sports boosters with warped sets of values. It remains true today all across America that more people care about what happens at the Friday night football and basketball game than what happens five days a week in the classroom.

The CBEST examination is administered and regularly scheduled by Educational Testing Service in the same way as the SAT and the GRE. Once the CBEST has been taken, it takes four weeks to get the results. These are the same ground rules that apply to the SAT and the GRE. A passing score on the CBEST examination is required of *all* new candidates for all educational certification in the public schools (12th grade and below).

Now that the Los Angeles strike was quickly settled, isn't it curious that there was no surplus of college-educated people who wanted to take up his challenge? He might wonder why.

In the Los Angeles Unified School District in the past year, one female seventh-grade teacher was stabbed in the back and had to be hospitalized for five days in intensive care. A highly experienced and well-regarded high school teacher was shot to death. A third teacher had to grapple and disarm a ninth-grade student who had brought a loaded .357 Magnum to school. A woman substitute in an inner-city junior high school had her eye poked out in the classroom. I have listened to other women who told me horror stories of assaults in the classroom. Hardly a week goes by that doesn't include incidents of gunplay among the students surrounding inner city schools in Los Angeles. The Los Angeles Unified School District has armed, sworn police officers following school buses in squad cars to and from school. One school, located next to a housing project, had to erect a nine-foot concrete fence to prevent stray bullets from hitting elementary school children at recess.

When the United Teachers of Los Angeles called their strike, which had been deliberately provoked by Superintendent Leonard Britton, and what a mistake he made, the number of striking teachers exceeded the total union membership by at least 1,000 teachers. Mr. Warren might be mad as hell, but the Los Angeles teachers are under siege and are not much impressed with blowhards back on the home front who think they are experts on public education.

Mr. Warren can blame the teachers' union for poor education in the schools if he wants, just as he can believe that the earth is flat. He can use a "by the numbers" analysis of the pay and working conditions of teachers that very conveniently excludes unpaid weekends spent correcting papers, unpaid summers preparing lessons, and in fact does not compensate most of the time that goes into teaching. Mr. Warren ignores [the fact] that teachers are required to work for free for an entire year before being admitted to the profession.

With all the supposedly great working conditions of teachers, Mr. Warren cannot explain why fewer than 700 people answered the call to replace 20,000+ striking teachers in Los Angeles. After all, the money offered to strike breakers was 67% higher than for normal substitute teaching. There are certainly more than 700 certificated teachers available to work as strike breakers in Los Angeles. Maybe they know something Mr. Warren does not.

In fact, since Mr. Warren is so badly informed about public education in California, I am going to openly challenge him to follow his own advice. In the Old West spirit of "put up or shut up," Mr. Warren, by all means, do follow your own advice. Take the CBEST examination yourself. I hope you pass it. If you do, I certainly hope that you apply for a job as a substitute teacher in an urban school district. Don't wait for a strike! Do it now! You, as a new teacher, will be assigned to an inner city junior high school. Volunteer for the worst junior high in your city. That might make you eligible for what LA teachers sardonically refer to as "combat pay." Sign up for English or "Reading." Those classes will provide you with the opportunity to prove that you can survive on the "cutting edge" of the greatest challenge and opportunity in American education.

Even if you turn out to be a lousy teacher, that's all right. Not to worry. Right now, we do not have enough good teachers to go around. Soon, there won't be enough bad teachers to fill the classrooms either. Be prepared to accept all of the blame for what goes wrong in the school system, however, especially if you find that you need to file an employee grievance and—oh, horror of horrors—find it necessary to join the teachers' union.

Take your own advice. Go ahead and do it. If you are not willing to do it, then you are just another phony blowhard who, in the manner of a dog, thinks that public school teachers are your personal fire hydrant. Most persons who talk about "Realizable Fantasies" do not have what it takes.

I doubt that Mr. Warren will follow his own advice; few if any businesses or talented individuals will take him up on his "community responsibility leave."

The only reason I took the time and trouble to write this is that Mr. Warren has an impressive list of credentials. Too bad he doesn't stick to subjects he knows something about.

Richard Rollo
Montebello

Jim Warren: The bio following my columns leaves out some of my "impressive credentials": I also hold lifetime teaching credentials in California and Texas (math & I.A.). Thus, like other experienced older teachers, I can teach without having to pass CBEST.

I was a full-time teacher, 1957-1967—earning $2,987-$7,000 (per year, not per month). Back then, our contracts didn't specify how many hours we were to teach per year, and weekend/evening grading and summer lesson planning was just part of our professional responsibility. I spent several more years as General Secretary of the Midpeninsula Free University (unpaid; earning income as a part-time biomedical programmer).

I also taught in a massive, bureaucratic urban district, and in an inner-city ghetto school where I took switchblades away from gang members, and broke up knife fights in the schoolyard. (I fully accept that things are much worse now in some schools. However, "Blackboard Jungle" was filmed when I was in high school; today's schools have no monopoly on school violence.)

Also, I am in my fourth year as Trustee of a $50-million county-wide community college district.

Finally, I reiterate what I said in May: Most teachers range between competent and outstanding—and should be supported as such, for their business is our future. Incompetent teachers must no longer be tolerated, for their failures harm our future and bring disrepute to their collegues.

***Errors Corrected:** Re CBEST exams—required for regular or emergency teaching credentials: It appears you are correct and I was wrong. I accept that teacher unions originally opposed competency testing.*

Further, the administrator who told me they were prohibited from scheduling CBEST tests in conjunction with teacher strikes has been unable to verify this to me.

Though I share Mr. Rollo's lack of enthusiasm for "athletic supporters," I cannot help but question whether "the blame for the CBEST test...had everything to do with Alumni Associations and wealthy sports boosters." Please send verification.

However, Mr. Rollo has not refuted my other points:

***Harming Students in Teacher Strikes Is Intolerable:** Leaving young children unsupervised by unannounced mass teacher absences, and withholding gradebooks, grades, and college-entrance testing from students and graduating seniors are irresponsible, dangerous union pressure tactics that should not be tolerated.*

Until such behavior is prohibited by law, competent citizens should become qualified to serve as substitutes for such irresponsible "teachers," and employers should grant "community responsibility leave" for such citizenship.

***Parents/Students Should Have Choice:** The taxpayers who pay for educational services should insist that parents and students be permitted to choose their service providers from among available schools and teachers—public or private—that meet state requirements for curriculum and economic and ethnic diversity.*

Some results: Bad schools would probably close—and they should. (Paying teachers more money to remain in dangerous schools is no solution.)

Incompetent teachers would have fewer students upon whom to inflict their educational harm. They would either be fired or the competent faculty would have to agree to support these nonproducers—as is now required under union-supported tenure laws.

***Tenure Protects The Incompetent:** I had no use for tenure when I taught; I have no use for it and the costly incompetents who claim its protection now that I'm paying for it.*

Its mandate by law is bad legislation; teaching is too important to offer job security for nonproducers and incompetents.

***Teachers Should Control Schools:** Physicians hire office managers, but it is the physicians who are (properly) held accountable for their practice, and they control how their offices operate.*

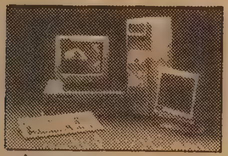
Law offices have administrators, but lawyers are

JADE delivers TransComputer High-Tech solution !

High-performance 286 & 386 Computers: MADE IN U.S.A.

Trans/PS 286-12: 16MHz Landmark SI **Trans/PS 286-20:** 25.5MHz Landmark SI **Trans/PS 386-25:** 43.5MHz Landmark SI

Trans/PS 286-12

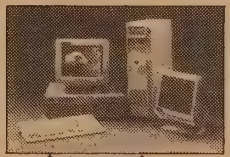


$899 complete !

80286-12 microprocessor
80ns Zero-wait memory access
SIM memory module for easy maintenance
Real-time system throughput 16MHz
Norton SI = 15.3; MIPS=2.36
Certified AWARD BIOS
512KB base memory to 2MB on-board
2 serial and 1 parallel port
Dual hard/floppy disk controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
FCC Class-A unit
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Technical reference guide

w/ 14" Amber monitor w/ MGP $1025
w/14" EGA monitor w/ Super-EGA.... $1395
w/ 13" Multi-sync w/ HIRES-EGA ... $1575

Trans/PS 286- 20

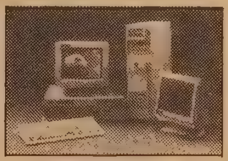


$1140*

16-bit 80286-20 CMOS microprocessor
80ns Zero-wait memory access
Real-time system throughput 26.7MHz
Norton SI = 23.0; MIPS=3.03
Certified Phoenix BIOS
1MB base memory up to 8MB on-board
2 serial and 1 parallel port
Dual hard/floppy disk controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
FCC Class-A unit
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Technical reference manual
Hard cover user's manual with slip case

w/ 42MB hard disk ... $1465
w/ 65MB hard disk ... $1725

Trans/PS 386- 20



$1575*

32-bit 80386-25 microprocessor
COMPAQ/IBM system architecture
32-bit 1MB of memory (optional 4MB)
Real-time system throughput 25.5MHz
Norton SI = 23.0; MIPS=3.5
Software switchable to 8, 10, and 20 Mhz
Optional 80287/80387 math-coprocessor
Certified Phoenix or AWARD 386 BIOS
2 serial and 1 parallel I/O port
1:1 interleave hard disk drive controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
FCC Class-B certified
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Technical reference manual
Hard cover user's manual with slip case

w/ 40MB hard disk ... $1899
w/ 80MB hard disk ... $2175

* add $290 for TOWER case

Trans/PS 386-25 CACHE

5.8 MIPS
The true performer!

$2499.00

32-bit 80386-25 microprocessor
32KB memory caching
COMPAQ/IBM system architecture
32-bit 1MB memory expandable to 14MB
Real-time system throughput 43.5MHz
Norton SI =31.6; MIPS=5.8
Software switchable to 8, 10, and 20 Mhz
Optional 80387 and Witek math-coprocessor
Certified Phoenix or AWARD 386 BIOS
2 serial and 1 parallel I/O port
1:1 interleave hard disk drive controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
FCC Class-A unit
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Hard cover user's manual with slip case

Our 1:1 interleave disk controller will triple your hard disk access time !

Specialized Office & Engineering Applications

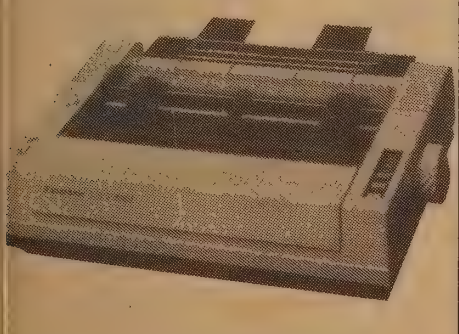
Desktop Publishing & CAD/CAE Workstation: Proven UNIX & Novell Network!

SAVE * SAVE * SAVE

- 20MB (65ms): $268
- 30MB (RLL, 65ms): $298
- 1200 baud MODEM: $49
- 2400 baud MODEM: $98
- TAPE BACKUP: $298

PANASONIC KX-P1180

$188



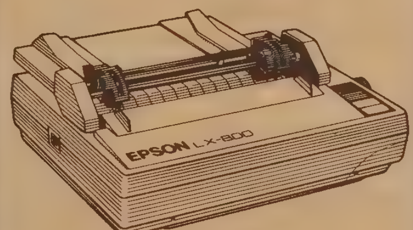
Ask about 1194, 1692, 1124, and 1524

SAVE * SAVE * SAVE

- 40MB (40ms): $324
- 40MB (28ms): $405
- Portable copier: $298
- Handy Scanner: $198
- Plotter in a catridge: $295

EPSON LX-810

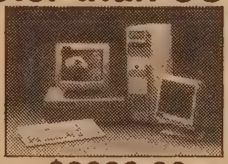
$198



LQ-510, LQ-1050, LQ-850, LQ2550 IN STOCK !!!

EPSON customer care center

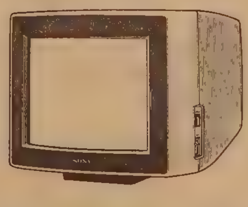
Faster than SUN!



$3999.00

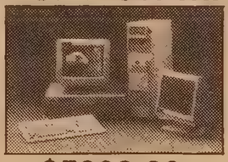
Trans/PS 386-25CACHE-Workstation
32-bit 1MB expandable to 14MB
2 serial & 1 parallel port
80387-25 math-coprocessor*
80MB fast 1:1 interleave hard disk drive
1.2M 5-1/4" or 1.44 3-1/2" floppy drive
Sony Trinitron display w/ cable
VGA+ (800x600) controller
Optical Digitized Mouse
* Optional Intel math-coprocessor: for ONLY $599

SONY TRINITRON
$488



Including FREE cable

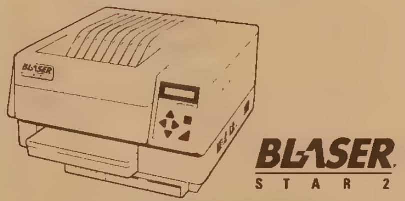
Better than MAC!



$5999.00

Trans/PS 386-25CACHE-Workstation
32-bit 1MB expandable to 14MB
80MB fast 1:1 interleave hard disk drive
1.2M 5-1/4" or 1.44 3-1/2" floppy drive
Sony Trinitron display
VGA+ (800x600) controller
Optical Digitized Mouse
Laser printer w/ cable
Ventura desktop publishing 2.0 software

STAR BLASER
* Laser Printer *



$1475.00

JADE COMPUTER

1291 West El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6
Sat-10-5

VISA master charge

(408) 745-7980

held accountable for the functioning of their practice, and it is the senior attorneys who oversee and control how their offices function.

Similarly, teachers should control and oversee their schools—as they do their classrooms—for they are the ones who know best what is needed for quality education. Currently, this is possible only in private schools, and occurs in most of the best ones. It should be the case in all schools.

But with this appropriate authority over their schools must also come the responsibility for quality education. And I propose that a good way to assure responsible performance is to allow students and parents to select the school and teacher(s) that receive the education funds ("vouchers") expended on their behalf.

For Schools, Small Is Beautiful: *The smaller the school (above a minimum essential size), the more responsive it usually is to its clients—the students and their parents. Huge districts (e.g., LAUSD) too often have massive bureaucratic overhead and casual disregard for individual students, parents, and teachers.*

Under a voucher system, the power would return to the individual teacher and school. These huge districts would either become responsive to their "customers" at each local school site—or they would become no more than landlords renting their schools to teacher-groups who serve each school's clients.

What I propose is an imperfect system. But I say that it is far better than the mess we now have. This conclusion comes from ten years as a teacher, plus a third of a decade at the other end (notice I didn't say top end) as a public school Trustee, plus ten years of success (in computing) based on being highly responsive to a rapidly-changing client base and consumer needs.

I did volunteer to teach in a nearby high school district—for $1 per day—when its teacher union threatened to strike. But, the strike was averted when Trustees allowed the unionized majority to force non-union teachers to pay fees to the union to keep their jobs—settling the "educational" issue that prompted the teachers' strike threat.

A Striking LA Teacher Speaks

Thanks for your 5/29/89 editorial in *MicroTimes.* It's reassuring to have concern for education showing up in unlikely places. I share many of your views. The policy of giving megabucks to public education (especially after passage of Prop. 98) should be called into question.

As welcome as I felt your message was, I believe your focus was too narrow. I'm one of the bogeymen, you see. Along with about 21,000 of my colleagues, I recently went on strike against the Los Angeles Unified School District.

Any doubts I had about the strike's justification were put to rest on the first day. I went to a rally and met up with teachers who, like myself, had put in many unpaid hours over the years working on special programs for the students.

The most dedicated, innovative teachers were not crossing picket lines. Who went to work during the strike? The "factory worker" types you mentioned in your piece—teachers known for an assembly-line approach to learning, dispatching worksheets and dittos in a mechanical way. Who else went to work? The quasi-administrators (coordinators, administrative assistants, "specialists") who are carried on the employment rolls as teachers but who never teach. Class sizes could be immediately reduced if these monitors and paperwork generators would drag their pompous behinds into classrooms and teach kids.

Much of what you said about teacher unions is true. Frustration and resentment among LA teachers had built up for so long, however, that there was no other way to say "no" to a distant, highly paid, self-serving administrative behemoth but to strike. That's why a large percentage of non-union teachers walked out as well.

State funding made available after the passage of Prop. 98 was used to settle the L.A. teachers' strike. Ironically, I voted against it last November. The accountability sections, as I read them, didn't provide for enforcement against an ineffective school district. Even if they did, the many ways a district can make itself look good when state auditors or peer reviewers come around would render enforcement measures meaningless.

I wholeheartedly endorse a plan to provide California parents with vouchers good for tuition at the private or public school of their choice. There's not a lot of support for this right now, but it's still a worthwhile idea—hopefully a realizable fantasy.

I'm leaving LAUSD at the end of June to take care of my own three kids and finish a Masters while my wife goes back to work. When next I seek a teaching position, I'm going to check out the private and parochial schools first. Teachers make less money there, it's true, but the commitment to excellence seems to be much stronger.

Ralph Goldstein
Altadena

DOLLAR SAVED IS DOLLAR EARNED

You've heard that before. It's attributed to either Confucius (the first "clone" manufacturer), Ben Franklin or Donald Trump.

Doesn't really make any difference who first coined the phrase. What matters is, that you know there is a fair amount of truth in those words.

Especially with computers.

Some machines cost a whole lot. Somewhat akin to designer systems.....you know fancy logos and all.

Yet virtually all these machines are fabricated out of components produced by a limited number of manufacturers. Most are quite similar. A 25 MHz 'Superwhizzer 386' is probably almost identical to the 386, 25 MHz 'Wonder Byte' advertised across the page.

For instance check out our systems over there on the right. Right at the top you will notice a couple of familiar names: Chips & Technology (C&T) and Phoenix. Two leaders in their respective fields. And the back bone of many a personal computer system.

Same holds true for monitors.

You may then ask, 'Why, if all '286 computers or '386 machines are so similar, then the difference in price?' Logos notwithstanding.

MARK UP!

We, being the subsidiary of a major manufacturer of components, have the luxury of purchasing memory and system boards at most favorable prices, without "middleman" mark ups.

Then we assemble selected components into state of the art systems right here, in Fremont, with our own personnel. In essence straight from the manufacturer to you.

Fully warrantied.......Fully supported by our very own staff of engineers and technicians....no third party run around here.

Give us a call. We will happily provide you with all of the reasons why we can provide you the best possible system for the least Cost. At the same time you have the Comfort of knowing that your system is fully supported, locally.

Hey, that's why we are known as C-squared.

2
Micro Systems
1205 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Hours: Mon - Fri 9 to 6
Sat by appt.

(415) 683-8888

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

80386 Systems

C&T chip set, Phoenix BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/ controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 200W power supply & 1 year warranty.

Includes 1MB on board expandable to 8MB

25 MHz **$1365**
Landmark 34.5
20 MHz **1235**
Landmark 25.7

Cache Memory Systems

True 25 or 33 MHz 80386 CPU, 82385 cache controller, 32KB cache memory w/high speed SRAM, supports 80387 or Weitek 3167, AMI BIOS & the above specified 386 features.

Includes 4MB on board, expandable to 16MB

25 MHz **$2795**
Landmark 44.0
33 MHz **3145**
Landmark 58.7
Landmark test at full system capability

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 .... **$ 190**
9-pin Dot Matrix
Panasonic 1191 .... **250**
24-pin Dot Matrix
NEC P2200 .... **345**
24-pin Dot Matrix
Canon LBP-8II **1530**
Laser Printer
Panasonic JetWriter **435**
Electronic Typewriter with Printer Interface and Cord

80286 Systems

C&T chip set, Phoenix BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/ controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 200W power supply & 1 year warranty.

Includes 512KB on board expandable to 8MB

20 MHz .... **$ 925**
Landmark 25.7
16 MHz **850**
Landmark 20.4
12 MHz **745**
Landmark 15.7
Landmark test at full system capability

10 MHZ **700**
VLSI with AMI BIOS

Memory Modules

CALL FOR PRICES

Video Display

12 inch Amber Monitor .... **$ 125**
with monographic card/printer port
Tatung CM1495 OmniScan **560**
with EGA-Grace 800X600
Tatung CM1496 VGA Color **535**
with ATI-VGA 16 640X480
NEC Multisync 2A Monitor **780**
with VGA 16 (Paradise)
NEC Multisync 3D Monitor **895**
with VGA 16 (Paradise)
Seiko CM1430 (0.26mm) VGA **945**
with ATI Wonder 16-bit VGA
1024 X 768 and 512KB

Video Display Card
ATI Small Wonder **$180**
16 bit VGA • 640 X 480 resolution

NEW...TOUCH FOR THE FUTURE...

ACR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

25 MHz 386	$1895
20 MHz 386	$1623

Features:
- 1 MB DRAM expandable to 8M
- 5 AT & 2 XT I/O slots
- 1:1 Interleave HDC & FDC
- MGP Card & Monochrome Monitor
- TEAC 1.2 Drive
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo Case with 250 W P/S
- True 25/20 MHz 386 CPU
- Runs MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX/ZENIX
- 100% Compatible (Phoenix BIOS)

16 MHz 286 0-Wait	$972
12 MHz 286 0-Wait	$820

Features:
- 512K RAM expandable to 1 MB
- WA3-16 HDC & FDC
- TEAC 1.2M Drive
- 84-key Keyboard
- Monochrome Monitor
- Turbo Case & 220W P/S

ACR SYSTEMS

*16 MHz 286 0-Wait	$982

(Landmark 26 MHz)
(Haris-CPU)

- 1 MEG RAM
- WA3-16 H/F
- 101 Key
- Monographic Cards
- Monochrome Monitor
- Turbo Case & P/S

MOTHERBOARDS

Mylex MX 386-25	$2995
Mylex M 386-20	1690
Micronics 386-25 w/4 MB Cache	3994
Micronics 286-20 w/1 MB Cache	2950
Orchid 386-25 w/1 MB Cache	1910

MONITORS

12″ Monochrome	$66
14″ Green/Amber Flat	92
14″ EGA Packard Bell	315
14″ NEC Multisync 3D	635
14″ Seiko 1430	585
14″ Sony 1390 A	624
NEC Multisync +	945
16″ Mitsubishi 1280x1024	1150
19″ NEC Multisync XL	1995
14″ Zenith 1490 VGA	620
14″ Samsung EGA	325
19″ Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
16″ Nanao 9070S	937
19″ Aydin 9956 (1024x768)	1995

DISK DRIVES

Teac 5.25″ 360K/1.2M	$62/74
Teac 3.5″ 720K/1.44M	67/78
ST-225 20 MB 65ms	185
ST-251 40 MB 40ms	310
ST-251-1 42 MB 28ms	340
ST-4096 81 MB 28ms	532
Toshiba MK134 44 MB 25ms	390
Microscience 1060 65 MB	425
Microscience 1090 80 MB	675
Micropolis 1325 71 MB 28ms	535
Micropolis 1355 159 MB 23ms	1289
Miniscribe 40 MB 22ms (6053)	419
Miniscribe 71 MB 22ms (6085)	582
Maxtor 72 MB 28ms (XT1085)	555
Maxtor 339 MB 14ms (XT4380)	1995
Fujitsu 380 MB	1995
Fujitsu 1 GB (SMD)	6595
CDC WREN 156 MB (III)	1376
CDC WREN 638 MB (IV)	3359
Maxtor RXT 800s Worm Drive	2055
AT-90s (92 MB) 27ms	736

LAPTOPS

T-1000	$739
T-1200F	1290
T-1200 FB/H	3185/2145
T-1600	3095
T-3100/3100e	2590/2645
T-5100/5200	4355/5945

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1524/1124	$554/320
Panasonic Laser	1350
Fujitsu DL3400	532
H/P Laser Jet II	1625
H/P Desk Jet/ +	575/689
Canon A-50/65	355/554
Canon Laser 811	1750
Star 1000 R/2440	219/289
Toshiba 3515X/341SL	899/599
NEC P5200/P5300	525/695
NEC Laser	3174
Seikosha 1200	210
Citizen 120D	142
Panasonic 1180/1595	214/470

MOUSE/KEYBOARD

Logitech PS/2	$82
Logitech Hi-Res	78
Logitech C7 Ser	66
Microsoft Mouse	99
Genius Mouse	55
Keytronic 101-Key	50

VIDEO CARDS

Monographic/Printer Card	$40
Color Graphic/Printer Card	41
EGA Card (640x350)	139
VGA Card (640x480)	179
Paradise VGA/Plus (800x600)	258
Genoa 5300 VGA (800x600)	285
Genoa 5400 VGA (1024x768)	443
Orchid Pro Design +	405
ATI Wonder VGA	475

NETWORK
Hardware & Software

Novell	Call
Gateway	Call
Icon	Call
Mitsumi	Call
Proteon	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

AT Multi-I/O (2S/2P)	$40
AT Multi-I/O (1S/1P/1G)	37
XT 150 W P/S	34
200W/250W Power Supply	45/75
AT Turbo Case	48
Tower Case/Baby	195/135
Telebit T1000 (9600b)	694
Telebit T25AA (19200b)	959
Everex 1200/2400 int	72/135
1200/2400 Internal Modem	65/85
Tape Back-Up	CALL
2400 External Modem	105

DRIVE CARDS

AT 360K/720K/1.2M FDC	$38
DTC 5150 XT MFM/RLL HDC	53/64
WA3-16 MFM HDC/FDC	99
WD-1006 MFM HDC/FDC	127
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave	123
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave	142
Adaptec AT 1:1 H/F ESDI	215
Adaptec AT 1:1 H/F RLL	185
NCL H/F w/Cable 16 MHz	115

FAX & COPIERS

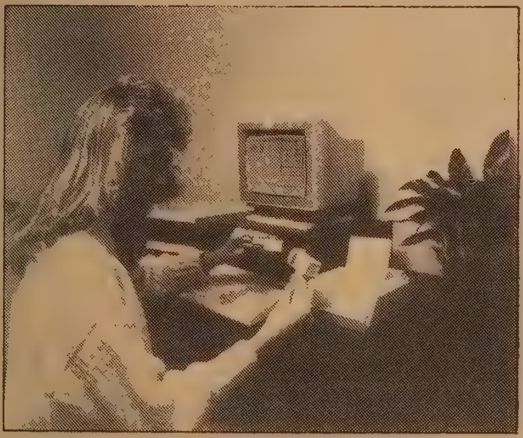
Murata M1200/1600	$550/735
Canon Fax 20/25	1052/1589
Canon Copier PC 3W/PC5W	395/659
Ad Lib Card ii Voice	Call

BEST PRICE IC

DRAM 1Mx1 80/100/120ns	Call
DRAM 256Kx4 80/100/120ns	Call
DRAM 256Kx1 6/7/8/10/12/15	Call
DRAM 64Kx4-10/12/15	Call
DRAM 64Kx1-10/12/15	Call
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx8/256x8	Call
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx9/256Kx9	Call
80387-25/20/16	Call
80287-18/10	Call

State Of The Art ACR

POINT OF SALE INVENTORY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT



- **HARDWARE**
  - U.P.C. BarCode Scanner
  - Slot Reader
  - Handheld Scanner
  - Decode Module Box
  - Network Modules
  - Table Top (laser)
  - Portable Bar Code Scanner
  - 40 Column Receipt Printer
  - Locking Metal Cash Drawer
- **SOFTWARE**
  - Nitware (For Retail Shop)
  - Vidware (For Video Shop)
  - A/P & A/R
  - Sales Analysis
  - General Ledger
  - Warehouse Management
  - Replenishment
  - Distribution
  - POS Interface to RI
  - POS Polling
  - Print Bar Code UPC Code

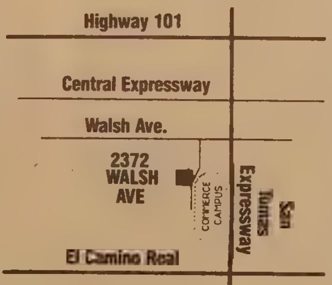
ACR SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

Mon-Fri 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM



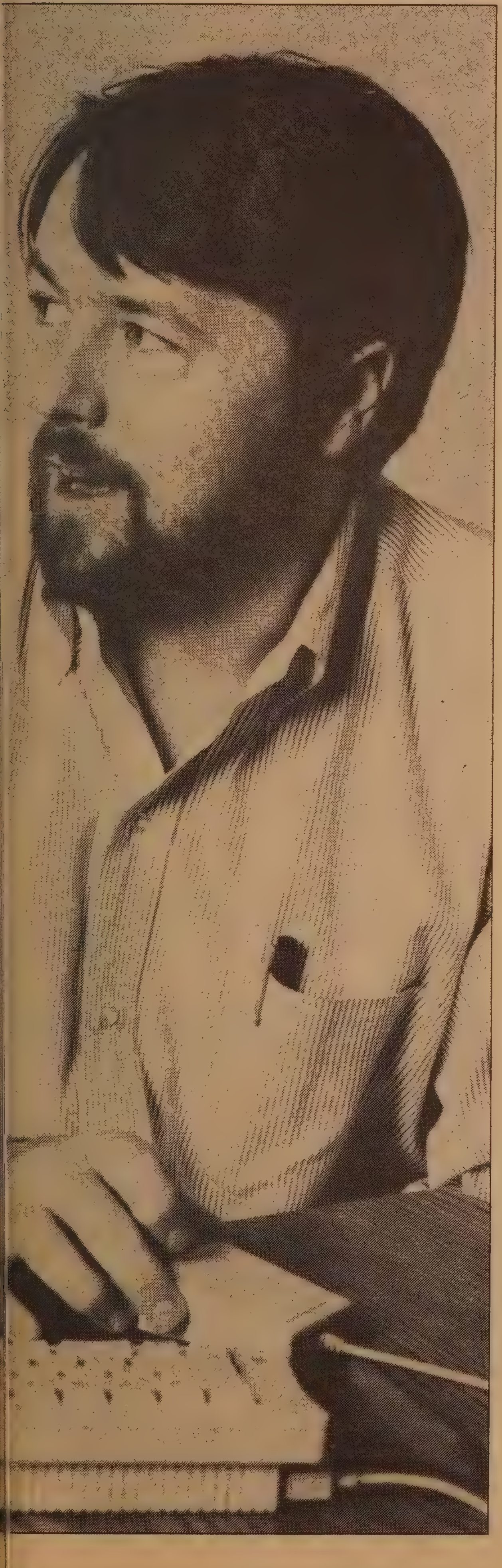
One Year Limited Warranty

FARALLON

BUILDING

PHOTOS: PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS

THE ULTIMATE NETWORK



(Editor's note: One day in 1985, probably about the time I swiped the Mac off of our distribution manager's desk and never looked back, I attended my first BMUG meeting. A fairly momentous one, as it happened.

A few weeks earlier, Apple had announced AppleTalk, a system for networking Macintoshes and LaserWriters. It was relatively easy to set up and revolutionary in that it could be implemented for the amazingly low price of $50 per connection.

At the BMUG meeting, president and founder Reese Jones, then a graduate student at Cal, gleefully announced BMUG's latest technological triumph, BMUGnet. BMUGnet matched AppleTalk's functionality; it was, however, enormously cheaper than AppleTalk, since, with hackerish zeal and disdain for expensive proprietary solutions, the wizards of BMUG had built the whole thing from standard, off-the-shelf phone company parts.

BMUGnet was eventually renamed PhoneNET, and it became a vital element of many vendors' Macintosh networking systems. And from these origins grew Farallon Computing, currently the purveyor not only of PhoneNET, but of a wide range of building blocks for the multimedia, multi-vendor networks of the future.

Farallon's come a long way in its brief existence, and become a key player in the world of Mac networks, local and wide area. We sent Steve Guttman to the company's Berkeley headquarters, where he met with Jones and discussed the company's current product line and goals for the future.—Mary Eisenhart*)*

BY STEVE GUTTMAN

"Network plumbing" doesn't necessarily conjure up visions of state-of-the-art communications technologies and high speed computers. But perhaps it should. It's the term Reese Jones, president of Farallon Computing, uses to describe his company's particular affection for building tools that help create and maintain AppleTalk networks. Those in the Macintosh community needing their network pipes "cleaned or soldered" often use Farallon's products and services. "It's kind of grunge work," says Jones. "And we're quite happy to do it."

Most of us know Farallon by the trademark PhoneNET connector hanging off the back of our Macs. You know, the little cream colored box with the Mac connector on one end and a telephone jack plugged into the other. Most Mac aficionados who are networked to laser printers and file servers pretty much take connectivity for granted. "Oh yeah. You just plug that thing into the back of your Mac, and then you're all connected."

But those who've worked on PC networks and have experienced the "daily crashes" know that network integrity is a privilege—not a right. Mac programmers have always had to work extra hard to build applications that were simple and intuitive; this ease of use is taken somewhat for granted by users. The ability to easily construct hassle-free Macintosh networks with telephone wire is a tribute to Farallon's ability to protect users from the inherent complexity of network technology.

Jones was studying for his doctorate in biophysics at UC Berkeley in 1984 when he became enamored with the Macintosh. While doing graduate work at Lawrence Berkeley Labs, he began experimenting with connecting the Mac to different computers and lab instruments, and later started BMUG (now, the world's largest Macintosh-oriented user's group) as a forum for exchanging ideas about using the Macintosh for communicating with these other devices.

Jones invented the PhoneNET system while trying to figure out how to connect his LaserWriter to Macintoshes in different rooms of his house. The connectors use ordinary twisted-pair telephone wire and make use of the two wires in normal telephone wiring that are not used by the phone company (telephones only use two wires of the four-wire set)—an accomplishment that was believed to be impossible at the time. Over 700,000 PhoneNET connectors have been sold to date, accounting for over half of all networked Macintoshes (according to IDC).

Farallon can be found about six blocks from the UC Berkeley campus, at the intersection of two one-way streets—which is perhaps fitting, given the single-minded direction Farallon has been moving in since its 1986 founding. It has doggedly widened its market niche into a well-defined ledge, and is turning that ledge into a whole platform for a family of networking products. Along with PhoneNET, Farallon also sells various and sundry network management hardware and software. In 1988, Farallon acquired WOS Data Systems of Lawrence, Kansas—developers of *Timbuktu* and *Timbuktu/Remote*, software which allows a user to view the screen of or take control of another Macintosh either on a network or via modem. The *Timbuktu* products can be used for remote support, training, and collaborative computing—where two or more people work on one application screen at the same time.

Farallon is also testing the multimedia waters with its MacRecorder and ScreenRecorder products. MacRecorder is a hardware/software combination that includes a microphone, and allows users to digitize, edit, and play back voice with the Macintosh. In combination with *ScreenRecorder*, software THAT can save and play back screen ses-

> Networks have historically been this macho, complicated, very difficult thing to deal with, and we're trying to de-mystify that. You know, "It's like a telephone—you plug it together. If you have trouble, give us a call. We'll help you."

sions, users can create voice-annotated demonstrations that can be played from within *HyperCard*. MacRecorder is also used to record sound for use with *VideoWorks* presentations.

Interviewed recently at the Farallon office, Jones offered an inside view of the current and future directions for Mac and multivendor networks.

Could you talk a little bit about the origins of the company? In particular, what challenges have you and the company faced in becoming a viable, commercial enterprise?

Farallon's about three years old now. The way it got started was—when I started BMUG, the main thing I was doing at the time was using the Macintosh to connect to a Vax computer and a PDP and a couple of IBM laboratory instruments and things of this nature. At the time that the Macintosh first came out, the general press and the general dogma was that it was a terrible machine—it was very poor at connecting to other things, it had no communications capabilities, etc., etc. And here I was using the Macintosh to connect with all these other computers, as were a lot of other people at Lawrence Berkeley Labs and so forth.

My interest in getting BMUG rolling was as a forum to exchange ideas about using the Macintosh to communicate with these other things, and all the other things you could do with this computer, sort of exchanging ideas about how to do this. One of the things we used to do at BMUG meetings early on was to have make-your-own-cable night—this is how you make a cable to attach to an Osborne, and a PDP, and to an IBM PC, and other things like this. And this is the software you use to transfer back and forth. And there were little programs on the Vax and little programs on the Macintosh to send things back and forth.

So in the BMUG newsletter I would write these articles about how you attach to a Vax, how you attach to a PC, how you transfer files back and forth, how you convert the files from one form to another—that kind of thing. And then, in the second year of BMUG, Apple came out with the LaserWriter and AppleTalk.

This was '85?

Eighty-five, yeah. I got one of the first LaserWriters that came out. BMUG was operating in one bedroom in my house, and my office was in the other bedroom in my house, and what I wanted to do was connect the computers in the BMUG office to the LaserWriter that was in my office. I started experimenting around with different ways to do that, and came up with "Well, why not use the telephone wire that already goes to both those places to do that?"

I started experimenting around with different circuits that allowed you to run the LocalTalk protocol from the one place through the telephone wire to the other. The big problem is how to isolate the computers from the telephone wires, and how do you protect the computers, and how do you deal with the termination of the signals in the wiring—these kinds of things. I wrote an article in the BMUG newsletter about how you do this—connecting these things together over the telephone wire. The engineering dogma at the time was "You can't do that, it's impossible; telephone wires can't support data rates that fast," etc., etc., where, obviously, it was working.

And so I wrote some articles about it that generated a lot of interest. And people said, "Well, why not make kits for solder-it-together-yourself cable night?" About that time an interesting CAD program for the Macintosh came out, and so we experimented around with these kits. Initially it was a baggie with all the parts you needed and a page of instructions on how to solder it together and how to use it, and then the articles from the BMUG newsletter about how to build networks out of these things.

That got a lot of interest in the academic and hacker community where people would buy these kits and put them together and stuff. And then in the early part of '86, companies started calling up saying, "Well, we want a thousand of these, all soldered together to include with our product." Companies like QMS, which makes printers, and TOPS—they were making software and they wanted to have this other way of connecting things together. So they called up and said, "Well, we like these kits, but as a commercial product to sell with our products."

So, it was a grass-roots sort of thing?

Yeah.

At that time, it became clear that, since BMUG is a non-profit institution, it didn't make sense to do it as that. So, I started Farallon to deal with the business aspects of making this a proper commercial product—refining the design until it was something that could be properly commercially sold, and getting the manufacturing started and that sort of thing.

In the first year Farallon started out with connectors and wiring and that kind of thing. But as people started to build larger and larger networks, they wanted to have network management software, and they wanted to know who was on the net, and where the traffic loading was, and they were trying to do all these things very simply. So we got involved very early on with things that have become in vogue very recently, such as network management. We just developed the tools. When the customer said, "Well, we really need something that does such and such"—we'd make it.

And this evolved into the whole PhoneNET system, which originally started out with trying to say, "Well, they do it this way with telephones. Why not try and take advantage of that for data networks or LANs?" We're continuing to follow that along through wiring closets and metropolitan distribution wiring and things of this nature—"How do you connect these two buildings together within a city? How do you connect these two cities together?" That type of thing, following telephone standards, or the way that they do it in telephones, up into larger and larger scale.

That has a significant advantage in that architects, wiring contractors, building designers, and telephone installers all know how to deal with PhoneNET, where they don't know what ThickNet, or ThinNet, or these other things are. Buildings aren't designed to deal with bus-based systems. They're designed to deal with star topology, telephone wire networks. And so by keeping the design following telephone-like standards for constructing the network, it makes it much easier to install into the average building. There's many more people wandering around who intrinsically understand how to put it together and can install it. So that's sort of been a focus on the design side.

Then on the customer side, just from our experience in BMUG—which is a consumer advocacy organization—we spent all our time worrying about what all the companies in the industry were doing wrong from the point of view of the customer, taking that to heart a bit in how we interact with customers in Farallon. Particularly with LANS, [we emphasize] areas like tech support and customer service and warranties and product reliability and simplicity/ease of use, as opposed to "mystical" performance or macho networking. Our focus has been more towards the consumer side of that—networks have historically been this macho, complicated, very difficult thing to deal with and we're trying to de-mystify that. You know, "It's like a telephone—you plug it together, if you have trouble, give us a call. We'll help you"—that kind of approach.

It turns out that customers like that, as you can imagine. And it has helped us in terms of—a lot of our early customers were people who had been involved with higher end networking in the past and had very bad experiences. You know, "It was too complicated. It was too unreliable. It really didn't work very well." We were sort of a second try for some of these customers. And you know our stuff is very simple to deal with, very reliable, easy to set up, easy to maintain. And so they like it.

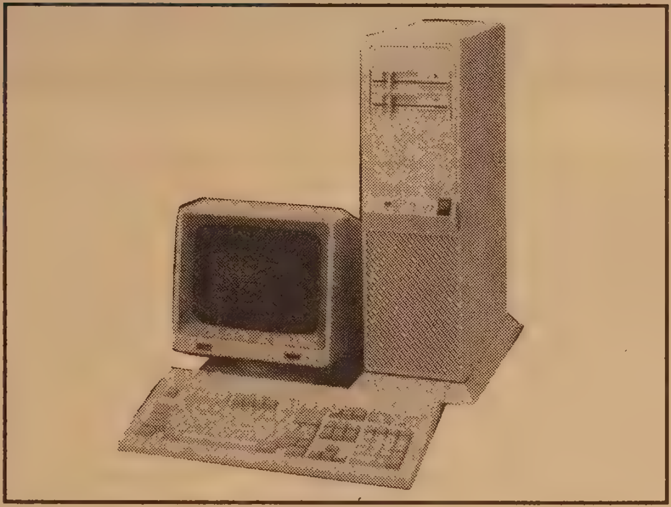
Is your ability to do that a function of the design of the Macintosh, as opposed to the PC where networking is not built in, there are few standards, and things break all the time?

Well, the Macintosh marketplace—people who use Macintoshes are much less tolerant of minor quirks and things in the software than are people who use PCs. It's constantly amazing to me that companies who ship things for PCs that don't work, they go, "Ah, who cares." The customers don't seem to. They're much more tolerant than in the Macin-

Check
These Prices
286 and 386 Systems

386 System Complete

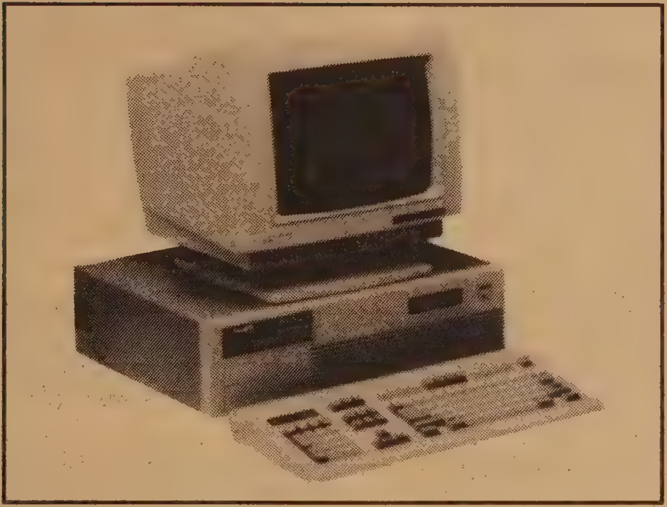
$1875.00



- 80386-20, 20Mhz CPU
- 30387 Slot
- 1MB of RAM, Expandable to 8MB
- Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Controller
- 20MB Hard Disk
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Serial Port
- Monographics Card
- Monochrome Amber Monitor

286 System Complete

$1255.00



- 80286-12, 12Mhz CPU
- 80287 Slot
- 512K of RAM, Expandable to 4MB
- Turbo Case
- 220 W Power Supply
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Controller
- 20MBHard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Parallel Ports
- 1 Serial Port
- Monographics Card
- Monochrome Amber Monitor

Options (for 286 & 386)	**Add**
VGA Monitor and Card	$ 395.00
ProHance PowerMouse	199.00
Additional RAM	Call
30 MB, Hard Disk	75.00
40 MB, Hard Disk	130.00
80 MB, Hard Disk	345.00

Introducing
The ProHance PowerMouse

The mobility and friendliness of a mouse.
The power and responsiveness of a keyboard.

- 40-Key Keypad For One-Button Execution of Complex Macros
- Stores Up To 240 Commands
- Works With Non-Mouse-Driven Software As Well As Emerging Mouse-Driven Software
- Minimizes Movement Between Keyboard& Mouse
- Unifies Interface Across Applications

NETWORK ONE

To Order Call: 408-243-3600

[illegible] Lawrence Expressway Suite 130, Santa Clara, CA [illegible]

Networking, Service, and
Systems Support
Available

> *"Ideally, two years from now, you'll be able to choose what's on your desk—whether it be a NeXT machine, or a Sun, or an IBM, or a Macintosh. And they'll all be relatively transparently connected together and have some kind of interoperability at that level."*

tosh world, where with the Macintosh the customer will get furious if your icon has jaggies....It's quite a contrast, and I think that's one of the reasons why the Macintosh is being successful, is that the standards of quality and acceptability are much higher than they are for most MS-DOS products.

I'm not sure it's the customers are more tolerant, it's just that they're used to companies not being able to foresee every situation, what with five different video standards and several different network standards. It's sort of like being beaten down slowly.

If you want to do multimedia electronic mail, well, you have to be able to have audio and high resolution animation and be talking on the network—all simultaneously, and have somewhat of a standard. So there, you need a fairly high level of functionality in the machine that isn't there in the PC.

People always ask us, "Well, are you going to do PC software?" Or, "Are you going to do PC products?" or whatever. And the question is, "What is a PC?" Is it DOS 1, 2, 3, 4? *Windows*? EGA, CGA, VGA? *Presentation Manager*? OS/2? Who knows?! You don't know what's there. So if you're going to do, say, even an email system that crosses over to PCs, since you don't know what it's going to be that you're sending this message to, you're almost forced to degrade it to the lowest common denominator that you send to. It's the same problem in UNIX, in that there's no consistent imaging model; there's no consistent display type of system. At least most UNIX systems have networking built in—that's a start. But almost no UNIX computers have sound built in. And so you know you can't send voice because it just takes up disk space.

What kind of applications have people found for MacRecorder, besides making noises for SoundMaster?

Most of the things that people are actually shipping are these training type of applications...

The ScreenRecorder/MacRecorder combos?

Right. And we have more that are being done in that general area. But the new stuff we're doing has to do more with voice-mail, voice annotated documents, voice messaging—that type of thing.

I'm curious—do you see the Mac as some sort of vehicle that will take the place of voice mail, or as some kind of substitute for Centrex services?

No, as a complement to them. The whole focus of our company is to work on applying telephone-like thinking to computers. And if you think about what it is people use telephones for, they use it for talking to another person or talking to another person in non-real time—which is voice mail. With the computer, there is real time video teleconferencing, and that's essentially what *Timbuktu* is all about. Then there's store-and-forward—in the telephone it's voice mail: you store the voice, and they hear it later. But in the computer, you can have a much richer set of data, which is store-and-forward text, or images, or voice, or movie sequences—that's essentially multimedia mail.

Our focus is—after you have standardized mail engines, like X.400 and so forth—well, then, what kinds of software applications would you want on top of that besides just ASCII—sending a memo around. The type of things we're working on is, "How do you use the computer to talk to other people?" As opposed to, "How do you use the computer to talk to that 3090 in the basement?" When people talk to each other they prefer to use voice—thus all of our emphasis on voice and sound. And the way that people want to talk to each other is either in real time, in which case they're talking on the telephone and interacting live on the screen, or store-and-forward, in which case you would talk to the computer, but the other person would hear it later.

The MacRecorder product is sort of an initial product in the marketplace that deals with getting the sound in the computer, manipulating it, editing it—that kind of thing. There's three basic parts to it.

There's the hardware that gets the sound in. In other computers like the NeXT machine, you get the sound in and out without any additional hardware. In the case of the Macintosh, right now the initial hardware implementation of the MacRecorder is to make it simple, easy, cheap to get the sound in. But later, the way you may be getting the sound into the computer may be a telephone, or it may be an ISDN card. So the hardware may migrate along its own path.

Then there's an editor. You wouldn't consider doing an electronic mail system for ASCII if you couldn't edit the things you wrote after you typed them, and that's what *SoundEdit* is about. It's essentially a word processor for speech. It allows you to manipulate the speech message, or whatever it is, in the time domain. So it's an example of a time-domain editor. We're doing a lot of things with time domain editors—editors that deal with manipulating things that occur over time. Sound, or animation, or video—things of this nature.

Do you think people want to be able to use MacRecorder and have the sound come out to the people they're talking to at the other end as they speak—in real time?

No, because most everybody who has a computer also has a telephone. There's almost no one who doesn't—who has just a computer with no telephone. So we could take the sound, put it into the data channel, send it over the LAN, and then put it back as sound. But since you've already got a telephone, and a LAN, why not use the LAN for data and the telephone for the voice in a conference?. The only time that it makes sense to store the voice in the computer is if it's to be combined with something and forwarded on later. So, for the real-time conferencing, our focus is to talk on the telephone and conference either on the LAN, or on the modem connection.

The thing that confuses people about what we do is—they look at products that we're shipping today and they go, "Well, I don't understand. What does MacRecorder have to do with network plumbing anyway?" Essentially what our company is working on overall, is that we're trying to make the ideal front-end application for ISDN—which is a voice and data, telephone environment. And in ISDN you have two channels coming to your computer—one for voice and one for data; or both for voice; or both for data. We're trying to deal with the transition from analog phones plus LANs into ISDN.

I get that connection. I'm just not sure that I see how everything comes together into this ideal voice/network application. I see how MacRecorder and ScreenRecorder kind-of relate to each other...

Well, first of all, just to give you a bit of a feel for this....*PhoneEdit* is designed implicitly as a telephone and computer sharing the same cable going to the desk. The way the voice and the data interact at this point is, you have a PBX, which has extensions to people's desks and outside lines; modern ones have voicemail servers. And the LAN—the same thing, particularly with StarControllers and such. So you have extensions to people's desks—outside lines—which is *Timbuktu/Remote* or wide area networks, and email servers. We're interested in the coupling between the phone and the computer at this level, and the servers at this level. And then the LAN can be further subdivided into—this is the LocalTalk speed stuff, and the Ethernet speed stuff, and you can mix and match.

The other important thing about this is that PhoneNET, as wired with StarControllers, is exactly plug-swap compatible with ISDN. So that if you start out with the telephone and the computer wired to StarControllers, you can substitute ISDN terminal adapters—either a box on the wall, or built into the phone, or a card in the computer. The software is designed to work in this environment first, and then in the LAN environment second.

The way these things all fit together is that you're talking to another person independent of time and location. Same-time/same-place, that's desktop presentations, essentially. That's what we're doing now. There's stuff on the screen, but most of the content is verbal.

There's same-time/different-place—again, you're talking on the telephone and you're interacting on the screen, and most of the content is verbal.

We've talked to a lot of places that have these very fancy video teleconferencing conference rooms and so forth, with 13 cameras up in the ceiling and so on and so on. And after they've sort of gotten over the newness of it and used it for about six months, When you want a new standard of performance and price . . .

TEK is the right choice!

Come in and choose your system, then use our showroom to test the equipment fully until you are completely satisfied that you have found the right system for your needs.

286 -10MHz Mono System

512K
1.2MB Floppy
Parallel Port/Clock
Enhanced Keyboard

$899

386 -20MHz Mono System

$1999

includes
PRIAM 44MB (28ms) Hard Drive

386 -25MHz Mono System

1MB RAM
1.2MB Floppy
S/P/Clock
Enhanced Keyboard
includes PRIAM 44MB (28ms) Hard Drive

$3199

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2

80286 Systems - 10 MHz

Model 30-286, 512K, 1.4 DR	1399
Model 30-286, 20MB	1795
Model 50Z-031, 1MB, 1.4 DR 30MB, VGA	2399
Model 60-041, 1MB, 1.4 DR 44MB, VGA	3250

80386 Systems - 16 & 20 MHz

Model 70-61, 1MB, 1.4 DR, 60MB, VGA	4299
Model 70-121, 2MB, 1.4 DR, 121MB, VGA	5699
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	**Taking Orders**

AST SPECIALS

CALL FOR NEW MODELS & PRICES

IBM Personal System/2 Display

Monochrome 8503	199
Color-8512 (14")	449
Color-8513 (12")	519
Color-8514 (14")	1149

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286/12E, Model 1, 1MB, 1.2 DR, VGA	1749
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2 DR	3799
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2 DR, Model 100	5199
386S/16 Model 40, 1MB	3799
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 110, 1MB	7295
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 300, 1MB	9499

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

COMPAQ SLT 286/12, 640K, 1DR, 20/40MB	3995/4495
NEC Laptops	**Low Prices**

SPECIAL SALE ON ALL TOSHIBA MODELS

ZENITH SupersPort 286/12, 1MB, 20/40MB	3149/3695

NOW AVAILABLE

HOURLY Computer Time Rental
MAC SE - MAC II COLOR SYSTEM
IBM PS/2 - COMPAQ EGA SYSTEM
with
APPLE LASERWRITER II NT
HP LASERJET SERIES II
New Equipment • Low Rates
Call (415) 243-8355
ON-SITE at Our San Francisco Store only

Apple

Mac SE 20/40MB & Keyboard	2699/2895
Mac SE/30 & Keyboard	CALL
Mac Plus & Keyboard	1239
Apple Laser NT	3599
Apple Laser SC/NTX	CALL
Imagewriter II/LQ	439/979
Mac II CX	CALL

VIDEO BOARDS

VRAM VEGA VGA	499
VIDEO 7 VGA	289
ATI VGA VIP	279
COMPAQ VGA 640 x 480 256 Color	449
ORCHID Designer VGA 640 x 480 256K	279
PARADISE VGA Plus 800 x 600 256K	279
PARADISE VGA Prof 800 x 600 256K	469
PARADISE Autoswitch EGA 640 x 480	179
Color Graphics w/Par 640 x 200	65
Monochrome Graphics w/Par 720 x 348	65

DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE ST251 40MB H/H 40ms for AT	355
SEAGATE ST1251-PS/2 20MB H/H	359
SEAGATE ST4096 80MB F/H 28ms w/SW	599

SPECIAL SALE ON PRIAM HARD DRIVES

44MB 25MS H/H	485
71MB 24MS F/H	575
150MB 18MS F/H	1455
330MB 15MS F/H	1935

EGA/VGA MONITORS

NEC 3D	SALE
NEC Multisync Plus 14" 960 x 720 .31	879
NEC Multisync XL 19" 1024 x 768 .31	1899
ZENITH FTM 2CM-1490 14" 640 x 480.31	649
XTRONEGA/VGA	374/429

SONY SALE

SONY Multiscan 1302, .26 Pitch
w/Cable & Stand
$649
SONY VGA 1320, .25 Pitch
w/Cable & Stand
$574
SPECIAL PRICING ON ALL
SONY MONITORS & PERIPHERALS

PRINTERS DOT MATRIX/LASER

EPSON FX 1050 9 pin 132 col 264 cps	499
EPSON LQ 1050	765
EPSON LQ 500 24 pin 80 col 180 cps	329
EPSON LQ 850 24 pin 80 col 264 cps	539
EPSON LX-800 9 pin 80 col 180 cps	195
HP LaserJet Series II/IID 8 pg/min	1649/2999
HP DeskJet InkJet 4 pg/min /Plus	619/695
NEC P2200 24 pin 80 col 170 cps	369
TOSHIBA P321 SL, 24 Pin 80 col 216 cps	489
DICONIX	
150P/300	325/469
EXPRESSWRITER 301/311	CALL
IBM	
PRO PRINTER II	379
QUIETWRITER III	1125

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200/2400 Baud Int	99/199
HAYES SmartModem 1200B Int w/SW	289
HAYES SmartModem 1200 Ext	289
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Int w/SW	424
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Ext	424

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2/8087-3	149/129
80287-6-8-10	155/229/279
80387-16-20-25	429/489/545

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP 7440A HP Color ProPlotter w/o cable	968
HP 7475A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	1399
HP 7550A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	2899

BATTERY BACKUP & SURGE

6 Outlet Surge Supp	34
Power Backup (300W)	575
A-B Switch Box (Par to Ser)	39
Electronic 2-4 Switch Box	CALL

SOFTWARE

BETTER PRICES THAN MAIL ORDER	CALL

MICE

LOGITECH HIREZ	99
LOGITECH C7/BUS	89/109
LOGITECH Logimouse C7 w/Publisher	119
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus/Serial)	109/119

22–3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
FAX: (415) 243-TEK9

"And if you don't see it, just ask. We might have it."

Subject to Stock On Hand
Price Subject to Change • Cash Prices • Delivery Available • Leasing Arranged

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
FAX: (408) 296-7499

the way they actually use it on a day-to-day basis is they have one camera pointed at the screen and they all talk anonymously on one speakerphone. So, even though they have this very fancy setup, they prefer to just show the data to all the sites and talk. Because people would rather not appear themselves on the television screen. They would rather have the attention focused on the data, or what they're trying to show people, and their voice. Essentially that's what *Timbuktu* and the telephone are about.

If people instead used those fancy teleconferencing setups to pan across the room and photograph people as they were talking, would that then imply that your next step would be to synthesize some kind of video program?

Yes. We're quite interested in video. Video is another time-domain thing. There need to be editors for that. But you'll see things like that coming along.

Right now, to do full-motion video teleconferencing between sites, you have to do expensive compression on either side, and it requires a faster channel than is economically feasible for most places to afford. It's okay for Fortune 50 companies who want to link their 12 corporate offices, but it's not the sort of thing for the bulk of the world.

It's like the videophones that, in the early '70s, people predicted would be widespread ten years later.

Those things are starting to come into play. I don't know if you've seen these Matsushita and Sony [still-video phones] and so forth. There's one standard that's a little bit faster, 384 K-bit— that's coming. But to do full-motion color video from site to site requires essentially a T1 link. A T1 link costs $18,000 a month to go from any point to any other point. It's not the kind of thing you would set up for casual use. So there's the limitation of technology that's holding that stuff back.

But the other thing is that people don't want to appear in pictures. The social thing is what keeps it from happening, more than the technical, for this type of thing.

The Mac got its start as a sort of "outlaw" machine, and Apple still obviously cultivates this kind of image despite the fact that they're selling strongly into Fortune-level companies. How do you perceive that Apple has changed over the years? My perception is that a lot people are getting a little disgruntled with Apple's service, its high prices, etc.

Well, they're certainly improving the machines. That's the most important thing that they should do. People don't criticize Mercedes for having high prices, and they buy them anyway. They just have a particular positioning in the marketplace, where they are not trying to take over the marketplace, they're trying to be the best in the marketplace that they've chosen to stake out for themselves.

And keeping the high prices—well, yeah, I guess that makes it a little higher-priced machine. But basically the Macintosh is software that happens to be packaged in a box that is a computer.

Most of the value in the Macintosh has nothing to do with hardware—it's all the software. Apple is really a software company that masquerades as a hardware company, but they have a clever scheme of packaging their software in a way that it can't be pirated. As a third party to Apple in the marketplace, it's important to us that they keep the quality and consistency of their machines high. That's most important to us. It would be short-sighted and better for us if they dropped the price drastically, if there got to be way more of them out in the marketplace—it makes it a larger market. But in the long run, that's a bad strategy. It makes sense to say they're going to be focused and have a good quality thing and have a high standard that we can write to, as opposed to a large market, but a low standard.

I think their prospects are very good in that there's more Macintoshes out in the world than there are DOS machines that are capable of running OS/2 with Presentation Manager. To run that, you really need a 386 with at least four megs of RAM, with a large hard drive. And, you know, there's not that many DOS machines out there that have that capability.

So I think their prospects are very good, and to have add-ons to them is a good market. Our focus is a little bit different from those who do direct add-ons to the Macintosh, say, such as Radius, who basically does things that Apple has to do some day, but they do them today. Our focus is a little bit more on—how does that computer connect to other stuff?

On the plumbing side, that's the way we're doing things having to do with standards. So, the Ethernet, PhoneNET stuff is standard IEEE, 10 BASE T, telephone wire Ethernet standard. It's 802.3 standard so DEC equipment and Sun equipment and NeXT equipment and all these other things can easily run over that protocol.

Apple has its own network cabling system it sells.

DRAM

We Buy Your Excess Inventory: (Any Quantity)
RAM, EPROM, CPU, Math Coprocessor and Scrap Memory Board
(408) 434-5906

MOTHER BOARD	
8088 10/4.77 MHz	$63
286-10MHz 1MB Socket	200
286-12MHz 4MB Socket	205
286-16MHz 8MB Socket	325
386-20MHz 8MB Socket	650
386-25MHz 8MB Socket	750

ADD-ON BOARD	
Mono/Printer Card	$36
Color/Printer Card	36
EGA Card	119
Everex EGA/Printer	138
VGA Card	189
VGA with 16Bit	229
Multi I/O w/ FDC	39
I/O Card for 286	32
RS232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12
Floppy Card	
360K/720K	17
360K/720K/1.2/1.4M	31
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	67
WA-2	102
WA-2 Clone	92
WA1006 1:1	128
DTC-7287 1:1	144
RAM Ext. Card	29
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	65
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	21

DRIVE	
Fujitsu 360K	$ 57
Fujitsu 1.2MB	71
Teac 360K	62
Teac 1.2MB	73
Teac 3.5″ 720K	64
Teac 3.5″ 1.4MB	76
Internal Type Backup	299
External Type Backup	445

HARD DISK	
ST-225	$189
ST-125	240
ST-238 KIT	269
ST-251	310
ST-251-1	325
ST-4086	535

MONITOR	
Samsung Mono	$ 68
Samsung Color	205
Samsung EGA	310
Samsung VGA	340
Casper Mono	68
Casper Color	207
Casper EGA	312
14" Flat Screen	90
NEC Multisync IIA	525

MISC.	
MS-DOS 4.01	$55
Mouse Logitech/Mitty	62/41
Keyboard	32/35
Keyboard (Click)	40/46
Keytronic	28/46
Maxiswitch	46/54
MODEM 1200/2400	44/78
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
Case for 286	48
Tower Case/Power Supply	195
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

286-12 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 1.2 FD, Hard/Floppy Controller, Printer Port, Mono Card, Keybd-101 With Monitor. $715

DATA-ONE

1887 O'Toole Ave. #C104 (at Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL:(408)434-1002 FAX:434-0414

- Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice

(1) Cash Prices (2) Minimum Purchase $100.00 (3) Systems available at low price for reseller only

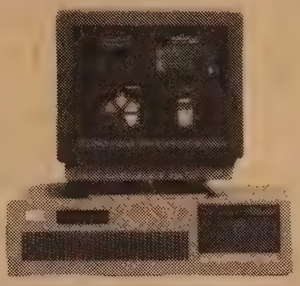
ARK SCIENCE CORP.

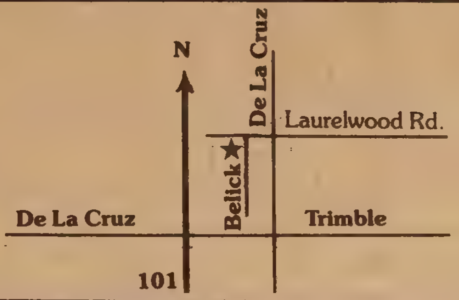
500 Laurelwood Rd. Unit 5, Santa Clara, CA 95054

408-988-6192

Fax: 408-988-0435

Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat. 10am-5pm





SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

10MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 10MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $699

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $749

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $1145

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Software Selectable Speed - 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $1195

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $429

COMMON FEATURES

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

LAN-Novell Experts

We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!

CALL Our Specialists For Details

Novell Netware	
Advance Netware/286 V2.15	$1849
ELS Netware I/II	430/925
ArcNet Card	75
Ethernet Card	149
Passive/Active Hub	19/99

MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 24.2; Landmark = 29.5)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20 MHz) w/1 MB On Board (64K RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $1990

MYLEX 386-AT (16 MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 18.7; Landmark = 32.2)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board (64K Static RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $1890

PRECISION AT (24 MHz) SYSTEM

- Precision 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board (32-bit 0-Wait State, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1250

MOTHERBOARD

MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	$1555
MYLEX 386 (16MHz)*	1485
Precision 386 (20 MHz)*	980
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	$395
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	425
286 (12MHz)	215
286 (10MHz)	199
XT Turbo	65

*w/1 MB DRAM

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251 (40MB)	315
ST-251-1 (40MB)	345
ST-4096 (80MB)	545

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	80
TEAC 720KB FD	75
TEAC 1.44MB FD	85

MONITOR

MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	$72
COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	229
EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	340
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	515
TATUNG MULTI-FREY (800x600)	475

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$40
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	145
VGA CARD	256
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	95
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	35
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	55
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MCK-101 (CLICK)	50
101-KEY XT/AT	35

Prices subject to change without notification

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
TOWER CASE w P/S	210

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$180
Panasonic 1191	245
Panasonic 1124	355
Star NX 1000	165

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$240
80287-8	210
8087-1	185
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	335/405
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	65
MODEM 2400 (Int)	95
MS DOS 4.01	75

Has that brought up any conflicts between you and them?

Not per se. Apple's a CPU company, and they have to have sort of everything, soup-to-nuts, because some types of customers want to buy all Apple.

But it takes a lot of work to do what we do. Network plumbing is kind of grunge work that a lot of people don't want to do, and we're quite happy to do it—it's our focus. And as long as Apple feels confident that we will make sure that the network plumbing works well, it sells more Macintoshes. So as long as we help Apple sell more Macintoshes, they'll continue to have a good relationship with us. They've been very supportive and helpful.

Can you talk about Apple's multimedia binge—what it means? Do you think Apple knows what it means?

Well, I think Apple is trying to highlight the differentiation of the Macintosh from other platforms, and one of the things the Macintosh does way better than anything else is multimedia. Trying to do some of the things that are quite straightforward on the Macintosh on another platform is very difficult. So I think that is a wise marketing move, to differentiate things in that way.

Our view of what's important about multimedia is different, I think, from mainstream Apple. Multimedia, in our company's view should be a little bit more low-end for more people—like more business applications. In multimedia you tend to get attracted to the sexiness of these really high-end types of applications where you need $10,000 in add-in cards and videodisk players and all this fancy animation stuff that's so impossible to use that there are maybe 50 people in the world who know how to use it. Our focus is on ease of use, or multimedia for lawyers, or accountants, or whatever, less on production value *a la* Lucasfilm or Disney or Warner. Although our products are useful in that area, our focus is on business applications for multimedia.

There's another assumption that multimedia means creating things to go on videotape, or onto TV, for that matter. Our feeling about multimedia is that you create something that is an electronic mail piece that never leaves the computer. It goes over the network like normal mail and it's watched on the other person's screen. That's multimedia.

I talked to a multimedia developer who went to Apple's recent conference and was really disappointed. He didn't feel that Apple really knew what multimedia was, or how to use it, and was very disappointed in the fact that Apple has a mini-company dedicated to multimedia, yet they had nothing to show at this conference.

"Multimedia" is like saying "computer." It's a vast and diverse area, and everybody's an expert.

Multimedia with videodisks, the stuff their Media Lab does, is very high-end stuff. And even if you have a really nice computer and a really nice videodisk and all this great software to coordinate it all together, it turns out that the work of creating multimedia is going out with the camera and collecting the material that you want to put on the thing. The technical aspects are 20% or less of the problem. So that's an area of multimedia that is much more dependent on good tools to help put it together than others.

There are a lot of people at Apple who do have the right view of what multimedia should be, as far as their positioning in it. But multimedia is not nearly so clear as to what it is as desktop publishing was.

And even that's still evolving.

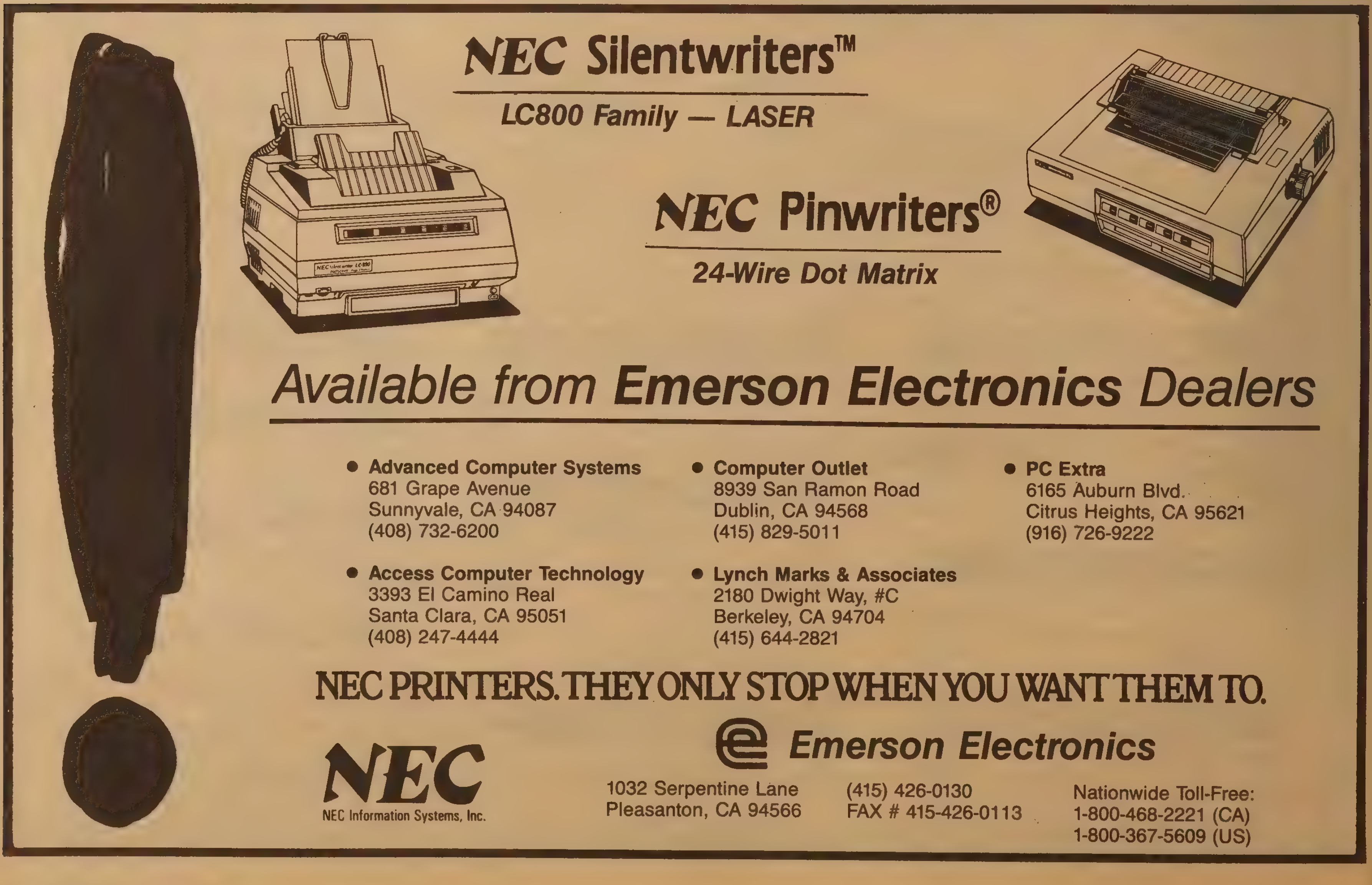
Our view of desktop publishing is that it should be mail. And it should never hit paper.

Tell me about the NeXT machine and why you're developing for it.

The reason we like that machine is because it has a high lowest common denominator, in that it has built-in networking, it has built-in sound, and it has a consistent, high resolution graphical interface imaging model. So if you want to do things like *Timbuktu*, or these movies that we're doing, or voice annotated documents and mail, you know that if you send that person a voice narrated movie, they'll have the right hardware, software, RAM and display to hear it and see it. And they'll have the networking built in, so they'll know how to send it.

So in that regard it's a very appealing machine to us. It's a good machine to be on a network along with some Macintoshes and maybe some high-level IBM-type machines, where the marketplace is shifting from being just focused on boxes that are unconnected to things to focused on systems where everything is connected together. And the person chooses what they want to have on their desk based on the features that it has for them.

Ideally, two years from now, you'll be able to choose what's on your desk—whether it be a NeXT machine, or a Sun, or an IBM, or a Macintosh. And they'll all be relatively transparently connected together and have some kind of interoperability at that level. The subtleties of the way you interact with the computer will be more what you choose the different box for. But they'll all have standard networking; they'll be able to interact mail-wise; hopefully they'll all have audio capabilities so you



NEC Silentwriters™

LC800 Family — LASER

NEC Pinwriters®

24-Wire Dot Matrix

Available from **Emerson Electronics** Dealers

- **Advanced Computer Systems**
  681 Grape Avenue
  Sunnyvale, CA 94087
  (408) 732-6200
- **Access Computer Technology**
  3393 El Camino Real
  Santa Clara, CA 95051
  (408) 247-4444
- **Computer Outlet**
  8939 San Ramon Road
  Dublin, CA 94568
  (415) 829-5011
- **Lynch Marks & Associates**
  2180 Dwight Way, #C
  Berkeley, CA 94704
  (415) 644-2821
- **PC Extra**
  6165 Auburn Blvd.
  Citrus Heights, CA 95621
  (916) 726-9222

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

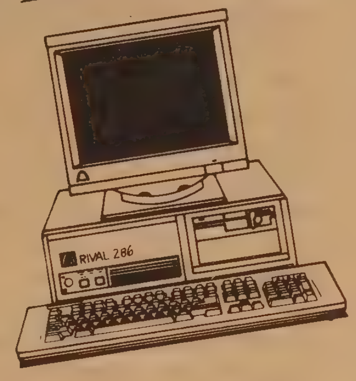
NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.

Emerson Electronics
1032 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 426-0130
FAX # 415-426-0113
Nationwide Toll-Free:
1-800-468-2221 (CA)
1-800-367-5609 (US)

We Have It All......

Largest Software Selection in the World
Everything for AMIGA, ATARI, IBM, and MACINTOSH

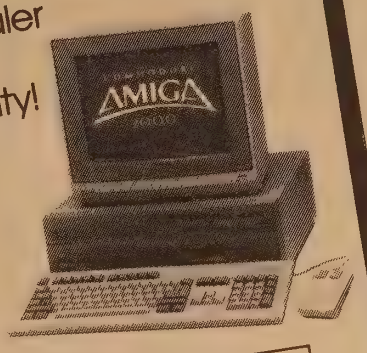
ARCHE TECHNOLOGIES



PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Authorized Sales
Authorized Service

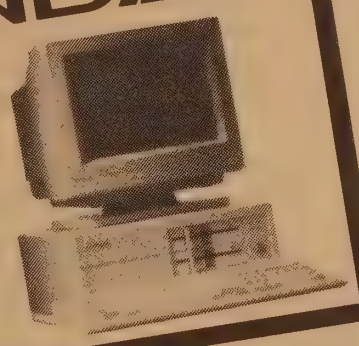
Buy an **Amiga 2000**
from the Largest Amiga Dealer
in the World and Get a
One-Year Extended Warranty!



COMMODORE AMIGA
Authorized Dealer

AMIGA 500 and 2500 IN STOCK
Best Price Available!

HYUNDAI



Super 286-C
Our Hyundais Are Better!
Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service Center

Everex STEP 386

EVEREX STEP

"The fastest 20MHz 80386
we have ever tested....
a real screamer."
PC WEEK, June 28, 1988

PC WEEK

Authorized Full Line Dealer
Authorized Service

AST PREMIUM/286

#1 RATED AT,
"EDITOR'S CHOICE P.C. MAGAZINE"
50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait, 100% Compatible

AST® RESEARCH INC.

All Computer sales include free training.
Authorized service & repair.

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer

Atari Authorized Business Center

Sales and Support
Every Known Program
Every Known Peripheral

- Atari 1040ST monochrome system
- Atari 1040ST color system
- Atari Mega ST 2 monochrome system, laser printer & software
- Atari Mega ST 4 monochrome system, 20MB HD, laser printer & software
- Atari SLM 804 laser printer

ATARI

Atari Authorized Business Center

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday-Saturday
10-6:00

can have voice mail going back and forth—multimedia mail, essentially. And hopefully, things will be a little bit more standardized.

The way companies usually work is that they will normally choose one type of personal computer to adopt...

That's the way they have worked in the past. But see, that's becoming less important. The focus is shifting—from our experience—into standardizing on how the networks are done. And what the person has on their desk could be a Macintosh or a high-end PC, or a Sun, or a NeXT. For example, in our company, what's on a person's desk—we have people with Suns, people with NeXT machines, people with various PCs—most of all of whom are in engineering where there are specialized programs that run on those machines. But then they're on the net. What's important is that the building be wired with a network that supports multiple machine types, and that's where things are shifting.

I think Businessland is aware of this shift and is following it a bit in that they're saying, "Well, we're going to focus on systems, and on connecting these things together, and the customer can choose whatever mix of workstations actually sit on their desks."

Will you be distributing things on floptical disks as well?

Since we intrinsically do things in a network environment, the way our software is typically used at a customer site is that they may have a multi-thousand node network, and they'll get one disk that they can, from their desks, distribute that to all the machines out there. The old way of distributing software is starting to change as networks get better, as they get standardized, as software starts to come on multiple disks.

A lot of people will say of the NeXT, "Oh, it's terrible—it doesn't have a floppy drive." But we don't necessarily see that as a problem, because the way that software will actually be sold is, the high-end type of dealer like Businessland will set up the whole thing—all the software loaded, configured and set up—back at their corporate center, which is on the network. Then they'll give it to the customer already configured, and they just turn it on.

But of more interest to us is CD-ROM-type drives, where the way a computer should come to you....This is where we're a little bit disappointed in Apple. What we would like to see out of Apple is a CD-ROM drive standard in the Macintosh. So you know that you can distribute something that has 500 Mb of storage, can be mass produced at very low cost with good reliability.

We would like to distribute all our products on CD-ROM and not on floppy drives of any sort. I mean, people don't write onto their master copies of their disks anyway, so it doesn't have to be on read/write media. What we would like to see—or what you should be able to do with ScreenRecorder/MacRecorder and those things—you should be able to get your computer, pull it out of the box, turn on the switch, and it should come on and say, verbally and with animation, "Welcome to this new Macintosh. Let me show you a few of the things you can do do with it. You can do spreadsheets—look how they work. You can do work processing—look how that's done. You can do desktop publishing..." and so on. And then it could say, "Would you like to learn more about any of these?" And you can tell it which ones you want to do. And that's all on the distribution disk—there's no paper documentation at all.

When the Macintosh first came out, they had that advertisement where they dropped the binders next to the IBM PC and it bounced. Now the Macintosh binders are pretty big. It would be nice to think about—well, you drop the CD-ROM disk next to whatever machine, and it doesn't bounce at all.

But by moving to fully narrated, fully animated, online help including tutorials—if you have that front-ended onto something like Microsoft *Excel*, instead of getting help and having some cryptic paragraph on such-and-such, you could have a little button there that says "Tutorial" that shows you how to make the graph instead of having to explain it to you. The only way you can do that economically is if the machines have CD-ROM drives built i, and are released as more-or-less standard equipment. And for a floptical drive, it's $80 for the raw media, where a CD-ROM is like $2. So there's just no comparison.

You started as a sort-of grassroots effort. Do you think it's still possible to grow a company that way?

Sure. Although it's hard to get into the distribution channels. I mean, the very hardest thing that we have done, or the thing that we have of most value, is our distribution channels. We work very hard to support them and maintain them, and it's very difficult to get that started. It's a painful process. But if you have a good thing at the right time, the distribution channels are hungry for good things at the right time, and they'll pick stuff up. ■

Home of Best Quality Service

Wintec

RELIABILITY "R" US

RAM CHIPS

1 MEGA x 1 - 70 .... CALL
1 MEGA x 1 - 80 .... $\$13^{75}$
1 MEGA x 1 - 100 .... $\$13^{25}$
1 MEGA x 1 - 120 .... CALL

256K x 4 - 70 .... CALL
256K x 4 - 80 .... $\$14^{95}$
256K x 4 - 100 .... $\$13^{50}$
256K x 4 - 120 .... CALL

256K x 1 - 60 .... $\$7^{25}$
256K x 1 - 70 .... $\$6^{25}$
256K x 1 - 80 .... $\$6$
256K x 1 - 100 .... $\$4^{75}$
256K x 1 - 120 .... $\$4^{25}$
256K x 1 - 150 .... $\$4$

64K x 4 - 80 .... $\$5^{50}$
64K x 4 - 100 .... $\$4^{95}$
64K x 4 - 120 .... $\$4^{75}$

64K x 1 - 100 .... $\$2^{40}$
64K x 1 - 120 .... $\$2^{25}$
64K x 1 - 150 .... CALL

MONITOR

NEC Gray Scale
Multisync
$\$209$

CPUs

80386 - 16 MHz .... $\$170$
80386 - 20 MHz .... $\$225$
80386 - 25 MHz .... $\$365$
80386 - 33 MHz .... CALL

MATH COPROCESSORS

80287 - 8 MHz .... $\$185$
80287 - 10 MHz .... $\$220$
80387 - 16 MHz .... $\$315$
80387 - 20 MHz .... $\$365$
80387 - 25 MHz .... $\$480$

SIMM MODULES

FOR IBM PC
256K x 9 - 80 .... $\$54$
256K x 9 - 100 .... $\$46$
256K x 9 - 120 .... $\$38$
256K x 9 - 150 .... $\$35$

1 MEGA x 9 - 80 .... $\$157$
1 MEGA x 9 - 100 .... $\$148$
1 MEGA x 9 - 120 .... CALL

FOR MAC
1 MEGA x 8 - 80 .... $\$150$
1 MEGA x 8 - 100 .... $\$140$
1 MEGA x 8 - 120 .... CALL

WINTEC Industries, Inc.
893 Boggs Ave., Suite D
Fremont, CA 94539
TEL: (415) 770-9239
FAX: (415) 770-9338

New Hours:
Mon-Fri. 8:30 AM-6 PM
Sat: CALL
Prices subject to change without notice.

A Good Computer Store is Different Things to Different People

"As a technical assistance organization for the Third World, we appreciate the great tech support Noe Valley Computers gives us here."
— *TECNICA Volunteers*

"Noe Valley Computers has it all: Good equipment. Sound advice. Great prices. Raunchy jokes. And up-to-the-minute stats on the Oakland A's."
— *Sharon Silva, Restaurant Critic*
San Francisco Focus Magazine

"For my money Noe Valley Computers means simply the best Italian food in town."
— *Michael Koppy, Producer/Director*

"Noe Valley Computers? They talk a good line, but they also have the best political byte in town. I know, I've bought two computers from them."
— *Kathy Klarreich, Caribbean Exchange*

"When we purchased our first computer we didn't know if DOS was SM or MS. Noe Valley Computers beat it into us and so we love them."
— *Alice Carey, Architect*

• Experts in Assisting Non Profits and Small Businesses • Full On-Site Installation and Training • Complete System Solutions • Repair • Servicing • Consulting

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
85 29th St., S.F., CA 94110
(415) 282-3000

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

GRAND OPENING OF OUR SAN FRANCISCO STORE SALE!

PORTABLE SYSTEMS W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 640x400 Resolution
- 640K On Board 1 MB Optional
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Ports
- 20 MB 65 ms Hard Disk
- Carry Bag Included
- Other Hard Disks Available

286 12 MHz $1640
286 16 MHz w/1 MB $1940
386 16 MHz w/1 MB $2750
386 20 MHz w/1 MB $2450

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

80386-16 MHz. $1850
80386-20 MHz. $1950

- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller (Western Digital)
- Monographic Card w/PP
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel
- 20 MB Hard Disk

80286-10 MHz. $945
80286-12 MHz. $995
80286-16 MHz w/1 MB . . . . .CALL

- 512K RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller (Western Digital)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono-Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel
- 20 MB Hard Disk

MICRO 286 LAPTOP

SPECIAL
40 MB SYSTEM

$3150

- 80286/12 MHz Motherboard
- Super LCD Display (720x400 Resolution)
- 1MB/4MB Upgradeable
- 3.5″/1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5″ 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Modem/Phone Port
- 110V/230V Auto Switch Power Supply
- EGA Compatible
- Rechargable Battery (Back Up To 1 Hr.)
- Cigarette Lighter Plug

MICRO 386-20 TOWER SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (5¼″)
- Teac 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (3½″)
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Dual H/D & F/D Controller
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port (optional: 2 Serial/2 Parallel Port)
- Real Time Clock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

25 MHz. $2195

(Optional: Monochrome System, Color System, EGA System, VGA System)

$2095

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Dr., Suite #4, Santa Clara, Ca. 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351

East Coast Office
1732 Raspberry Court
Edison, New Jersey 08817
(201) 572-1315

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
*1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-5PM
Saturday: By Appt. Only
Sunday: Closed

Fax: (408) 970-0359

SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Fri: 10-6pm
Sat: 10-3pm Sun: Closed

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

VISA

Lotus 1-2-3	Wordperfect Ver. 5.0	M/S Excel	M/S Word	M/S Windows 286	Ventura Publisher
\$309	\$229	\$227	\$207	\$67	\$489

SOFTWARE

• adaptive (usa), inc.	
TRACKER	67
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	165
DESIGN CADD 3/D	165
• ashton-tate	
dBASE III+	409
dBASE IV	439
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS EDITION	741
dBASE IV LAN PACK	579
dBASE MAC	282
FRAMEWORK III	397
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	299
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	259
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0.	97
• august group	
PC-ANYWHERE III	79
• bitstream	
INSTALLATION KITS; MS WINDOWS/VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT	67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	139
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
• borland international	
FORM FILLER	87
PARADOX	449
QUATTRO	161
SPRINT	117
REFLEX	95
REFLEX WORKSHOP	45
SIDEKICK PLUS	131
SUPERKEY	65
TURBO ASSEMBLER	105
TURBO PASCAL	88
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	151
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX	49
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	59
TURBO BASIC	65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX	49
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX	65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	97
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0	107
TURBO "C" PROPACK	169
WORD WIZARD	44
• breakthrough s/w	
TIMELINE	359
• broderbund software	
MEMORY MATE	42
PRINTSHOP	37
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	32
P.S. GRAPHICS (1/2/3) EACH	27
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS	14
• bourbaki	
1 DIR+	55
• bridgeway publishing	
FAST TRAX	33
MENU BLOCKS	32
• channel mark corp.	
CALENDAR CREATOR +	37
FORM SCRIBE	55
LABELS UNLIMITED	45
QUICK SCHEDULE +	57
• central point software	
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC)	21
PC TOOLS DELUXE	44
OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• chronos	
WHO WHAT WHEN	129
• corel systems	
COREL DRAW	329
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	22
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 5	299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT	409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/GL/PAYROLL (ea.)	252
• concentric systems	
R&R/RELATIONAL REPORT WRITER	109
SPREADSHEET REPORT WRITER	117
• core international	
CORE FAST	69
• dac software	
LUCID 3D	CALL
HOLD EVERYTHING	59
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK	117
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	65
DAC EASY PAYROLL	59
DAC LIGHT	45
GRAPH+ MATE	59
• data storm	
PROCOMM PLUS	60
• dayflow	
TRACKER	59
• delta tech	
DIRECT ACCESS	51
EXTRA	57
• diamond touch corp.	
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. I	29
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. II	29
• digital research	
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS)	292
GEM ARTLINE	267
GEM COLLECTION	79
GEM DRAW PLUS W/BUSINESS LIBRARY	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	257
• executive systems	
X TREE PRO	65
HOT	75
• fox company	
FOX BASE PLUS S/U	195
FOX BASE PLUS M/U	297
• fox & geller	
QUICK CODE +	127
dUTIL III + FOR dBASE	67
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	109
• funk software	
ALWAYS	85
SIDEWAYS	42
• gazelle system	
Q DOS II	39
• generic software	
MICROPROCESSORS	37
PIPE FITTINGS	52
HOME LANDSCAPING	24
ELECTRICAL POWER	37
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/RENDERING	178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	159
GENERIC CADD V.3.0	57
AUTO DIMENSIONING	37
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1 & #2	37
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (2/3/4/5) EACH	49
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE	55
• golden bow systems	
V OPT	42
V CACHE	42
V FEATURE DELUXE	108
• h.d.c. corporation	
H.D.C. WINDOWS EXPRESS	79
• imsi int'l	
DR. HALO III W/MOUSE SYS. MOUSE	107
DR. HALO III Z-NIX MOUSE	55
DPG/DESKTOP PUBLISHERS GRAPHICS	49
PAGEPERFECT	199
• intuit	
QUICKEN	39
• lightgate	
FELIX STATIONARY MOUSE	69
• lotus development	
MAGELLAN	99
AGENDA	252
LOTUS 1-2-3	309
LOTUS LAN 1-5 USERS	1615
SYMPHONY	419
HAL	99
MANUSCRIPT	339
FREELANCE PLUS	330
LOTUS METRO	65
• logitech	
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE	95
CLEAR CASE MOUSE	95
LOGITECH SCAN MAN	197
LOGIMOUSE PS/2	67
BUS HI-RES MOUSE	95
PAINT SHOW	19
• macropac	
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 1-2-3	42
• mansfield software group	
K EDIT V. 4.0	119
PERSONAL REX	97
• mathsoft	
MATHCADD	209
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	127
• meridian	
CARBON COPY PLUS	117
• micrografx	
WINDOWS DRAW	162
GRAPH PLUS	329
THE DESIGNER	425
• micrologic corp.	
TORNADO NOTES	55
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY	75
• microlytics	
GOFER	42
• microsoft	
THE MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC	559
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS) MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL	129
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	15
MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL BUDGET	15
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT	349
PAGEVIEW	35
WORD/MS-DOS	207
WORD/MAC	237
EXCEL/MS-DOS	227
EXCEL/MAC	237
MACRO ASSEMBLER	97
WINDOWS 286	67
WINDOWS 386	117
WINDOWS TOOLKIT	309
"C" COMPILER	297
QUICK "C"	72
QUICK PASCAL	129
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	72
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD	131
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	139
WORKS/MS-DOS	89
WORKS/MAC	177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR MSDOS & MAC	35
LEARNING DOS	33
FORTRAN COMPILER	307
COBOL COMPILER	547
• microstuf	
CROSSTALK 16	95
CROSSTALK MARK 4	127
• monogram	
DOLLARS & SENSE	99
• multisoft	
SUPER PC QUICK	72
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	389
MC MAX/MAC	139
• new england software	
GRAPH IN THE BOX	69
• northedge software	
TIMESLIPS ADV.	171
TAL	47
• nolo press	
WILL MAKER	47
• omni page	
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS	579
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER PLUS	107
VP INFO	63
VP EXPERT	121
VP GRAPH	63
• paul mace software	
MACE GOLD UTILITIES	87
MACE + UTILITIES	59
H TEST H FORMAT	52
GRASP	82
• peachtree software	
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	147
• patton & patton	
FLOW CHARTING II+	137
• pinpoint	
MICRO COOKBOOK	32
• personics	
@ BASE	99
SMART NOTES	47
SEE MORE (FOR LOTUS 1-2-3)	47
• peter norton	
NORTON GUIDES BASIC	49
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY	59
NORTON EDITOR	47
NORTON UTILITIES	49
ADV NORTON UTILITIES	97
NORTON COMMANDER	55
• prime time corporation	
PRIME TIME	60
• prosoft	
FONTASY	72
• quarterdeck	
DESQVIEW	71
DESQVIEW 386	112
DESQVIEW COMPANION #1	62
QEMM/386 EXP. MEMORY MANAGER	38
• qualitas	
386 TO THE MAX	59
386 PROFESSIONAL	101
• reference software	
GRAMMITIC III	55
• rightsoft	
RIGHTWRITER	62
• solution systems	
BRIEF EDITOR	171
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR 4	35
• softlogic	
DISK OPTIMIZER	39
DOUBLE DOS	39
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	49
CUBIT	40
@ LIBERTY	59
• softstyle	
PRINTWORKS (LASERS)	67
PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX)	42
• software directions	
PRINT Q	82
• software publishing	
PFS: REPORT	15
OFFICE WRITER	229
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE	177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	127
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	89
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS	89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK	83
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT	27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER	323
HARVARD GRAPHICS	267
• symantic	
GRANDVIEW	179
Q&A	209
Q&A WRITE	127
• sublogic	
KINGS QUEST 1/II/III/IV	32
SCENERY DISKS (ALL)	21
• traveling software	
LAPLINK #3	85
DESKLINK	95
BATTERY WATCH	27
• turner hall	
SQZ PLUS!	62
NOTE-IT!+	53
SPELLIN	50
• unison world	
PRINTMASTER PLUS	35
NEWSMASTER II	49
• wordstar	
WORDSTAR PROPACK	219
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION	309
• wordtech systems	
DB XL DIAMOND	112
QUICKSILVER DIAMOND	312
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0	229
WORDPERFECT OFFICE LAN SERVER	237
WORDPERFECT LAN SERVER	349
WORDPERFECT OFFICE LAN NODES	79
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES	82
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	107
WORD PERFECT/MAC	185
REPEAT PERFORMANCE	35
• xerox corp.	
XEROX PRESENTS	309
VENTURA PUBLISHER	489
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION	359
• z soft	
PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS	79
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY	262

HARDWARE

• ast research	
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K	141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K	373
• ati	
VGA WONDER W/256K	309
ATI 2400 ECT INT. MODEM	175
ATI VGA VIP	262
• chips "memory"	
256K 80NS	8
256K 100NS	7
256K 120NS	7
256K 150NS	7
64K 150NS	3
• complete pc	
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	229
COMPLETE FAX 4800	309
COMPLETE FAX 9600	397
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER	167
• curtis	
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND	19
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT	21
• everex	
EVEREX RAM 10,000	159
HARD & FLOPPY C/C 8088	112
EGA DELUXE W/PAR.	167
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM	87
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	149
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM	189
RAM 3000 DELUXE-286 0K TO 3MEGS	107
• intel corporation	
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ	112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ	159
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ	199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ	174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ	239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ	267
MATH CHIP 80387-386-16MHZ	400
MATH CHIP 80387-386-20 MHZ	449
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ	559
• kraft	
PREMIUM II JOYSTICK	27
PREMIUM III JOYSTICK	32
• magnavox	
MAGNAVOX T.V. TUNER	15
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP	96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE)	95
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	519
NEC P5200 PAR PRN	529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN	699
• panasonic	
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER	195
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER	349
KXP1524 24PIN WIDE CARR	567
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH-480	185
VGA PLUS	262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT	292
VGA PROFESSIONAL	485
• plus development corp.	
20 MEG HARD CARD	557
40 MEG HARD CARD	759
• practical peripherals	
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM	169
• samsung	
12" AMBER MONO. MONITOR	95
14" EGA MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL	340
14" VGA MONITOR	369
• seagate	
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES	227
20 MEG ST225 W/WDCC + CABLES	262
30 MEG ST238RLL W/CABLES	232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC + CABLES	282
40 MEG ST251 W/CABLES	337
40 MEG ST251-1 W/CABLES	424
80 MEG ST4096 W/CABLES	585
• smt	
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK	39
• summa graphics	
SUMMA MOUSE W/S/W	49
• toshiba	
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S	495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S	647
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S	959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE	85
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE	109
720K 3.5 DISK DRIVE	95
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE	112
• video 7	
VEGA VGA	267
VEGA VRAM VGA	519
VEGA FASTRITE VGA 16 BIT	365
• zuckerboards	
I/O MINI 8088 PAR/SER	69
I/O MINI 286 PAR/SER	69
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT	75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT	79
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K	49
CLOCK CALENDAR SLOT BOARD	39
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER	9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION	29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 8088	29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 286	39
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286	49

MISCELLANEOUS

• srw computer components	
DISKETTE HOLDER 60 DISKS 5.25	12
DISKETTE HOLDER 30 DISKS 3.5	10
• maxell corp.	
5.25 DS 10 PACK DISKS	11
5.25 HD-1.2 MEG 10 PACK DISKS	21
3.5 DS 10 PACK DISKS	19
• sony	
3.5 DS 10PACK DISKS	20
3.5 HD 10-PACK	45
• printer cables	
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6"	10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12"	17
• computer accessories	
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR	25

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

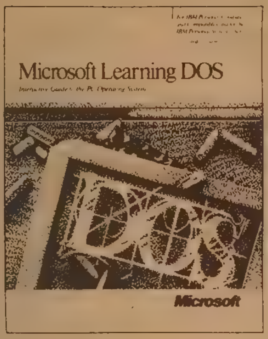
68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

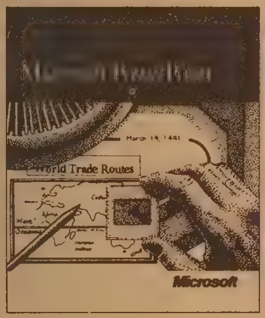
Call For Programs Not Listed

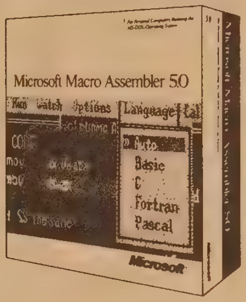
Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is \$5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

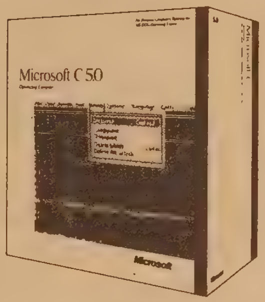
Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.



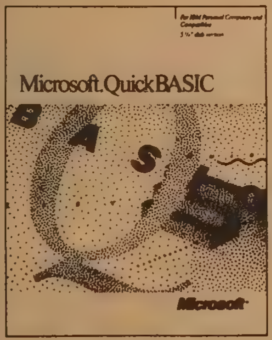


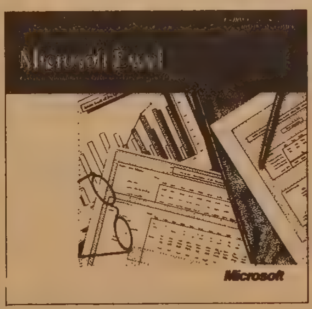


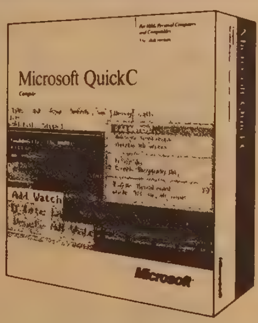


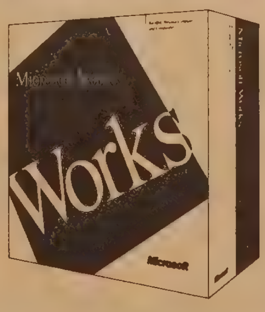
Microsoft®

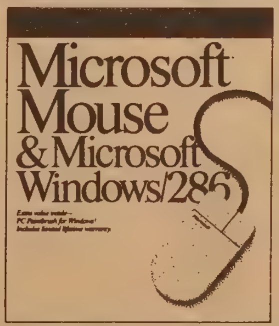
Microsoft Learning DOS	$33
Microsoft Quick C	72
Microsoft Flight Simulator	35
Microsoft Windows 286	67
Microsoft Windows 386	117
Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.5	72
Microsoft Power Point	239
Microsoft Works (IBM)	99
Microsoft Works (MAC)	177
Microsoft Word (IBM)	207
Microsoft Word (MAC)	237
Microsoft Excel (IBM)	227
Microsoft Excel (MAC)	237
Microsoft Mouse & Windows/286	135
Microsoft Fortran Compiler	307
Microsoft COBOL Compiler	547
Microsoft BASIC Compiler	249
Microsoft BASIC Interpreter	232
Microsoft "C" Compiler	297
Microsoft Macro Assembler	97
Microsoft Mach 20	329
Microsoft Windows Development Toolkit	309
Microsoft Pageview	35
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/EasyCADD	131
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Paintbrush	109
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Windows	139

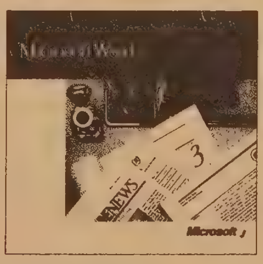












DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

VISA

MasterCard

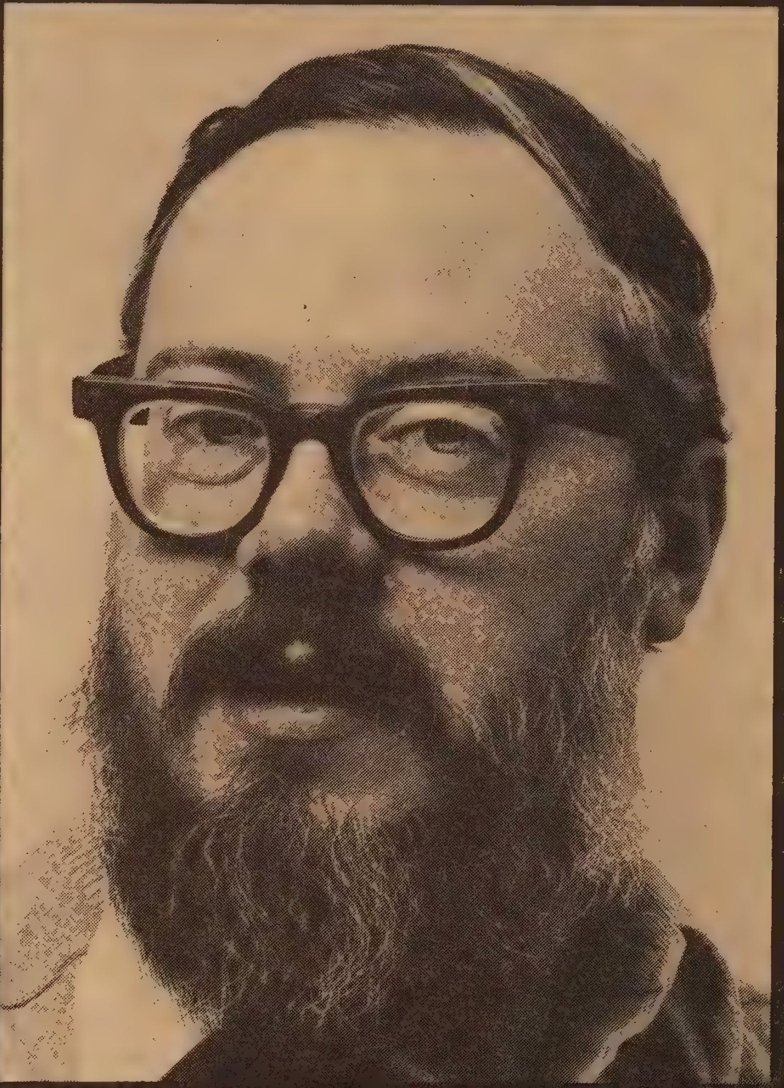
Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

UNIX Meets Plan 9 From Bell Labs

An Interview With UNIX Co-Author Dennis Ritchie

By Bennett Falk and Mary Eisenhart

Photo courtesy of AT&T



Dennis Ritchie, co-author of UNIX, author of C, and one of the masterminds of Plan 9 From Bell Labs

Twenty years ago, in an obscure and garret-like corner of AT&T Bell Labs' New Jersey headquarters, a group of researchers devised an operating system for their own use. One of them was Dennis Ritchie, who'd worked in physics and applied mathematics at Harvard and had joined the Computer Science Research Center of Bell Labs in 1968.

Recalls Ritchie, "What we wanted to preserve was not just a good environment in which to do programming, but a system around which a fellowship could form. We knew from experience that the essence of communal computing, as supplied by remote-access, time-shared machines, is not just to type programs into a terminal instead of a keypunch, but to encourage close communication."

Prior to this project, the team had been involved in a massive operating system project that included AT&T, MIT, and General Electric and was known as Multics. In response to the relative simplicity of the new system they were working on, one of the team, Brian Kernighan, dubbed it UNIX.

Gradually UNIX made its way out of the research department and into applications, and today it's experiencing unprecedented popularity as affordable hardware capable of running it becomes available and users recognize its power.

Ritchie, in the intervening years, went on to write the C programming language, which was used in 1973 to rewrite the operating system. Today, he's a Distinguished Member of the Technical Staff at Bell Labs, where he's working on a new project, a distributed operating system auspiciously called Plan 9 after the sci-fi cult classic *Plan 9 From Outer Space*.

We recently had the opportunity to talk with Ritchie, and to discuss the origins of UNIX as well as his current work.

How did you and your colleagues come to develop UNIX? What were you trying to do and why?

(Laughs) Only a few years of history to go through...

To set some background, we're in a research group at Bell Laboratories, not a development organization. Therefore what we do is ordinarily not expected to immediately turn into any kind of product. It's supposed to be advancing the state of knowledge rather than deciding what the company will come out with next. Although of course in the long run the point is to improve the bottom line.

Specifically what happened was around the end of the '60s we had just pulled out of the Multics project, which was a joint development project with MIT and General Electric to develop a new operating system.

Ken Thompson had been interested in operating system design for some time, and during that period he and I and also Rudd Canaday developed a design for the structure of a file system—that was on paper, it wasn't a program yet—and all these things sort of came together. The original implementation of UNIX was essentially to test out these file system ideas. It was originally just a scaffold; in order to try out a file system, you have to run it on something.

Fairly soon after that had happened we began using it for at least part of our own computation, and after demonstrating that at least something worked on the PDP-7 machine, we managed to get funding for a PDP-11 and it sort of grew from there.

But the original impetus was really to do research on the structure of file systems and also to provide an environment for ourselves.

For the benefit of those who aren't really familiar with early DEC hardware, could you give us some kind of comparison of the power of these PDPs and what's currently available on the desktop?

Yeah, that's worthwhile. It was amazingly small. The PDP-7 had 8 K words of memory, and a word was 18 bits, so it was an 18 Kbyte computer. It was divided half and half between user programs and the operating system. The PDP-11, which we got around '70 or '71, was only a little bit bigger—it was a 24 Kbyte machine, the first one was.

That was RAM—I forget what the disk was on the PDP-7, but on the PDP-11, the first disk that we had was about a megabyte total. That was the entire online storage. (laughs)

So I take it that UNIX in its early form was a lot smaller than it is now.

Yes. It definitely was.

How did it evolve into its present form, and what drove that?

I've mentioned the first two major stages, on the PDP-7 and PDP-11 machines. Over the next couple of years, in the early '70s, we got larger and more functionally complete versions of the PDP-11; the 11-45 had memory protection, for example—the original machine did not have a memory mapping scheme. That could take a fair amount more memory.

It sort of tended to get somewhat bigger, and we got internal customers—we managed to persuade various people inside the company that this was an interesting system.

The first group that that took place with was the typists in the patent department. They began using the system as basically an early form of word processing. They began typing in patent applications and formatting them, and they would send them off to the patent office in Washington.

Other early work was undertaken by other groups who adopted the system for producing what are called OSSes, Operations Support Systems, which are various computer systems that were used in the telephone company applications, the Bell systems applications, for doing quite a variety of things, such as keeping maintenance records, catching trouble reports. They would connect them sometimes to switching ma-

ALL YOU NEED IS A MIRACLE

MONTHLY SPECIAL!!

EGA Video System (Monitor & Video Adapter)	$435
VGA Video System (Monitor & Video Adapter)	$515
VGA Multiscan System (Monitor & Video Adapter)	$595

Complete Systems

20 MHz 386 (1MB) LM 24.6 MHz	$1425
20 MHz 386 (1MB) LM 29.6 MHz	1595
25 MHz 386 (4MB) LM 41.7 MHz	2625

(all systems come with these parts)

396 Motherboard	$450/800/1350
AT Type Case/Power supply	100
Hard/Floppy Controller Card	85
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	75
AT Type Keyboard	39
Monographics/Printer Card	49
Mono Amber Monitor	75

Complete Systems

10 MHz 286 (512K) LM = 13 MHz	$645
12 MHz 286 (512K) LM = 16 MHz	715
16 MHz 286 (1MB) LM = 26 MHz	875

(all systems come with these parts)

10/12/16 MHz Motherboard	$195/255/375
Hard/Floppy Controller	85
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	75
AT Type Case/Power Supply	100
AT Type Keyboard	39
Monographics/Printer Card	49
Mono Amber Monitor	75

ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card	$49
EGA Card (800x600)	125
Paradise Basic EGA (640x350)	165
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480)	175
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600)	235
Paradise VGA Plus 16 (800x600)	315
Paradise VGA Professional 800x600	395
V*RAM VGA (1024x768)	495
Fastwrite VGA (800x600)	345
VEGA VGA	255
Genoa Super VGA 5400	375
Genoa Super VGA 5300	285
384 K Multi I/O	79
640 K RAM Card	39
EMS RAM CARD (AT, 8 MB)	285
EMS RAM CARD (AT, 10 MB)	135
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT)	85/95
CompatiCard	135
Game Card	17
XT I/O Card	49
AT I/O Card	45
PENTA I/O	39
DTK RAM Card/386	105
RS-232/RS-232x4	22/75
COPYIIPC DELUXE OPTION BOARD	129
Printer card	17
WD-GEN 2/WD-27X	50/65
WX-1	65
WD1006V-MM1/WD1006V-MM2	105/115
WD1006V-SR1/WD1006V-SR2	135/145
Adeptec ACB-2372B RLL 1:1	175
1.44 MB Floppy Controller	45
1.44 MB 4-Floppy Controller	55

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE

Only $30

Using this cable assembly if your computer allows you to add a 3rd floppy drive

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360 KB/1.2 MB	$64/80
TEAC 3½″ 720KB/1.44MB	65/80

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P1180	$185
PANASONIC KX-P1191	225
PANASONIC KX-P1124	335
PANASONIC KX-P1595	445
PANASONIC KX-P1524	500
PANASONIC KX-P4450 Laser Printer	1385
STAR NX-1000	165
STAR NX-1000 RAINBOW	225
STAR NX-2400	325

MODEMS

Evercom 1200 B	Internal	$72
Evercom 2400 B	Internal	135
SupraModem 2400B	(External)	145
Supra Modem 2400B	Internal	95

MICE

Logitech Serial/PS-2	$78
Logitech Bus/PS-2	78

HAND-HELD SCANNERS

DFI Handy Scanner	$175
LOGITECH SCAN MAN	175

QUADRAM

JT FAX I Internal 48	$245
JT FAX Pro96 9600/Fax 2400 Modem	495

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MICROPOLIS HARD DISCS

1335 71 MFM 28ms	$615
1355 147 MB ESDI 18ms	1195

MITSUBISHI HARD DISCS

MR 535 42 MB/MFM 60MB/RLL 28ms	$395

MICROSCIENCE HARD DISCS

HH-1090 80 MB MFM 28ms	$695
HH-1060 40 MB MFM 65MB/RLL 28ms	435

MINISCRIBE HARD DISCS

MIN-8450K 42 MB RLL 46ms	$295
MIN-8051ATK 42 MB w/1:1 Card 28ms	465
MIN-8450XTK 42 MB w/WX-1 68ms	355

MAXTOR HARD DISCS

XT-1085 71 MB MFM 28ms	$595
XT-1140 120 MB MFM 27ms	1440
XT-2190 160 MB MFM 29ms	1530
XT-4170E 158 MB ESDI 14ms	1440
XT-4380E 339 MB ESDI 16ms	2100
XT-4170S 158 MB SCSI 14ms	1440
XT-4380S 338 MB SCSI 16ms	2100
XT-8760S 676 MB SCSI 17ms	3870

SEAGATE HARD DISCS

ST-225 20 MB w/XT Kits 65ms	$255
ST-238 30 MB w/XT Kits 65ms	285
ST-251-0 40 MB 40ms	325
ST-252-1 40 MB 28ms	345
ST-4096 80 MB 28ms	595
ST-296 80 MB w/SCSI Card	625

MONITORS

Flexscan 9070S	$965
Flexscan 8060H/8060S	485/555
NEC Multisync 3D	645
NEC Multisync 2A	535
NEC Multisync GS Paperwhite	235
Relisys Multiscan 14″	455
EGA 14″	310
CGA 14″	210
Amber 14″	115

SOFTWARE

Ashton-Tate dBase IV	$459
Carbon Copy Plus	119
Desq View (Quarter Deck) V2	89
Desq View (Quarter Deck) 386	129
Lotus 123	291
Lotus Agenda	259
Lotus Magellan	109
Micrografx Designer	449
Micrografx Draw Plus	249
Micrografx Graph Plus	329
Microsoft Excel IBM	249
Microsoft Windows/286	75
Microsoft Windows/386	149
Norton Advanced Utilities	79
Norton Commander	51
Paradox Ver 3.0	95
Per:Form	169
PFS 1st Choice Ver 3.0	95
PFS Professional Write	135
Quicken V.2	35
R:Base Compiler	699
R:Base for DOS V 2.11	599
Xerox Ventura Publisher V2	449
WordPerfect 5.0	221

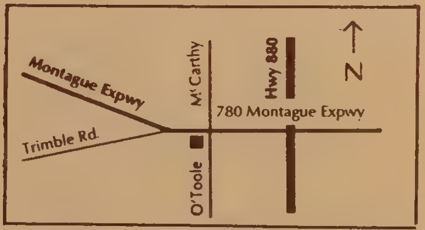
MIRACLE COMPUTERS

For Items of Interest Not Shown Please Call

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

NEW LATER HOURS:
Store Hours:
MON-SAT: **10AM-8PM**

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors.



Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners.

chines, and the switching machines would produce these error diagnostics that would get reported on by this operation support system.

In the '70s there was an increasing use of the system internally. We began to license a small number of systems outside, all sort of individually, on a take-it-or-leave-it basis. It was really a sort of distribution of research effort rather than a product.

The most important technical change that took place in this period was that the system was rewritten in the C language. This was in 1973; before, it had been in assembly language. We actually generalized a lot of things during that rewrite; the earlier version was fairly severly limited in various ways.

The next really important thing was the realization around 1977 that the system possibly could be made portable. It was not actually planned that way, but it occurred to us that we could actually hope to move it. So we did the necessary rewriting and fiddling and so forth to make it less machine-dependent, and moved it to an Interdata 832 machine.

That didn't happen till 1977? I would have thought that portability would have cropped up rather quickly once the system was moved to C. Any ideas why it didn't?

I guess there was just enough to do keeping it going on the one machine... The process took perhaps a year; it was not just a matter of moving it, it was a matter of restructuring things somewhat internally with this in mind.

The last release of the system from the research group was the so-called Seventh Edition system, which was just after the move to the Interdata—I think the manual is dated 1977.

By this time the system was beginning to be used fairly heavily internally, and there was an internal support group that was formed to do the development and support of the applications that were being used inside the Bell system. That group, after a series of rearrangements and realignments and whatnot, in effect has become the Data Systems Group of AT&T today, the DSG organization.

Between '73 and '77, was anything else like an operating system being ported across hardware architectures? Or was this a new idea?

There was research work on it. There were a couple of systems that were written to be portable. They were never especially important in their own right; they were more demonstrations than real things. They were not necessarily really capable of doing real jobs the way UNIX was, even by that time. It was more in the nature of research.

So this was a pretty novel adventure.

It was a novel adventure in terms of taking a genuine system that was already in the field and trying to make it, to the extent possible at least, machine-independent.

Incidentally, portability was one of the goals of the Multics project; at least it was written down as a goal. They never actually tried to move it; it only ran on essentially one kind of hardware. But it was written in PL1, for example. Multics had a fairly complicated model of what the machine had to be like; it placed fairly great demands on the hardware, whereas UNIX has always been fairly modest in the demands that it makes on the hardware. In other words, it works on quite a large class of machines, whereas Multics was fairly specific in its design.

> " The essence of communal computing, as supplied by remote-access, time-shared machines, is not just to type programs into a terminal instead of a keypunch, but to encourage close communication."

Are you still working on UNIX-related projects, or something entirely different?

Some of the time is spent on UNIX-related things. As far as the System V product and other activities related to the sort of outside world as far as the system is concerned, I'm not very involved.

We, the research group at Bell Labs, do consultations and give advice and sometimes have arguments and whatnot with the people in the DSG, and maintain, I hope, a useful relationship with them. The research area is actually a fairly small fraction of the whole Bell Labs, roughly 10%, so the actual development is done in the same organization.

The second aspect is that we maintain our own version of the system for our own machines, in our area, and there is some development on that. That is a matter of exploring new things, in the context of UNIX, and, if we can manage it at least, we hope to sort of migrate them into the commercial versions of the system. I guess the most recent example of this kind of activity is the stream I/O mechanisms, which are now in System V Release 3. That was developed here a few years ago, well after the existence of System V, the product. That's an example of the sort of continuing relationship of what our own work on the system is doing to get into the product or otherwise outside.

The third thing we're involved in is standards committees outside, things like the ANSI C committee, the X3J11 committee, and Posix for UNIX itself, or UNIX-like systems. We have not had a lot to do with the day-to-day activities of that—we do try to follow them, and on points that we consider important, we'll try and step in and give advice or complain or write letters and whatnot. That is a very time-consuming activity, and the inertia of the whole thing is so great that you really have to work very hard to make a difference. But on the occasions where it seems important, we sometimes do get involved in that.

And then the last thing, which is I guess the most interesting as far as the future is concerned, is that there is work on an essentially different operating system, sort of a start-from-scratch thing that we intend to try and get going in our own group and see if people like it. It is not compatible with UNIX, particularly, although it's rather similar. The interface between the kernel and user programs is similar, but there's no attempt at compatibility. We wanted to sort of start afresh as far as a lot of the details are concerned, and then the code is not related. In other words, it's not a modified version of any particular UNIX system; the code began from nothing.

The intent of that is to develop a system that's much more highly distributed and growable, in that there are separate pieces that can be expanded independently.

What might that involve, in practical terms?

It is intended to run with one or more file servers, one or more CPU servers, and then a piece of the system is in the terminal itself. This is all somewhat unified, and connected by a variety of networks depending on the geographical separation. We would like to be able to have—you want to be able to get physically far from the machine without having to give up performance, at least without having to give up too much performance.

And so, for example, we would prefer to try and get away from the workstation concept, where the major computation takes place in the machine that you have on your desk, or next to your desk, but at the same time keep the bandwidth requirements fairly low and still have an interesting user interface.

We seem to be moving to a great user demand for graphically-oriented interfaces and mice and specialized hardware. There's a pretty high CPU price to pay for that interface. Do you feel ill-at-ease with the trend in user interfaces?

Well, yeah. There are several things going on here. One is the question of what the interface actually is, and it's clear that people do want, or at least manufacturers believe that people want, to have fancy things that are sort of Macintosh-style or influenced by that, lots of icons and whatnot.

Most of the people in this group are not particularly enamored with that approach. It just seems a little overly fancy, and furthermore if you're in the style of doing everything with selecting from menus and whatnot, that has real limitations in terms of programmability and building of tools and so forth. One of the characteristic things about UNIX is the way that you can take separate programs and glue them together to do specific jobs. That doesn't match very well with the pick-from-a-menu type of thing. There are points of contact—it's not a completely separate thing.

But the second thing is the details of the way that a graphics, or other interface that's not just linear text, not just a simple-minded terminal—how that works. The approach that our group has been using is typified by the interface that is in the AT&T 5620 terminal, and now the 630 series. This is a considerable step away from the old teletype style thing, and on the other hand it's in some sense compatible with it.

It *is* a terminal, it's not a worksta-

"The Worthtrusting Computer Discounters"

PC&MORE INC.

Order Hot Line 800-222-4486

415-226-1177 for California Orders & Inquiries

Mon-Fri 8:00-6:00 (PST) Orders & Technical Support

Sat 9:00-4:00 (PST) Orders Only

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

PC&MORE 25MHz 386

Complete Vertical System with 72Mb Drive only $3295
33MHz systems and Desktop versions also available

PC&MORE 25MHz and 33MHz 80386 systems are the fastest, most advanced available anywhere. Review after review, these PC&MORE systems are selected as the best price/performance buys. A power user's dream! Standard Features Include:

- High speed zero wait 64K cache
- Genuine 32-bit Intel 386-25MHz or 33MHz CPU
- 1Mb zero wait 32-bit DRAM expandable to 8Mb onboard, 16Mb 32-bit expansion (24Mb total)
- Fast 72Mb Maxtor drive, 1.2Mb FDD
- Ultra-high speed hard/floppy controller, 1:1 interleave, 800Kb/sec transfer rate
- High-res amber display w/tilt & swivel base, Hercules-compatible graphics card
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- High speed serial and parallel ports
- One 32-bit, six 16-bit, and one 8-bit slots
- 80387 and Weitek support
- Heavy duty 6-bay vertical case

PC&MORE 286/20

Desktop System with 72Mb Drive only $2395
16MHz systems also available

This 286/20 powerhouse offers 386 power at 286 prices. This system can be used for all DOS applications and has full expandability. The ultimate 286 at the right price!
Standard Features Include:

- 80286 processor running at 20MHz
- 14" VGA color monitor
- 16-bit VGA display adapter
- Fast 72Mb Maxtor drive, 1.2Mb FDD
- 1:1 Fast Transfer Interleaving Controller Card
- 1Mb RAM, expandable to 8Mb on board
- Shadow RAM caching (BIOS)
- Keytronics enhanced 101 keyboard
- High speed serial and parallel ports
- Clock with battery backup
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit expansion slots
- C&T NEAT chipset, 1/4Mb dual RAM socket plus 1/4 SIP RAM on board
- 80287 math coprocessor socket
- Fully DOS & OS/2 compatible

PC & MORE 386 SYSTEMS

Basic System includes:

1 Mb RAM, 1.2 floppy drive, WA3 HD/FD controller, case (add $80 for Upright case), 101-key enhanced keyboard, 230W power supply, FCC approval.

	Demo	2-20	21-50	51-100
386-33 (cache)		Call!	Call!	Call!
386-25 (cache)	2485.00	Call!	Call!	Call!
386SX		Call!	Call!	Call!
386-25 (non-cache)	1775.00	1729.00	1659.00	Call!
386-20 (for cache call)	1299.00	1249.00	1195.00	Call!
386-16	1229.00	1199.00	1169.00	Call!

Hard Disk Options

44Mb, 24ms: Add 419.00 • 72Mb, 28ms: Add 579.00 • 120Mb, 26ms: Add 1299.00

VIDEO CARDS

MG-160 Hercules compatible monochrome graphics with printer port, full screen CGA emulation	45.00
EG-3000 Enhanced graphics adapter, fully compatible with IBM EGA, CGA, MDA, & Hercules, All modes on a single EGA monitor, 256K RAM, 132 column, 40 line mode	149.00
VG-1000 VGA adapter with 800x600 resolution on multi-frequency monitor, compatible with IBM VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules, supports analog or digital monitors, 256K RAM	179.00

PERIPHERALS

HANDY SCANNER 3000 100-400dpi scanner for PC-XT/AT and PS/2 Model 25/30	188.00
For PS/2 Model 50/60/70/80	214.00
HANDY SCANNER 3000 PLUS 100-400dpi scanner with PC Paintbrush Plus	214.00
VIDEO CAPTURE 1000 NTSC video frame grabber for PC-XT/AT and PS/2 Model 25/30	214.00
DMS-200 MOUSE 3 button, Microsoft and Mouse Systems compatible,w/ publishing editor, menu maker, drivers, mousepad	45.00

PC&MORE 20MHz 386

Desktop System with 72Mb Drive only $2495
16MHz systems also available

The new 386 desktop standard. Featuring our 64K cache (twice the size of most competitors) providing zero wait performance vastly superior to page/interleave memory schemes. Incredible value!
Standard Features Include:

- High speed zero wait 64K cache
- Genuine 32-bit Intel 386-20MHz
- 1Mb zero wait 32-bit DRAM 2Mb to 8Mb on board, 2/8Mb 32-bit RAM expansion option
- Fast 72Mb Maxtor drive, 1.2Mb FDD
- Ultra-high speed hard/floppy controller, 1:1 interleave, 800Kb/sec transfer rate
- High-res amber display w/tilt & swivel base, Hercules compatible graphics card
- 101-key PC&MORE tactile/click keyboard
- High speed serial and parallel ports
- One 32-bit, five 16-bit, and two 8-bit slots
- AMI BIOS, shadow RAM, 80387 and Weitek support
- Supports EMS 4.0 uses page/interleave technology
- PC&MORE 5-bay case, including security lock and LED readout

PC&MORE 16MHz 286

Desktop System with 44Mb Drive only $2095
12MHz systems also available

You probably never thought you could get into a reliable business system this inexpensively. But with the 286/16, now you can! Standard Features Include:

- 16MHz Intel 80286 microprocessor
- Relisys 14" VGA color monitor 720x480
- VGA compatible 800x600 display adapter
- 44Mb-25ms fast access hard drive
- 1:1 Fast Transfer Interleaving Controller Card
- 1Mb RAM, expandable to 8Mb on board
- Shadow RAM caching (BIOS)
- LIM EMS 4.0 Support
- Five 16-bit, three 8-bit expansion slots
- 3.5" 1.44Mb or 5.25" 1.2MB floppy drive
- Keytronics enhanced 101 keyboard
- High speed serial and parallel ports
- 80287 math coprocessor socket
- Fully DOS & OS/2 compatible

PC & MORE 286 & XT SYSTEMS

286 Basic System includes:

1 Mb RAM, 1.2 floppy drive, WA3 HD/FD controller, case (add $80 for Upright case), 101-key enhanced keyboard, 200W power supply, FCC approval.

286 Mono System includes:

Basic System *plus* monochrome graphics card and monochrome monitor.

286 EGA System includes:

Basic System *plus* EGA graphics card and EGA color monitor.

		Demo	2-20	21-50	51-100
286-20	• Basic	1289.00	1249.00	1199.00	Call!
	• Mono	1389.00	1339.00	1289.00	Call!
	• EGA	1719.00	1699.00	1679.00	Call!
286-16	• Basic	979.00	929.00	875.00	Call!
	• Mono	1079.00	1029.00	975.00	Call!
	• EGA	1399.00	1379.00	1325.00	Call!
286-12	• Basic	809.00	775.00	739.00	Call!
	• Mono	909.00	875.00	839.00	Call!
	• EGA	1279.00	1249.00	1199.00	Call!

XT Basic System includes:

640K RAM, 360K floppy drive, FDD controller, multi I/O card, case, 101-key enhanced keyboard, 150W power supply, FCC approval.

XT Mono System includes:

Basic System *plus* monochrome graphics card and monochrome monitor.

XT EGA System includes:

Basic System *plus* EGA graphics card and EGA color monitor.

		Demo	2-20	21-50	51-100
8088-10 (10MHz)	• Basic	499.00	489.00	479.00	Call!
	• Mono	619.00	609.00	599.00	Call!
	• EGA	989.00	969.00	949.00	Call!

Call For Pricing on Our Complete Line of Peripherals and Accessories!

PC&MORE INC.
46757 Fremont Blvd, Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415•226•1177 Fax: 415•226•1377

VISA

All returned items must be accompanied by a Return Authorization number provided by our Technical Support/Customer Service Department. Unauthorized or non-defective returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Opened software is not returnable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. California residents add 7% sales tax. Shipping and handling additional. Prices subject to change without notice. Personal and company checks allow 10 business days to clear. Add 2% to American Express orders. Dealers may call for special prices. Corporate and quantity discounts are available. All brand names mentioned are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

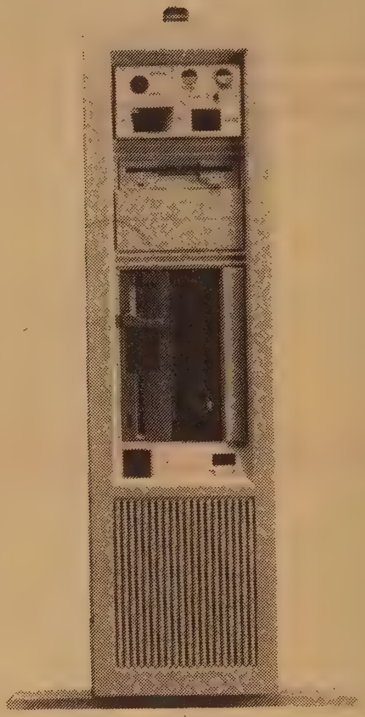
We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support, and the best values in the mail order industry. In addition, we offer:

- **A 30-day money back guarantee**
- **One year limited warranty**
- **No surcharges on Visa and MasterCard orders**

24 Hr. Emergency

386 Headquarters

80MB 25 MHz 386 Tower VGA System



- 386 25 MHz VGA
- Paradise VGA Card
- 60 MB HD (28 HSE, Toshiba, RLL)
- 1 Meg RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (3.5" Drive)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Sony 1303A VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 MB or 8 MB Expandable
- 386 20/25 MHz 0 Wait
- 2 Serial (one option)/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Novell, 0S2, Unix and Zenith Compatible

$2800

Complete System

32K Cache Memory $300

386 25 MHz Motherboard

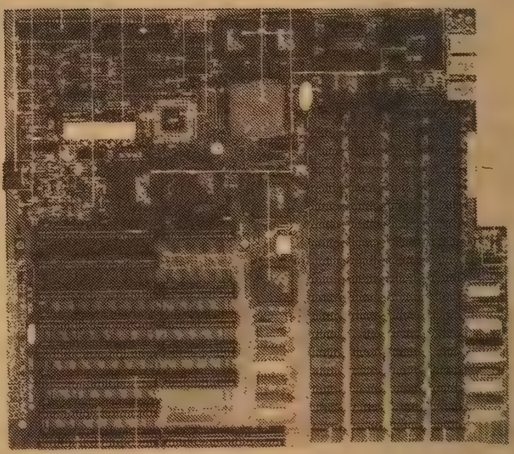
- AMI Bios
- 25 MHz, 0 Wait State
- Operation at 25/20 MHz, 0 Wait State
- Socket for 80387/80287 Math Coprocessor
- One of Bank use 256/1MB DRAM, another one use 256/1MB RAM-Module
- Two 32 Bit Slots for memory expansion up to 16 MB
- Banko and Bank1 can exchange

25 MHz 1 Meg RAM (70ns)
20 MHz CPU
Buy One = $**1100**
Buy 2-10 = **1050**
Buy 11 or More = **990**

20 MHz 1 Meg RAM (80ns)
16 MHz CPU
Buy One = $**1000**
Buy 2-10 = **950**
Buy 11 or More = **890**

25 MHz
Buy 1 = $**550**
Buy 2-10 = $**490**
Buy 10 or more = $**450**

20 MHz
Buy 1 = $**520**
Buy 2-10 = $**460**
Buy 10 or more = $**420**



SPEED	SI	LANDMARK
16 MHz	18.7 INDEX	21.4
20 MHz	23 INDEX	26.7
25 MHz	28 INDEX	34.5

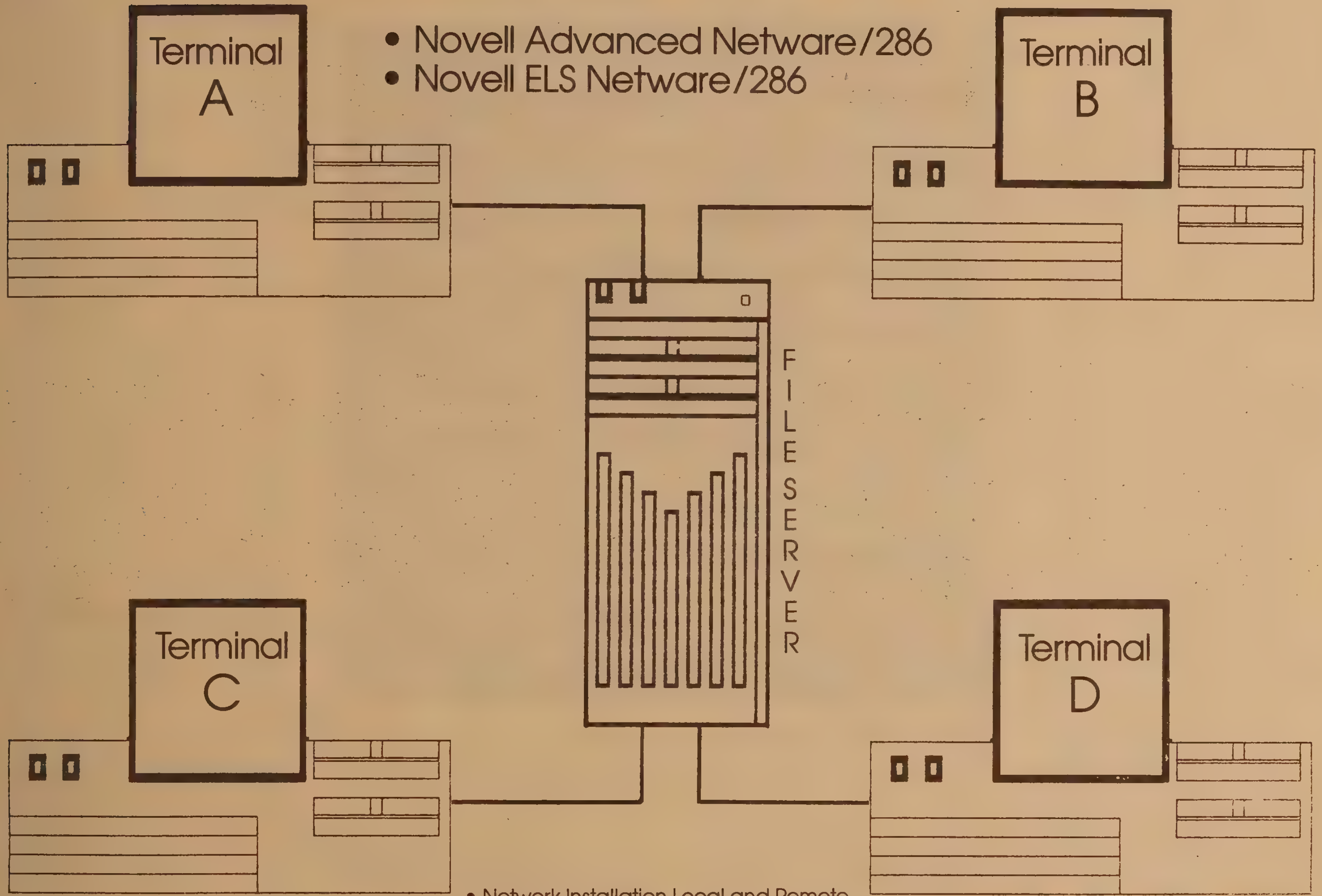
SANTRON COMPUTER

Dealer Inquires Welcome

Service For 90 Days

Novell Network System

- Novell Advanced Netware/286
- Novell ELS Netware/286



- Network Installation Local and Remote
- Custom Programming (Single/Multiuser)
- Full Training and Support
- Maintenance Contract Available
- 90 Days Labor / 180 Days Parts Warranty

$1800

★ ★We Have A System Ready For Your Needs★ ★

1510 Noriega
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935

1590 Oakland Road Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

San Francisco
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.
San Jose
Monday-Friday 10-6
Warranty for 1 year parts & 3 months labor

PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

tion, that's one important thing. And the connection to the computer can be a fairly thin wire. But it's a lot richer than the older thing; in particular, there are lots of windows, and there's plenty of opportunity for using the mouse, for example, to do editing. You can very easily take text and move it around and edit it on the screen, and move it from window to window, and if it's all designed right you can use this style of editing with any program. It doesn't have to be a specific application, because all of the activity is taking place inside the terminal. The editor, for example, that I use is a full-screen editor, and all of the editing activity, all of the sort of hand-editing activity, the fiddling of characters and moving text around and so forth, is done with a mouse. It also has a type command language, so you can do things like global changes and fairly sophisticated operations on the text in the buffer that is hard to do with an ordinary cut-and-paste editor.

But even with this terminal arrangement, do you still get the feeling of working interactively with the computer? This almost sounds like a block-mode terminal; do you still get that line-by-line interaction when you're working with the shell?

Oh, yeah. Definitely. With the operating system in the terminal, which is a simple operating system that is essentially a multiplexer of the operations among the various windows—things like editors tend to be split. Part of it runs in the terminal and part of it runs in the host, and the interactive parts are handled inside the terminal. As you type characters, they appear instantly.

The communication between the terminal and the host takes place sort of asynchronously to all this, and it turns out that only with the expensive operations, where the computation has to be near the file, does the host get asked to do anything. It turns out to be a very cheap thing—you can do a lot of editing with only a few CPU seconds.

And the distinction between what's being done by the host and what's being done by the terminal isn't visible to the user at all?

That's true. This approach of splitting the work between what goes on in the terminal and what goes on in the host has really only one drawback that I can see, and that is that the writer of the application has to do more careful design. If you're writing something on a workstation, where the computation and the updating of the screen are in the same program, you have to think less about how to divide it. In this approach, you have to spend a little bit more time deciding where you're going to split, and what the form of communication is. That's the application writer; the user never sees that.

But the application developer has at least some control over where to put the burden.

Right. One of the things that you can do with it—the windows on the terminal, when you create them, start out that there's a shell on each one. They're all independent. But you can download applications into individual windows, so that, for example, you can have an editor in one and a game or something in another. You can have several games going at once; it's all sort of multiplexed.

> "One of the paradoxes of portability is that when something becomes large enough, and used in a large enough number of places, portability becomes very, very, difficult. UNIX is used in too many contexts, both technical and organizational, to really have one single unified system."

How does this differ from the X terminal kind of concept that we're starting to hear more about—sort of an intelligent terminal that can process X Windows stuff?

From the broad point of view, the structure is very much the same as an X terminal. In other words, a terminal that is able to carry out the server part of the X protocol. The whole thing is a lot lighter-weight than that. X is sort of very big and complicated and pretty clumsy. The implementations tend to be fairly clunky. But the spirit of the division of what goes on is very similar.

What sort of hardware are we talking about between the terminal and the host computer—an Ethernet connection?

In this particular scheme of things, it's a serial connection. This is an example of the difference between this and X—that's been demonstrated for X, I guess, but it's not really feasible. We tend to have these 630s or 5620s both at the office and at home, and it works fine at home. You can have the same interface. Typically something like 9600 bits per second is needed, but it can be an ordinary serial line rather than a network.

In the new thing, the terminals will have a network connection, which is not actually Ethernet, it's a local distribution facility for our datakit network, and that runs at a megabit or two megabits per second. There the intent is that the operating system in the terminal will actually be a real operating system, a piece of the whole thing, and therefore it has to get remote file service over the network, so that the bandwidth has to be a bit higher.

That seems to embody the client-server architecture on a number of levels.

It's a little more symmetric than that in that the pieces variously can be clients and servers of each other, but yes.

The name of that project, by the way, is Plan 9.

Plan 9 From Outer Space?

Well, Plan 9 From Bell Labs...

A programmer asks: Is UNIX dead? That is, has it strayed so far from its small-is-beautiful and tools philosophy, as evidenced by the kitchen sink approach to V.4, that it's time for a new UNIX?

Part two of that question is, if #1 is true, do you see Mach, Minix, or another system as the new "UNIX"? In any event, what do you think of the way Mach is rearranging the kernel?

Well, as far as the first is concerned, I guess it depends on what you mean by "dead." Look, the thing that you can get now, or will, one hopes, soon be able to get, is relatively decent portability of programs over a very broad range of machines and organizations. People can trade programs. That's a real good thing, as far as I'm concerned.

I think the basic concepts are still valid, and we're all glad that they're being applied on a wide scale. It's true that the whole thing has become a lot bigger and messier and harder to get a handle on; it's not really very simple anymore, and getting around that is really part of what the Plan 9 thing is about—for a research organization, at least, it's not a good idea to spend a lot of time fiddling and making small improvements to this large system. We want to try and take a fresh view. So I guess in some sense the answer to the first question is yes, although "dead" is a fairly final thing. There's still plenty going to happen.

As far as the new system is concerned, I am a little dubious about all the things like Mach and also Gnu, in the sense that they seem pretty much to be recreating the same thing again. It seems to me that the people who are doing that would be better off, in some point of view, starting afresh to a greater extent and not being worried about recreating something that already exists. Particularly in the Mach case, clearly they want to add new things, they want to reorganize and also add capabilities. Which is reasonable. But in some sense it's a slightly strange thing for a university to do; they should be looking further ahead.

Now at the same time I can really see the advantage—if you want to have an impact, trying to take advantage of the popularity of something like UNIX can really help. There are very few people who can write an operating system from scratch and get people to use it, because people are very conservative. The fact that UNIX did manage to do this in a sort of unusual way, I think, is very rare, and it took an amazingly long time to happen. It's not as if it was overnight in any event. And so I can really see that if you want to make some kind of impact, that contributing to something that people already want has got a lot of attraction. It's not that I really disapprove of things like Mach; I don't. It's just that it would be nice if it were a little farther-thinking than sort of immediately providing the BSD environment.

Do you envision a programming language with a higher-level set of primitives that are still general-purpose? It seems to me that the things

LOWEST PRICES!
SUPERB SERVICE

Ivan Root has been exhibiting at computer shows for the past 3 years.. At the request of his friends and clients he opened his retail store just 3 months ago. He is available to answer any of your questions and to advise you on the best software or equipment for your business or home.

TOSHIBA
T1600
$3299

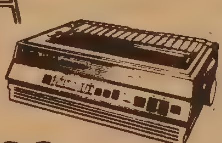
- 12MHz 80C286 microprocessor.
- High performance 20 MB hard disk with 27ms access time.
- 1.44 MB 3.5" diskette drive—PS/2™ compatible.
- 1MB memory expandable to 5 MB, with LIM/EMS.

TOSHIBA
T5200
$4969

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- 40 MB or 100 MB hard disk standard.
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities.
- 2 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB.

TOSHIBA
T1000
$629

Panasonic
Office Automation OA



The KX-P1124, 24-pin dot matrix printer from Panasonic lets you spend more time handling paper and more time printing on it.

$339

The Ideal Partner

The World's Finest PC Illustration Package

- Lightning Speed.
- Powerful Bitmap Support.
- Special Effects for Postscript Printers.
- Dazzling, Low Cost Color Output.

COREL DRAW! **$299**

Root Directory (LIMITED LISTING)

101 Macros for Excel	39
101 Macros for Word Perfect	49
Acc Pac Easy Bundle	79
AccPac BPI Accounts Payable	239
AccPac BPI Account Receiveable	239
AccPac BPI General Account	239
AccPac BPI Inventory	239
AccPac BPI US Payroll	239
ACT	249
Action Planner	79
Address Book Plus Jr.	49
Address Book Plus Sr.	59
Aldus PageMaker 3 1/2	449
Aldus PageMaker 5 1/4	449
Aldus Snapshot	299
Allways	85
Alpha IV	199
AMI	99
Art Gallery I	28
Art Gallery II	26
Ashton-Tate Dbase Delvop	759
Ashton-Tate Dbase File Rec	69
Ashton-Tate Dbase IIIPlus	359
Ashton-Tate Dbase IV	449
Ashton -Tate Draw Applaus	279
Ashton-Tate Multi-Mate AD	259
Asksam	179
AutoSketch	71
Balance of Power 1990 Edition	39
Bedford Accounting IBM	139
Black's Law Dictonary	49
Borland Pascal	99
Borland Turbo Assembler	99
Borland Turbo Basic	99
Borland Turbo C Pro Pack	159
Borland Turbo Pascal Prof	159
Brooklyn Bridge Parallel	71
Brooklyn Bridge Serial	69
Calender Creator Plus	37
Carbon Copy Plus	111
Clarion personal Develop	111
Complie 1 to C Personal	149
Copy II PC	21
Corefast	81
Corel Draw	299
DAC Bonus Pac	109
Daily Features	11
Dataease	399
Design Cad 3D	159
Design Your Own Home	59
Desqview 386	109
Desqview Ver. 2.01	71
Direct Access	69
DOS 3.3 MS	69
DOS 4.01 MS	79
Dr Halo III	49
Enable OA	399
Expeed	149
Extra	59
Fast Trax	35
Fastback Plus	109
File & Find	35
Fonts and Borders	28
Foxbase for IBM	199
Framework III	439
Funk Inword (Word Process)	65
Funk WorksheetUtilities	69
GEM.1st Word Plus	79
GEM Artline	199
GEM Graph	169
GEM Word chart	139
GEM/3 Draw Plus	161
Generic CAD Estimator	159
Generic CAD Level 3	169
Generic CAD (All Symbols)	31
Grammatik III	51
Harvard Graphic Teaching	79
Harvard Graphics	249
Harvard Graphics Symbols	59
Harvard Graphics Workbook	25
Harvard Project Manager	439
HOT	79
Hyper Pad	69
Labels Unlimited	39
Laplink	71
Laplink III	89
Laser Ready	89
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse	71
Logitech HI-Rez Serial Mouse	69
Logitech Scan Man 400 DPI	169
Lotus 1 2 3 5 1/4	279
Lotus 123/Allways	309
Lotus Agenda	229
Lotus Freelance Plus	339
Lotus Magellen	99
Lotus Manuscript 2.0	349
Lotus Symphony	421
Lotus Value Pack (unlock)	15
Mace Gold	79
Mace H-Test/H-Format	49
Managing Your Money	119
Mathematica 386 Version	599
Mathematica 386/7 Version	879
Memorymate	45
Menu Works	19
MicroGrafx Designer	449
Micrografx Draw Plus	249
Micrografx Graph Plus	309
MS C Complier	281
MS Cobol Ver 3.0	545
MS Excel IBM	219
MS Flight Simulator	35
MS Fortran	269
MS Learning DOS	33
MS Mouse/Paintbrush Bus	105
MS Mouse/Paintbrush Serial	10
MS Mouse/Windows Bus	131
MS Mouse/Windows Serial	131
MS Professional Pascal	161
MS Quick Basic	63
MS Quick C	61
MS Quick Pascal	57
MS Windows 286	61
MS Windows 386	121
MS Word	219
MS Works	99
Name Tag Kit	59
Name That Disk	35
Neurobics	29
Newsmaster II	55
Norton Advanced Utilities	79
Norton Commander	51
Norton Editor	39
Norton Guide to Assembler	51
Norton Guide to Basic	51
Norton Guide to C	51
Norton Guide to Pascal	51
Norton-Lambert Customer	149
Norton-Lambert Support	169
Noteworthy	49
Organizer Advanced	79
Organizer Plus	55
Overlay for Wordperfect	39
Paint Show Plus	18
Paradox 386	399
Paradox Ver 2.0	355
Paradox Ver 3.0	439
PC Anywhere III	69
PC Tools Deluxe	45
Peachtree Complete	159
Peachtree//Data Query II	229
Perfect Access For WordPerfect	45
Per:Form	179
PFS 1sr Choice Ver 3.0	89
PFS 1st Publisher	69
PFS Publisher No Box	55
PFS Professional File	177
PFS Professional Plan	69
PFS Professional Write	135
PFS Write	37
PopDrop	37
Present It!	59
Print Master Plus	41
Procomm Plus	45
Professional Clip Art	149
Profitwise Basic Account	99
Program Director	35
Publish It!	115
Q DOS Ver3.0	199
Q & A Write	99
Quattro	139
Quick Schedule Plus	59
Quicken	35
Reflection	69
Relay Gold	159
RightWriter	59
Roll Call	29
Rolodex Live	31
Ronstadts Financials	149
R:Base Complier	569
R:Base for DOS Ver. V2.11	469
Samna Plus	399
SamnaWord IV	359
SCO VP/IX 386	349
SCO Xenix 386	479
SCO Zenix 386 Complete	1099
See More Lotus	46
Sidekick Plus	115
Sideways	43
Sign Designer	39
Snap Designer	39
Snap in tools Lotus	89
Spin Rite	51
Sprint	111
Star NX-1000 Printer	179
Stedmans Medical Dictionary	49
Supercalc 5	3098
Symantec Timeline	350
Time Slips III	119
Turbo CAD	55
Turbo Tax Cal State	21
Turbo Tax Federal	39
Typing Tutor IV	29
Ventura Prof Extension	359
View Link	29
Who-What-When	119
Willmaker	35
Wordperfect 5.0	219
Wordperfect 45.0 31/2	221
Wordperfect 5.0 Book	17
Wordperfect 5.0 LAN Serve	329
Wordperfect Data perfect	299
Wordperfect Executive	119
Wordperfect Library	69
Wordperfect Office 1st Stat	239
Wordperfect Office Add	75
Wordperfect Plan Perfect	199
Wordstar 2000 Legal	269
Wordstar 2000 Personal	229
Wordstar 5.5	199
Working Hours	59
Xerox Presents	299
XTPRO	67
Xtree	45
XTREE Net	199
XYWrite III Plus	219
132 Col. Printer Stand	14
6" Par Cable	5
6"serial Cable F/F	5
6" Serial Cable M/M	5
80 Col Printer Stand	11
AB Cross Over	29
AB Data Switch	17
Citizen 180D Printer	169
NEC P5200 Printer	459
NEC P53000 Printer	601
Panasonic 1124	339
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	225
Ricoh Printer	169
Star NX 1000	359
Novell Advanced 286	1899
Novell ELS Level I	499
Novell ELS Level II	899
Novell SFT	2399
MAC Aldus Freehand	299
MAC Aldus Pagemaker	349
MAC Aldus Persuasion	299
MAC Logitech Scanman	359
MAC Write Now	199
Mathematica MAC+/SE	850
XTREE MAC	69
NEC EI 720 Drives	1499
NEC HD 20 MG Hard Disk	2099
Toshiba 1600 20 MB	3299
Toshiba 3100E	2799
Toshiba 1200H	1899
Toshiba 1200HB	1999
Toshiba 1200F	1389
Toshiba 1200FB	1499
Toshiba 13100e	2699
Toshiba 1200	3399
Toshiba 5200/100	5399
100 Diskette Holder	8
1.4 FDC	45
1.44 MB TEAC Drive	80
2400 Modem	99
360K TEAC Drive	68
384 Multi I/O	75
34 FDC Card	39
640 KB RAM Card	39
720 KB FUJ XT FDrive	69
AT 10 MHz Baby Motherboard	195
AT Case with Power Supply	50
AT I/O Card	45
Clock Card	20
Complete Answering Mach.	239
Complete Fax 9600	439
Curtis System Stand	19
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	175
EV-165A XT EMS Card	85
EV-923Modem 1200B	135
FDC Card	20
Fuj 1.44 Drives	85
Fuijitsu RX7100	1399
Game Card	15
Gender Changer M/F	7
Gender Changer M/M	7
Hard/Floppy Controller	85
HEX I/O Card	49
Joy Stick	18
Keyboard Drawer	29
Logical Connection 25	299
Logical Connection 51	539
Maxtor XT-1085 71 MB MF	595
Maxtor XT-1140 120MB M	1440
Maxtor-XT 2190 160 MB M	1530
Maxtor-XT 4170E 158 MB	1440
Maxtor-XT 4380E 339MB	2100
Maxtor-XT 4170S 158 MB	1440
Maxtor-XT 4380S 338 MB	2100
Maxtor-XT 8760S 676 MB	3870
Maxiswitch 101 KB	65
Mitsubishi MR 535 42 MB	395
Mini Tower Case/Power	135
Mouse Pad	6
M-Tek 101 Keyboard	49
M-Tek 84 Keyboard	39
Option Board	109
Penta I/O	39
Power Cords	3
Power Strips	8
Power Supply 150 W	39
Power Supply 200W	50
Printer Card	17
RAM 1000	145
RAM 3000	95
RS 232 Card	22
Seagate ST-225	200
Seagate ST-225 Kit	255
Seagate ST-238	225
Seagate ST-238 Kit	255
Seagate ST-251-0	325
Seagate ST-251-1	350
Seagate ST-4096	595
Stackable Diskette Holder	29
Suppra Modem External	145
System Stand	11
Tower Case/Power Supply	210
WD 1006G-MMZ	125
WD 27x	65
WD GEN 2	50
XT 10 MHz Motherboard	75
XT 8 Mhz Motherboard	70
XT Case	35
AOC EGA 14" Monitor	319
Casper Amber 12" Monitor	75
CGP Card	145
Everex EGA Card	145
FastWrite	345
Monochrome SAdapter	29
NEC GS Paperwhite	235
NEC 2A Monitor	525
NEC 3D Monitor	645
Paradise Basic EGA	165
Paradise Auto Plus	235
Paraside VGA Plus	235
Paradise Plus 16	315
Paradise VGA Professional	395
Relisys Multiscan 14" 800	455
Samsung 14" Paperwhite	125
Samsung Amber 14" Monitor	115
Samsumg CGA Monitor	210
Samsung EGA 14"	325
V RAM VGA	495
Vega VGA	275
Ashton-Tate Rapidfile	59
Maxwell HD 10 Packs	20
TDK 10 PackDSDD Disks	6.5
10" Molded Printer Cable	10
15" Molded Printer Cable	15
6" Molded Printer Cable	7
Analog Cable	9
AT H/I Cable	6
Centronic to Centronic	10
KB Extension Cable	9
M25 F25 Serial Cable	9
M25 M25 Serial Cable	9
M9-F9 Monitor Cable	9
M9-M9 Monitor Cable	9
XT HardDisk Cable	3.5
Galleria	7
PC Mag Book	34
Running MS DOS Book	17
Super Charging MS DOS Book	17
Using 1 2 3 Book	21

BEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

NEW ITEMS

Big MouthVoice Mail System
Voice Digital RecordingWill
Page You
Multi-Messages $179
Lotus 1 2 3 V. 3.0
Upgrade $139
$129 with Purchase over $200

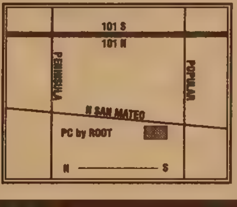
PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm

851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343



Software available at:
MIRACLE COMPUTERS
780 MONTAGUE EXPWY., SUITE 202
SAN JOSE CA (408) 435-8177

Note: all items cash prices. Visa/MC add 3%. Price subject to change w/o notice. Software warranty by manufacturer. We ship anywhere U.P.S.20% restocking fee on all returns. We Will Not Be Undersold. No returns on sale items.

you've sketched out so far indicate an operating system that has a lot of different facilities from the things we're used to; and I could imagine that we might want a different programming-language approach to make those facilities available to the programmer or to the general public who needs to come up with specific applications.

Well, I myself have not been involved in programming languages particularly since C, and so I don't have a really strong point of view, or at least I don't have a point of view to push. Presumably, the local thing that is closest to that idea is C++, which has gotten quite popular, and at the moment is sort of undergoing a lot of stress because Bjarne [Bjarne Stroustrup, author of *The C++ Programming Language*] is trying to get out the second edition of the book, and there are a bunch of things being added to the language and being thought about—sort of multiple inheritance and generalizations in various directions. So it'll be interesting to see how that goes.

But in the UNIX context, that may very well be the language that is the next large one, because it'll have a reasonably good basis for support and so forth. Its implementation tends to fit in fairly well, just as a compiler and handling the libraries and so forth.

Do you think programming language development is more conservative than operating system development? It seems that UNIX has changed quite a bit from its origins, and C really hasn't.

Yeah, that's true. I'm not sure I can really answer the question—you can use many languages on the same operating system. If you happen to like a different style, it's possible to build yourself a world in a different language that still fits in with the same operating system. So there's a lot more diversity, I guess. But on the other hand, in terms of major languages and the turnover in that, that does seem to be fairly slow.

Have you seen OS/2, and if so, what do you think of it?

I haven't seen it in detail. I've been told—what did someone say the other day? "It's a hollow shell. It doesn't really exist yet." That's probably unfair. No, I haven't investigated it.

Whatever its state, portability is not one of its goals.

Portability is not one of its goals.

What do you think of the OSF/UNIX International controversy, and is it all going to shake out at some point?

I have no idea whether it's going to shake out—it's so far out of my...

The controversy is interesting. There are lots of detail problems; you can say that so-and-so should've done this, and that was silly, or xyz. But my guess is that the underlying thing that has happened is that the system has just sort of gotten so widely used that it's just not possible for any one organization to exert control over it. I mean, it's just simply escaped, in a sense, and this is just what happens when that sort of thing occurs.

If it could be completely controlled by an impartial standardization body, well, maybe then certain things would happen. But the reason that that can't happen is that such bodies are so glacial, sort of glacially-moving, they can't cope. They can help. There are things they can do that are good. But they can't control the system as such.

So I'm taking sort of a philosophical view, that I guess it's not surprising that this sort of stuff has happened. One of the paradoxes of portability is that when something becomes large enough, and used in a large enough number of places, portability becomes very, very, difficult, just because—well, there are a couple of metaphors. Either the speed of light problem—just the time for information to propagate across the size of the body is so large that you can't really stay in communication. The other thing is just sort of an evolution metaphor, in that parts of the population are separated from the other parts, and therefore they evolve differently, and there's just nothing much you can do above a certain size to prevent this.

Now you can try, and I'm sure there are plenty of procedural things that might happen, but UNIX is used in too many contexts, both technical and organizational, to really have one single unified system. That's my high-level view of the OSF versus UNIX international.

Does it surprise you that the people who use UNIX today are so different from the people who originally used it? It's not just for researchers and typists anymore...

Yeah, I guess the degree to which it has spread is certainly a bit surprising. There were hopes that we would have an influence, certainly, and it was obviously having some sort of influence years and years ago. There are pieces of the design of other systems that were clearly done in emulation of UNIX. That's true of MS-DOS, for example.

Given that it's grown, it doesn't surprise me that the population has gotten more diverse, but that it grew to such an extent was really quite amazing. ■

#1 Serving You is Our Priority
WE DELIVER, INSTALL, SERVICE & TRAIN

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"
BEST PRICES IN TOWN

ZENITH data systems
NEW Zenith 286 Portable In Stock
Outstanding 80286 processing, expansion flexibility, and detachable battery pack provide the functionality of a portable and a desktop.
Also Available
SupersPort 184/1 CALL
SupersPort184/2 FOR
SupersPort 286 PRICES
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Zenith 1200/2400 modem
Zenith 5 1/4" External Floppy
All Accessories In Stock!

EPSON®
Epson Technology has long set the industry standard for computer printers. Epson's reliability and high performance are available in printers that offer remarkable value.
LQ 2500 / LQ 850 / LQ 1050
EX 800 / EX 1000/LQ 500
EPSON PRINTERS
LX 800 .... $199
LQ 500 .... $349
LQ 850/LQ 1050 .... CALL
FX 850/FX 1050 .... CALL
LQ 2550 .... CALL

SPECIAL SALE
- Hayes 2400-V-Series $595
- Mitsubishi Monitor $525
- NEC Multisync $569
- AT Compatible 12 MHz 60 MB Mono System $1599

PRINTERS
- NEC P2200/5200/5300
- Panasonic 1080i/1091i/1092i
- Panasonic Laser Partner
- Okidata 321
- Okidata 393/391
- Toshiba 321 SL/341 SL
- Toshiba 341 SX/351 SX
- IBM Proprinter II/XL/XL 24
- NEC 890/PostScript
- AST Turbo Laser PS
- Toshiba Page Laser II
- HP Laser Series II
- HP Desk Jet
- HP 1 MB/ 2MB RAM
- Omni Laser

AST
AST 286/386 EXTRAVAGANZA
CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON ALL MODELS

AUTOCAD®
RELEASE 10
Featuring a new user interface with pull-down menus, icon menus, file portability across operating systems, twenty new text fonts, and more. We listen to our customers.
Authorized AutoCAD Dealer

Networking
NOVELL & 3 COM
File Servers
& Software
V Series Modems
Have you been searching for the perfect link
Find it through us and Novell.
Call for estimate & consultation.
Authorized Novell Dealer.
Authorized 3 COM Dealer.

AST BRAVO/286
Extravalue, quality and AT-compatibility for business or home office use.
Call for the best price.

Come see our new training center!

COMPUTOWN
"More than a computer store"

Pleasant Hill:
(415) 682-TOWN
(415) 682-8696
1527 Contra Costa Blvd.
Pleasant Hill CA 94523

San Francisco:
(415) 956-8696
Fax 989-8696
760 Market Street
Phelan Building, Suite 219
San Francisco CA 94102
(Enter at 35 O'Farrel St.)

Mountain View:
(415) 962-8696
Fax 969-8696
2444 Old Middlefield Way
Suite A
New Location

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

EPSON EQUITY II +
80286 CPU
12 MHz Speed
640K RAM
1.2 MB Dr.
DOS 3.3 & BASIC
Enh. Keyboard
Choice of Hard Disk

CALL...
FOR LOW PRICES
ON ALL EPSON
COMPUTERS &
PRINTERS

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET II W/TONER	$1675
LASERJET IID W/TONER	$2995
DESKJET PLUS	$699
SCANJET PLUS W/INTERFACE	$1599
PAINTJET FOR IBM	$1049
PAINTJET FOR MAC	$1149
H.P. PLOTTERS	$CALL

20 MHZ/80386 COMPUTER

80386 CPU,
20 MHz Speed,
MYLEX Motherboard,
1 MB RAM, 64K Cache,
1.2 MB Dr.,
FD/HD Controller,
Enh. Keyboard

$1995

12 MHz/80286 COMPUTER

80286 CPU
12 MHz Speed
0 Wait State
640K RAM
1.2 MB Dr.
Enh. K.B.
FD/HD Controller

$795

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Model 286E, 12 MHz, 1.2 MB Drive, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB-28ms Hard Disk, VGA Output, Keyboard

$2450

Above with 100 MB Hard Disk	$3150
COMPAQ other Models	$CALL

LAPTOPS

ZENITH

SuperSports 2 Dr.	$1549
SuperSports 20MB	$2295
SuperSports 286 20MB	$3095

TOSHIBA

T1000	$699
T1200 FB	$1475
T1200 HB	$2150
T3100 E	$2750
T3200	$3495
T1600	$3199
T5100	$4495
T5200, 40MB	$6150
T5200, 100MB	$7195

MITSUBISHI

286L, 1.44MB Dr., 20MB HD, 640K

$2395

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE	
ST-225 w/controller	$259
ST-251-1 40 MB	$399
ST-125 20 MB	$255
ST-138 30 MB	$309
ST 4096 80 MB	$625
KALOK	
20 MB 40ms	$225
30 MB 40ms RLL	$249
KYOCERA	
20 MB	$215
30 MB RLL	$235
MICROPOLIS 70 MB	$599
MICROPOLIS 140 MB	$1199
TOSHIBA 40 MB/65 MB RLL	$425
CDC-106 MB	$1079
CDC-182 MB	$1379
CDC-383 MB	$2149
CONNOR	
40 MB for COMPAQ 'E' Series & AST Bravo	$549
100 MB for COMPAQ 'E' Series & AST Bravo	$1199

Call for Other Products

MOTHERBOARDS

80286-12 MHz
80386-16 MHz
80386-20 MHz
80386-25 MHz

$CALL

Mylex
Micronics
ELT
Everex

BOARDS/MOUSE

Intel AboveBoard 286 with 0 K	$199
AST 6PAK Premium 256K	$249
Intel Inboard 386/PC with 1MB RAM	$695
Floppy Controller for XT/AT to run 1.2MB, 1.44MB, 720K, 360K Drives in XT	$75
Everex EGA Card	$149
Hercules Compatible Mono	$75
Vega VGA	$299
Paradise VGA	$299
ATI VIP VGA	$299
Other Boards	$CALL
Dexxa Mouse w/Paint	$69
Color Mouse	$55
Microsoft Mouse	$CALL
Logitech Mouse	$79

MAC DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 MB for SE	$379
SEAGATE 50 MB for SE	$499
SEAGATE 40MB forMAC II	$529
SEAGATE 80MB forMAC II	$699

PRINTERS/MONITORS/ MODEMS/MISC

EPSON Printers	$CALL
Diconix Inkjet	$339
NEC	$CALL
Okidata	$CALL
HP Laserjet II	$1675
HP Deskjet	$699
NEC LC890	$3150
Panasonic	$CALL
Panasonic 1124	$349
Panasonic 1180/1191	$209/249
Okidata 182 +	$265
Everex Int. 1200B/2400B	$99/169
1200 Baud Internal Modem for Toshiba, Compaq, NEC, Zenith Laptops	$179
2400 Baud Internal for above Laptops	$275
Software	$CALL

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
(near Berkeley)

Phone (415) 526-7741
FAX (415) 526-7859

Hours: M-F 9:30AM to 6:00PM

All prices reflect cash discount.
MasterCard, Visa add 3%.
Prices subject to change without notice.

A Kinder, Gentler UNIX?

Improved Interfaces Herald Systems Of The Future

By Ken Greenberg

What do we of the business community need from our computers?

Power, speed, connectivity to other machines, and the sharing of peripherals such as printers, large capacity hard disks, and communication devices. We want "compatibility," to share information and have optimum processing flexibility (doing many things at once), while maintaining security. We also want advanced text processing, with excellent graphics and desktop publishing capability, and intuitive, easy use with added personal control over our computing environment.

Computer evolution is following a dynamic curve, from its beginnings in a massive central processor with a hierarchical, restrictive structure to the simplicity and limitation of a 64 K Apple or Osborne, and now pushing back up toward unlimited power and speed while maintaining personal control.

The real revolution in personal computers began with the success of the IBM PC and MS-DOS, and gained momentum with the Apple Macintosh Plus and Mac OS using the Xerox PARC style interface. Inevitably, the market is forcing the divergent styles of machine and operating systems to become more alike. The race is on to make the Intel 80 X 86 class machines behave more like Macintoshes, while Macs are becoming more "open" and much faster.

However, there are restrictions built in to these computers and their chosen operating systems that may limit their effectiveness at reaching even the near-term goals of power, speed, ease of use, and flexibility.

Meanwhile, 20-year-old UNIX, the operating system of, by, and for programmers, seems to offer all the power and connectivity anybody could want, but its renowned user-hostility has been a major obstacle to its widespread adoption in business environments. Currently the race is on to combine Mac-like ease of use with UNIX-like functionality, with virtually every hardware vendor involved, sometimes with multiple entries.

This article is an attempt to assess the current state of this effort, and to suggest that UNIX is a strong contender to become the environment of choice in the office of the future.

OS/2: Interface And Security Issues

Microsoft's OS/2, with Presentation Manager and LAN manager, attempts to address many of the crucial issues. It has a graphic interface, it's designed as a connectivity tool, and it utilizes a type of distributed processing (workstations share processing tasks with the server). However, it is by no means intuitive or easy to use despite the graphic front end, and it has built-in security problems.

Critical server-security problems with networks based on the OS/2 LAN Manager are raising doubts about their suitability for corporate systems. According to J. Scott Fabling of Rocky Mountain LAN Users Group, quoted in *PC Week* (January 2, 1989), "Anyone can walk up to a...server and modify or delete files. You don't need a log-in ID at all." Corporate users are reporting gaps that range from little or no log-in protection to nearly unrestricted access to network files. While Microsoft defends the security features of OS/2's LAN, Microsoft officials stated in a subsequent *PC Week* article that they advise firms not to use LAN Manager servers as workstations where security is critical.

Macintosh: Great Interface, Underpowered

The Apple Macintosh undoubtedly has the lead in machines based on what is called an "intuitive" interface. Though the Mac does require a certain familiarity—it is easier to use the second or third program you try, not necessarily the first—it is certainly easier and more instinctive than a present-generation DOS or UNIX machine.

However, the Macintosh is still slow (the newest Macs are faster, but quite expensive for their power) and they are closed, proprietary systems, in that they are not compatible or interchangeable with any other systems (without concerted effort, at least). In other words, they are expensive because they don't have any direct competition, and they do not yet really have the capacity to do more than one thing at a time. MultiFinder, the current Apple solution, does not provide true multitasking.

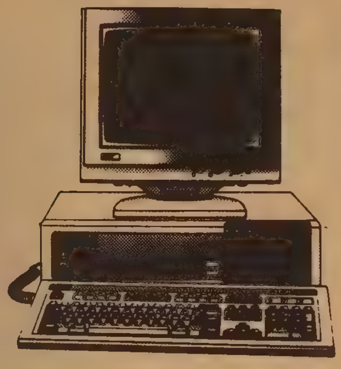
The new Macs (IIx, SE/30, and IIcx) based on Motorola's 68030 incorporate memory protection, which allows two applications to run simultaneously. Intel-based machines have had this capability for some time. (Apple is also rewriting its operating system to support true multitasking.)

UNIX: The Wave Of The Future?

UNIX was built as a multi-user environment. It is evolving rapidly toward "automatic" networking (to

The true success of UNIX in the marketplace depends on the development of "the right front end," along with an increase in the level of sophistication of computer users. An interface that allows a relatively new user to access the power of the operating system, without knowing convoluted commands, is the first and most vital step.

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, LAPTOPS, MONITORS, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS...



AST Premium™/286

ACCESSORIES &
COMPUTER FURNITURE-
Call us for a
FREE CATALOG!

- NOVELL Networks Configured and Installed
- Sales, Service, Training
- Free Delivery in San Francisco and Alameda County*
- Free Estimates on Service Repair

PACKARD BELL

Authorized Dealer of
AutoCAD Products
from Autodesk, Inc.

- AutoCAD Release 10
- AutoCAD AEC Architectural
- AutoCAD AEC Mechanical
- AutoShade
- AutoSketch
- AutoFlix

Authorized
Autodesk
Dealer

AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

Novell NetWare®
High-Performance Connectivity Products
Authorized Novell Reseller
NOVELL.

WYSE

Brother HL-8e
1MB MEMORY FOR 300DPI FULL PAGE GRAPHIC PRINTING

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

ACER

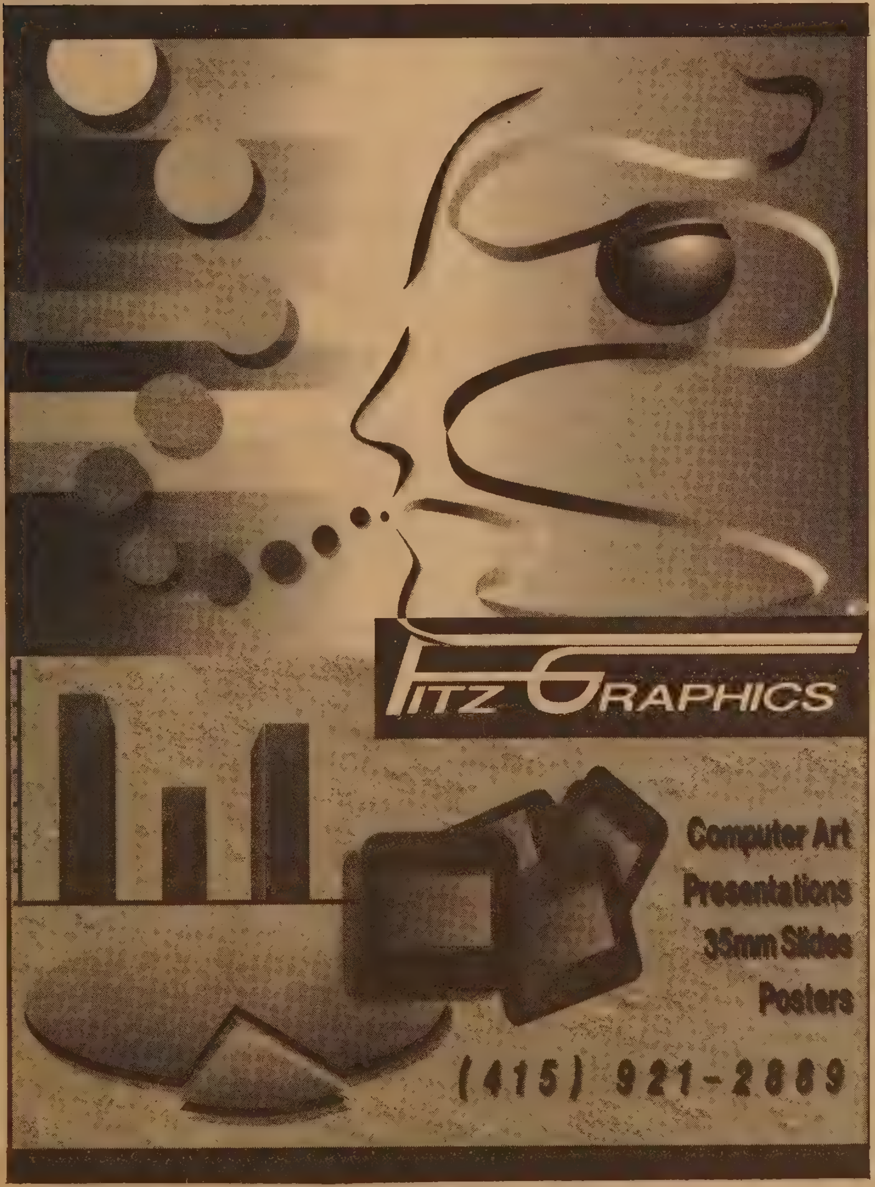
YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY.

MICRO TECH
International

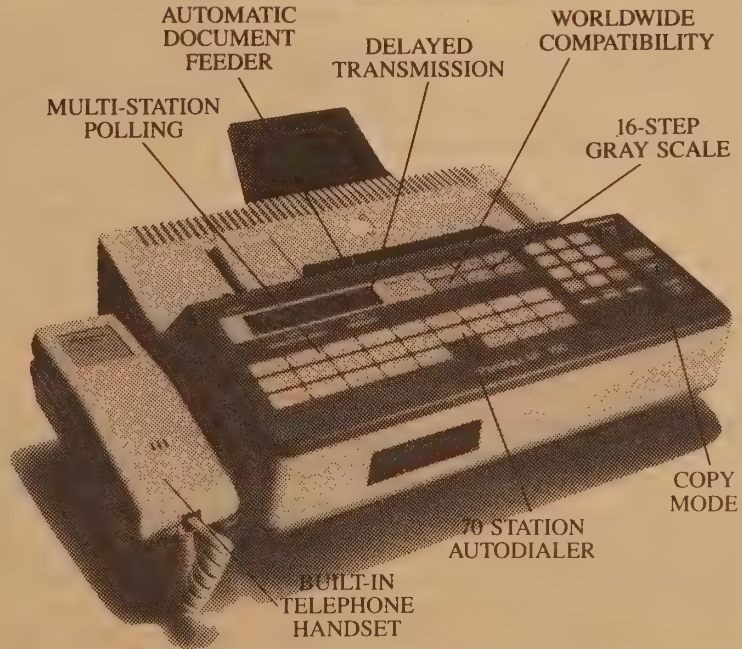
EMERYVILLE
5865 Doyle Street, Suite 114
Emeryville, CA 94608

(415) 658-1433
Hrs. M-F 9 am–6 pm
FAX (415) 658-7339

*Minimum Purchase $400 *All brand names are registered trademarks. Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.



FINALLY. A PORTABLE FAX THAT EXCEEDS YOUR EXPECTATIONS IN EVERY WAY.



The Panafax UF-150

Computertime

San Francisco
Delivery Available
397-6776

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

share files and peripherals) as well as a distribution of processing through the use of such standards as Sun Microsystems' "ONC," Open Network Computing, and "NFS," Network File System.

This can give even a relatively small network of computers almost unlimited flexibility and power to process whatever is needed—if one machine is busy, another will be found; much more can be going on at one time. (Hewlett-Packard's recent acquisition of Apollo has been ascribed in part to H-P's need for this type of networking/distributed computing expertise, evidenced in Apollo's "NCS", Network Computing Services). And, unlike MS-DOS, UNIX has no practical, fixed limit to the size of disks or RAM that it can address; systems can be optimized as needed.

> **The system administrator of the future could be responsible for setting an environment for a new user that matches the style of the user's last computer, be it DOS, Mac, or UNIX.**

With its automatic multitasking, multiuser capability, and with permissions, protections, and strict security built into the system, it should be relatively simple to create applications with file and/or record locking, unlike the current situation with DOS or Mac OS. Also, unlike the Mac OS, UNIX is designed to port easily to different hardware architectures, for wider compatibility with different vendor's products.

UNIX, with its **alias** utility, can be made to act and look more DOS-like: a user (or system administrator) can choose "DIR" instead of "ls"; **alias** can be made to do the same things as batch files or INITs or macro keys do in the DOS or Mac world. And with the **grep** tool giving UNIX the ability to search for character strings without regard for case or field, a user could locate a record in a database without the restrictive command structure of *dBASE III*—much more in keeping with the ease and friendliness of the Mac database search functions in *MS Works* or *Excel*.

With the text-processing ability of "vi" (the visual editor) built into UNIX, it cannot be long before the right front end is developed to make "desktop publishing" and more finely tuned typesetting as easy as it is on the Macintosh. Kodak Corp. already sells a high-end, Sun-based professional "electronic publishing" system far beyond the capacity of the Mac or PC.

The true success of UNIX in the marketplace really depends on the development of "the right front end," along with an increase in the level of sophistication of computer users.

An interface that allows a relatively new user to access the power of the operating system, without knowing convoluted commands, is the first and most vital step. A new user must be able to search for a name in a database, regardless of case, without knowing the awkward command **grep "[Nn]ame" filename**, and should be able to do it with symbols and menus, pointing and clicking, in much the way the Macintosh allows. This has become a requirement of future systems.

In order to succeed, UNIX must be designed a bit more with marketing and business concerns in mind, and less by and for programmers; it must be designed for an "average user." At the same time, the average user is becoming more aware and more computer literate, and a bit less intimidated by the technology.

System Administration And The Average User

Some of the strengths in UNIX are enhanced by a knowledgeable "key operator" or "administrator." And some of its weaknesses, such as non-dynamic disk directory sizing, demand an administrator to keep the system clean and running smoothly.

As more demands are made of computer systems, and as security threats such as viruses become a hard reality, the idea of a system administrator is less threatening, even to the vocal advocates of "personal" computing. Even in the simplest of networks today, as the net grows and more demands are made of a combination of technologies, it is necessary to have one person who knows more than simply what software is running on their own machine.

Growing accustomed to an administrator for a network will make it easier for users to accept a UNIX "super user" with control and maintenance responsibilities. The system administrator of the future could be responsible for setting an environment for a new user that matches the style of their last computer, be it DOS, Mac, or UNIX. And for the more demanding user, the ability in UNIX to see behind the pretty interface, to know more of what is going on, and to optimize one's own environment is invaluable.

Choices

The opportunity for UNIX today lies in the tremendous changes going on in the world of computers. Options are proliferating, and inevitably choices must be made between new technologies and variations on the old.

If the cost of change (whether in terms of hardware investment or training in new software) is high enough, it creates an opportunity for alternative technologies. When IBM introduced the PS/2 line with its new hardware bus, the sales of Compaq computers went up drastically; they have a strong lead in 80386 PCs sold today as a result. At the same time, the introduction of OS/2 gave Macintosh and UNIX systems sales a boost. If you need to learn a new operating system to break the 640 K barrier, or to find multitasking, why not consider strong alternatives?

This is the opportunity that exists for UNIX today, and with the right technology and timing, the inherent strengths in UNIX give it a substantial chance to play a much greater role in the computer world of tomorrow.

Major Vendors Support UNIX

Tomorrow is already here. All the major vendors are hedging their bets and devoting substantial resources to UNIX. At a recent trade conference, a high level IBM executive made it known privately that although DOS is expected to retain about 60% of the company's PC market share, IBM's projections are now that UNIX and OS/2 will be about equal at 20% each in the near term.

Sun Microsystems and AT&T are completing the Open Look interface, and have the support of a large group of computer vendors in UNIX International. Apple has AU/X, Hewlett-Packard will have both HP/UX and the Apollo UNIX, and IBM has quietly licensed NeXTStep while remaining a major partner in the Open Systems Foundation (OSF) group promoting Motif. Microsoft and SCO have XENIX for Intel-based machines.

Battles fought and won in 1989 are going to make a tremendous difference in how we use computers in the decade ahead. The three-way battle for the desktop among OS/2 PM, UNIX, and the Mac will be one of the major ongoing stories for 1989.

> **The introduction of OS/2 gave Macintosh and UNIX systems sales a boost. If you need to learn a new operating system to break the 640 K barrier, or to find multitasking, why not consider strong alternatives?**

Another battle will be for the control of future UNIX standards, as evidenced by the current contention between the UNIX International and OSF factions (with many vendors endorsing both camps). The more protracted and divisive the fighting within the UNIX camp, the worse will be UNIX's prospects against OS/2 and the Apple Macintosh. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Ken Greenberg. All rights reserved. *Ken Greenberg is a sales representative for the TOPS division at Sun Microsystems.*

1:1 INTERLEAVE CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

EXCELLENT DEALER PRICING

MYLEX

CACHE PERFORMANCE MOTHERBOARDS (2 Years Warranty)

MX 386-25/33	128K cache
MI 386-25/20/16	64K cache
MQ 386-20/16	64K cache
XT 386-20/16	64K cache
MB 386-20/16	64K cache
MA 286-16/12	

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

- Step 386/33
- Step 386/25
- Step 386/20
- Step 386/16
- Step 386IS
- Step 286/20
- Step 286/16
- Step 286/12

ONE YEAR ON SITE CONTRACT FROM EVEREX (NCS)

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

USM CACHE 386-25

16MB ON MOTHERBOARD
INTEL CACHE CONTROLLER

AGI (ADVANCED GROUP INNOVATIONS)

EVEREX

- System 1700A/1800A - 286 10 MHz
- System 1700C/1800C - 286 12 MHz 0 Wait
- System 3000A, 3000B, 3000I, 3000G - 386

AMI Mark II

386-33
386-25

NOVELL. For network solutions

SCO SCO XENIX

★ System configuration at its best. ★ Please call for special system prices. ★

Microscience™

HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES
VOICE COIL * 28MS 40,000 MTBF

HH1050	42MB, MFM	$385
HH1060	65MB, RLL	395
HH1090	80MB, MFM	595
HH1120	120MB, RLL	695
HH2120	120MB, ESDI	895

MiniScribe

3053	44MB, 25MS, MFM	$395
3085	71MB, 22MS, MFM	595
3130E	112MB, 17MS, ESDI	995
3180E	157MB, 17MS, ESDI	1295
9380E	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	1895
9780E	670MB, 17MS, ESDI	3495

MICROPOLIS

1335	71MB, 28MS, MFM	$545
1355	147MB, 17MS, ESDI	1195
1558-15	338MB, 17MS, ESDI	1895

Seagate

ST-125	21MB, 40MS	$235
ST-138R	32MB, 40MS	275
ST-138	32MB, 40MS	285
ST-151	42MB, 24MS	435
ST-157R	50MB, 40MS	395
ST-251	42MB, 40MS	SPECIAL
ST-251-1	42MB, 28MS	SPECIAL
ST-277R	65MB, 40MS	395
ST-4096	80MB, 28MS	545
ST-4144R	122MB, 28MS	SPECIAL

Maxtor

XT-1085	71MB, 27MS, MFM	$585
LXT-100	96MB, 27MS, SCSI	795
LXT-200	202MB, 15MS, SCSI	SPECIAL
XT-4170	157MB, 14MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-4380	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-8760	675MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-1140	120MB, 26MS, MFM	SPECIAL
XT-2190	160MB, 27MS, MFM	SPECIAL
RXT-800S	WORM DRIVE	2095

STORAGE DIMENSIONS
LAN PAKS CALL

CONTROL DATA

CDC-106MB, 18ms, ESDI	$995
CDC-182MB, 18ms, ESDI	1195
CDC-385H, 10.7MS, SCSI	2295

Mitsubishi MR535 44/65MB	$395
Toshiba MK 134FA-I 44/65MB, 25MS	395

PRIAM Drives	$CALL
I-MEGA Bernoulli	CALL
Plus Development Passport/Impulse	CALL

Floppy drives & tape backups $CALL
TEAC Toshiba Archive
Irwin Fujitsu Mountain CMS

Laptops	Printers
Cambridge Z88 $495	Okidata
Toshiba	Panasonic
Mitsubishi	NEC
NEC	Alps
	Epson

VGA GRAPHICS

Paradise VGA Plus	$239
Paradise VGA Plus 16	315
Paradise VGA Professional	379
Video 7 Fastwrite	325
Video 7 VRAM	445
ATI VGAWonder 256	295
ATI VGAWonder 512	395
Genoa 5300	SPECIAL
Genoa 5400	SPECIAL
Orchid Prodesigner	CALL
STB EGA	SPECIAL
STB VGA	SPECIAL

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A	$495
NEC Multisync 3D/Plus/XL	CALL
Mitsubishi D'Scan 1381 w/tilt/Swivel, VGA Cable	545
Sony 1302A w/tilt/Swivel, VGA	665
Seiko CM 1430	525
Zenith FTM 1490	595
Goldstar VGA	395
Evervision EGA	375
Other Models	CALL

★ Western Digital ★ DTC ★ Adaptec ★

WD1006V-MM2	$125	DTC7280	$125	ACB2372B	$185
WD1006V-SR2	$145	DTC7287	$145	ACB2322B	$225
WD1007A-WA2	$245	DTC6280		ACB1540	
WD7000 FASST				ESDI/SCSI	CALL

★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★

286-12 MHz $690

LEGEND

12MHz
12MB TEAC DRIVE
1:1 WD1006V MM2 CONTROLLER
ENHANCED KEYBOARD
512K EXP TO 4MB

	512K	1MB	2MB
BASE	690	790	990
MONO SYSTEM	890	1090	

386-20 MHz $1390

LEGEND

20MHz
1MB EXP TO 8MB
12MB TEAC
1:1 WD1006V MM2
101 KEYBOARD

	1MB	2MB
BASE	1390	1550
MONO	1490	1650

USM
USMACH

1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

USM DISTRIBUTORS

NOW TWO BAY AREA LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Add 3% for credit card.
Add 7% to approved PO
Return charge 15%

SECOND OF TWO PARTS

Regis McKenna: The Future's Bright

By Mary Eisenhart

PHOTO: TOM ZIMBAROFF

What's in the cards for high tech? Quite a bit, according to Regis McKenna

In last month's issue, PR wizard, venture capitalist, and all-round industry architect Regis McKenna discussed the unique nature of the high-tech industry and how, as he explains in his book Who's Afraid Of Big Blue, *the monolithic approach that was IBM's historic strength doesn't work so well in the innovative, fast-moving, constantly changing environment that currently characterizes the industry.*

This month he talks about strategic alliances, niche markets, and other key elements of success in the high tech world of today.

A point you make in the book is that one of the factors compounding IBM's problems was that it was constantly having to drag along and support a huge installed base of stagnant technology, which placed a lot of restrictions on research and development because they essentially had to retrofit everything.

Right.

At the same time, the concerns of an installed base are real—if a guy's invested a couple of million dollars in software, he isn't going to want to throw it all out. But again, the company's got to make a decision at some point about when to cut the old technology loose because it's consuming too much for what it's producing. When are you going to cut your losses?

Well, it's not just cut your losses, but to integrate. IBM has one of the most formidable research organizations, but they sit in the back room waiting for things to happen, rather than working with customers to solve that very problem—how do I integrate more diversity into my environment?

I just had breakfast two weeks ago with probably one of the largest purchasers of computers in this country, and I said, "Tell me what brands you have in your shop." Well, he just went through the whole host of everybody. He's got IBM, he's got Unisys, he's got DEC, he's got H-P, he's got Suns, he's got Compaqs, he's got lots of clones, he's got some Macs. What he's doing—he's doing the integration work.

> "Integrating diverse environments today is where the world is moving, and certainly people are solving those problems. But IBM tried to control a monolithic world, and as a result, I think, came late to trying to solve that problem."

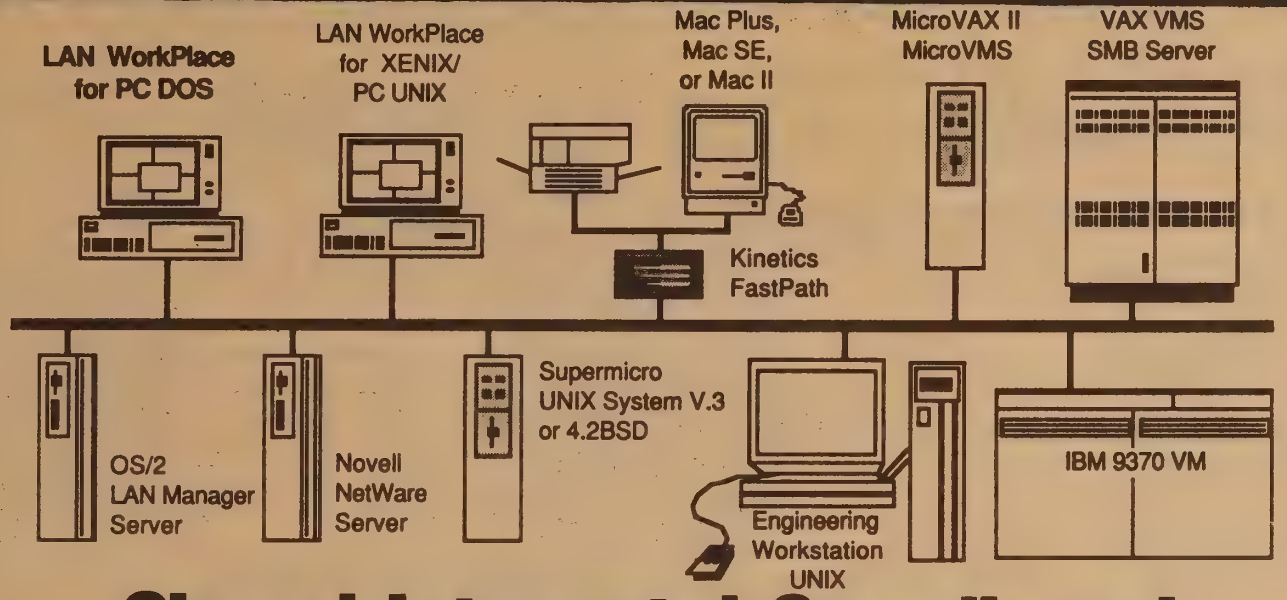
IBM could've created more diverse environments for themselves by creating better technology here and solutions here, and then letting their R&D work on that problem. Because the world is solving that problem now. Integrating diverse environments today is where the world is moving, and certainly people are solving those problems. But IBM tried to control a monolithic world, and as a result, I think, came late to trying to solve that problem. As a result their customers were already filling up their shops with other pieces of equipment.

I don't think they could've foreseen, and they clearly didn't foresee—they didn't believe that the PC was going to do what it did to them, or that it would drag MIPS away from the mainframe. But once confronted with that—it's like being in the middle of a sandstorm and trying to figure out what direction you should go to find safety.

I'm not minimizing IBM's difficult decision to do that. It's just that I think in certain segmented markets, there could've been a strategy—"we are going to move beyond that base." Because that new technology creates a whole new base. It did with minicomputers. It did with personal computers. It has with laptops.

So when you go back to the idea that the technology creates a market, the idea, I think, at IBM, is that the use of computers is just an extension of the old computer market. It isn't. The new technology is bringing new users. Fifteen years ago, even in these technical companies in Silicon Valley—and I worked for hundreds of them—you would not find engineers working at computers. Today, you don't find an engineer who *doesn't* work at a computer. What created

LINK YOUR PC—Macintosh—VAX—Sun—Apollo-IBM



Share! Integrate! Coordinate!

The drums beat and beat.

As business gets larger, so the resources and information involve more, and so the heads of office managers' become bigger and bigger.

To LAN or not to LAN, that is not the question. The question is how and where to get the best solution.

So talk to us, hand your problems over to us: Be it PC, Macintosh, Sun, Vax, or IBM; Be it small and simple, or large and complicated. To remove the mystery of connectivity for you is our specialty.

And because we know the products and markets so well that you will even find they, the budget controllers,will be comfortably entertained.

A We Ease The Connectivity For You

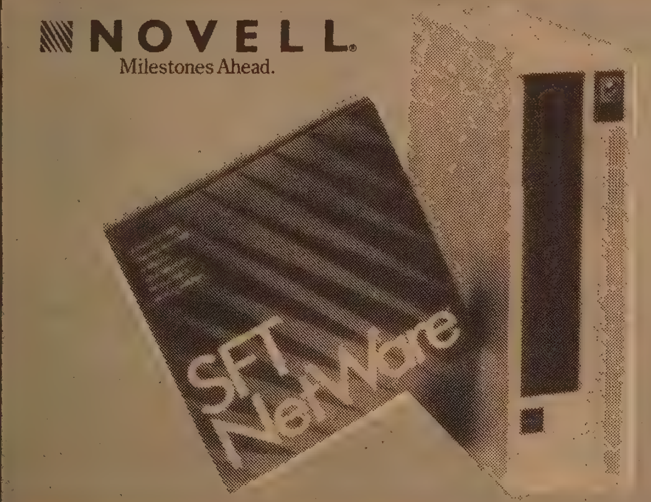
- Design/Prescription
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Cabling
- Training
- Telesupport
- On-Site Maintenance

B Or If You Want To Do It Yourself:

	SALE
Novell Advanced Netware 2.15	$1995
Novell SFT Netware 2.15	2995
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC Passive Hub	75
SMC PC-120 ARCNET Card	195
SMC ARCNET Card for PS/2	480
SMC Twisted Pair ARCNET Card	215
Ethernet Card	269
3 Com Card	350
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	20¢

ALLIES:

NOVELL
3COM
BANYON
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NCR



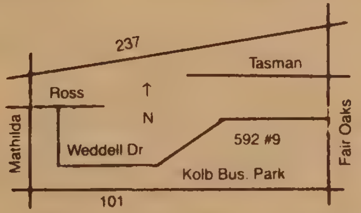
Why Sacrifice Quality of Services & Products for Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to.

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"

(408) 744-0631 Fax: (408) 744-0639



592 Weddell Dr.
Suite #9
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

"The idea, I think, at IBM, is that the use of computers is just an extension of the old computer market. It isn't. The new technology is bringing new users."

that marketplace for computers for engineers? High-powered workstations.

And engineers looking at them and saying "Wow! Look how much more work I can get done faster."

Yeah, and it wasn't an extension of the mainframe. It wasn't just a "Well, let's give a terminal to the mainframe." That isn't what created that marketplace, it was a whole new generation of technology that created that market.

I get the impression you think IBM's adoption of SAA—"hey, we've been doing business for 60 years, let's make our machines talk to each other!"—is a classic case of too little too late.

It was a reaction to the marketplace. If you look at DEC and H-P and all the other companies that are out there, they're all talking about moving into multivendor environments. And all that talk, and all the diversity that exists, IBM made the choice.

At one point IBM said, "Well, they may be putting one or two machines in there, but listen, they're just doing that to keep us honest, and they won't get much ground anyway."

But what's happened is that the MIPS are moving away from the mainframe to smaller machines, and there is more investment in the personal computer now—the whole low end is certainly a larger market than the mainframe marketplace. The lower two-thirds [minis and micros] is growing faster than the upper third. And as a result they've realized that they can't go it alone in that environment, they're always going to be in multivendor environments, and multivendors are all saying "Hey, we'll work with anything! We're customer-oriented! We're customer-driven! What do *you* want us to do? Want us to hook up to this thing? We'll work on it!"

Well, now IBM is going to everyone and saying, "Don't work with those other guys, we'll connect all our stuff together." It's still this mentality of trying to fight the multivendor environment by saying you can be an all-blue shop. And the world isn't that way any more. People are going to buy what they need to solve their specific problems, and then try to get these things talking to each other. And they're not going to buy one of all levels of computer from anybody. There's too many options.

Too many options can also breed chaos, though—hence the importance of standards.

Yeah, but there's too many standards too. We haven't reached that toleration point yet. It's a double-edged sword. On the one hand, the more standards there are, the easier it is for people to get into the business, because they know what standard to build to get into it. As one engineer told me years ago, all these standard things, interface and everything else, were major issues—"What do I do? If I don't pick the right one, I'm out of business." But today I can say "That one, that one, and that one." I can put them into my machine, and I can at least tell the guy, "Hey, I can conform to your standards." Plus the chips and software are all built around a standard, so as a result it's cheaper and easier for me to get into the business.

So it opens up the world for more competitors in the the computer business to have more standards. But on the other hand, it's hard to differentiate yourself when everybody has the standards, so that makes it hard to market, too.

And the other thing is, yes, it's confusing, because the standards keep changing. Which standard? OS/2? Well, obviously when it first was announced, all the analysts said "Well, that's it. Boom! The world's going to be OS/2." Well, things have changed since then. I remember watching the pie charts—it was really interesting, watching the pie charts on OS/2. When it started out it was going to be 50-60% of the marketplace, and each six months that pie chart gets smaller and another standard fills in. Not a lot of them, but UNIX gets a little bit bigger, good old DOS will hang in there for a while, so the pie chart of OS/2 gets smaller. And the longer it is, the smaller that pie chart is going to be.

Do you have any comments on the future of the NeXT in view of its Businessland alliance?

Sure. I talk to Steve, he and I are good friends.

First of all I think we have to be careful, because of Steve's unique personality—he is always trying to drive the leading edge—that our expectations for him are well calibrated. Steve starts a company, and people say "Gee whiz, there's a zillion-dollar comapny."

To build a computer company takes time, and I don't think Steve has any false notions—this is not back in the days of the beginning of the personal computer again. There's many more competitors out there, it's a tougher marketplace. You've got to maintain that leading edge, but you've got to do a lot more things too. You have to build good solid sales organizations, there's not a marketplace that is almost infinitely growing that will buy lots of things, like the early days of the PC.

He's shipped quite a few of the machines; feedback—I've talked to some people—is very, very good. I think that he will continue to refine the machine, continue to build the software base for it; NeXTStep is providing an opportunity to do that.

I think now he's opening up the ability to take this through Businessland, which is a real high-end, high-quality sales organization. I think all Steve's moves have been thought through, and I think he's doing, really, a superb job. The only thing that might be out of line is people's expectations of him, and that's often hard to control. I think that NeXT will be a real contributor to this whole area of powerful workstations.

A lot of UNIX vendors we've talked to, most of them with their own in-house sales organizations, are skeptical about the ability of the dealer channel to provide adequate UNIX expertise and support.

Not necessarily. I believe, in the case of Businessland, more than half, maybe 60%, of their sales come from their outbound sales organizations. Businessland services major corporations. Businessland is intended to be more [oriented toward] selling systems and integrating them into a corporate environment. They've done a pretty good job of that. I'm pretty sure that's Dave Norman's objective with Businessland, to allow them to be the premier systems sales organization in the country, if not in the world, and I think Steve's selection of that is very good for him, because it would take him a long time to develop that kind of expertise. You have to hire prople, train them, teach them how to find business.

You can design a computer in two years, but it takes five years to get a sales force effective.

Especially when you're dealing with sophisticated equipment that's constantly changing.

That's right.

One of the big complaints you hear from people who just want to buy and use the tools is that they walk into a store and encounter salespeople who are maybe moving over from another retail environment and don't know the products. And it's hard—you can't go in cold and explain to people what the difference is between 1-2-3 and Quattro.

I think the other thing of building a sales force is the problem of this "other," and that is that there are so many vendors out there, all of which have their own few salesmen, that it's hard to get a large body of qualified salespeople together.

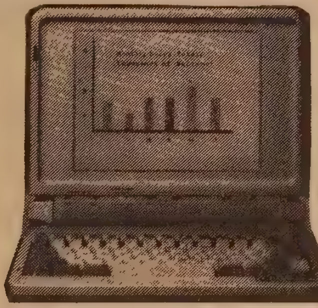
See, this was easy in IBM's day, in a way. When you're the only game in town, you're the leader in the world,

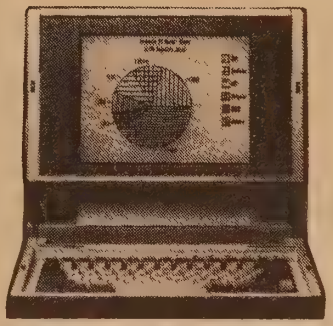
"Mitch Kapor was not a software expert. Mitch Kapor, with a tool in his hand, created a company. I think that the ability to put low-cost design tools and idea generators into people's hands—we don't KNOW what will come out of that. It could be an infinite amount of chaos, but it could be a lot of solutions to problems too."

IF IT HAS TO DO WITH LAPTOPS!

ZENITH and tote-a-lap INNOVATE AGAIN!

REBATE SALE





SUPERSPORT 184 Series

w/2 Drives
Suggested Retail Price
$2,399.00

Your Net Price...
$1,349.00

---

184 w/20MB
Suggested Retail Price
$3,599.00

Your Net Price...
$2,049.00

WINNER
of the
BYTE AWARD
OF DISTINCTION
January 1989.

SUPERSPORT 286 Series

w/20 MB
Suggested Retail Price
$4,999.00

Your Net Price...
$2,849.00

---

w/40MB
Suggested Retail Price
$5,599.00

Your Net Price...
$3,249.00

The portable PC that has it all. For super computing speed in a streamlined, ultra light-weight package, there's nothing quite like the SupersPort 286 from Zenith Data Systems.
SupersPort 286 features an 80286 processor clocking either 12 or 6 MHz operating at zero wait states - astonishing processing speed that outperforms most 12 MHz desktops today.

TURBOSPORT 386

Suggested Retail Price
$7,999.00

Your Net Price...
$4,349.00

The TurbosPort's fluorescent backlit supertwist liquid crystal display produces black-on-white images that are easily readable because of its contrast ratio, 10 1/2 inch diagonal image area, resolution, and gray-scale CGA compatibility.

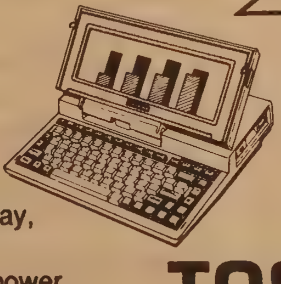
The IPM reduces recharge time and prevents the power-robbing "NiCad memory" effect. This Zenith runs the 80386 with no wait states at a non-standard 12MHz, but its slower speed is satisfactorily offset by fewer idle cycles yielding superior throughput.

BYTE January 1989

Before You Choose...
See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

FREE
Microsoft Works
When Purchased with 768K RAM Card

$649 **T1000**



- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds.
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- 720KB 3.5" floppy drive, reflective supertwist display, and MS-DOS® 2.11 in ROM standard.
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation.

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA

T1000	$679
T1200F	$1,359
T1200FB	$1,429
T1200H /20 MB	$1,819
T1600/20MB	$3,549
T1200HB/20MB	$1,949
T3100e/20MB	$2,729
T3100e/40MB	$3,209
T3200/40MB/1.44MB Floppy	$3,349
T5100/40MB/Windows/386	$4,219
T5100/100MB/Windows/386	$4,859
T5200/40MB	$5,089
T5200/100MB	$5,479

CALL US FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL OPTIONS, ACCESSORIES, AND UPGRADES

1501 El Camino Real
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 Ext. 900
(408)-4-Laptop
52-7867

tote-a-lap

"if it has to do with laptops"

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat: 11 a.m.-4 p.m.

Not responsible for typographical errors • All net prices include Zenith rebate • Limited to stock on hand • Store prices may vary you can attract all these people. But whenever you have 5,000 computer companies in the low end out there, all attracting people, then you fragment the sales organizations as well. Whereas a Businessland, that's dedicated to an outbound talented sales force, they can concentrate. It's this concentration thing, this focus thing, that's important. So they can go out and hire people specifically for those tasks.

The problem with the people in retail in this business is that they tend to sit behind a counter. Where their hands-on knowledge comes from is if they're real hobbyists and they go home and tinker and all that. Whereas if you are an outbound guy, who's basically an integrator, you're out there with a customer solving a problem, so your hands-on experience is real. It's not from behind a counter, it's from under a desk.

We had a problem here with one of our systems smoking, and a guy came in crawling under the desk and everything. So you really see what's going on, you understand, and you learn from doing. Which is the primary mode of learning in the computer business, learning by doing.

One of my favorite quotes in the book was from the chairman of Cray, who said "If we can maintain the quality of our business, that's all that counts. Size doesn't count. We can manage the company to whatever size it needs to be in order to satisfy that basic thing—what we do is make the world's fastest computers."

It's great because it flies in the face of the great American grow-or-die myth. Apple, for instance, thinks its survival depends on becoming a $10 billion company. It sounds like what you're saying is that success depends less on becoming a certain size or attaining critical mass than on knowing what you are and doing it.

And owning a market.

If you go back and really look at the innovators in America, they lost that innovation to people who said the most important thing is owning a market, not making innovation. Japan did not invent televisions, VCRs, radios, transistors, semiconductor memories—you name it. They didn't invent any of that, but they own the markets for them. They own the markets for most of the products they didn't invent. And so what they focused on was "How do we satisfy the customers in a particular marketplace and own that customer?"

What we focus on is strictly the continued growth and innovation and everything else, and don't realize that the most important thing is not that growth, but that you grow by continuing owning markets. Intel, if you will, shipped the most memories at one point, but they obviously didn't own the market, because they lost it.

Lotus owned a market once.

Sure. Whatever. And so the important thing is not just the innovation, but also market ownership. As you grow, and you're big, you think about size and growth and all of these major factors, and you forget that most markets start very small. Desktop publishing started small. The automobile started small. Telephones started small. Everything you can think of in technology started as a very small market. And the innovation is what made it grow.

Take the automobile. The automobile started as a hobbyist device, just like the personal computer. It was only the people who could sit under this thing on weekends and tinker with it and knew all the fine adjustments. And as the technology grew, as you took the crank out of the front and you got more of an automatic starter and put the starter inside and went to automatic transmissions—each of those innovations expanded the market.

Just like the personal computer. Very few people used these things when there wasn't a disk drive. It was a pain. It was really tough. And so as the innovations come, as the technology becomes more transparent, the market expands. So you've got to understand that it isn't just the growth, because growth will lead you to say "Build the same thing, and masses of it."

The Tramiel approach.

Yeah. And in fact the way you grow is these incremental innovations that create new markets. And then make sure you are continuing to own that marketplace through those innovations.

I don't mean to minimize growth, because it allows you to bring in new people, bring in fresh ideas. It allows you to reward people, give them promotions—it's part of the whole philosophy of keeping a company exciting and moving new innovations. But when you focus only on growth, you lose sight, I think, of the smallness of the customer. The customer becomes lost, and generally most successful markets are comprised of small groups of customers. It's particularly important in the computer industry, because all computers are sold by word of mouth.

In all the seminars I give, I ask the question—and I've done this from Tokyo to London, to literally tens of thousands of people—"Have you ever been asked the question 'What personal computer should I buy?' or have you asked that question?" Virtually 100% raised their hands. And

B.J.S. ELECTRONICS

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT
ANY PRICES IN THE BAY AREA!
• BEST PRICES • BEST QUALITY

—Memory Chips—
41256, 41258, 256x4, 64Kx1, 64Kx4, 1MBx1, etc., etc.
—Co-Processors—
8087, 8088, 80287, 80386, 80387, etc., etc.
—EPROMS—
2716, 2732, 2764, 27256, 27C256, 27128, 6116
—SIMMS/SIPP Modules—
256x9, 256x8, 1MBx9, 1MBx8, etc., etc.

WE BUY EXCESS
INVENTORY —CALL NOW!!
(408) 748-9762
Fax (408) 748-0284
1400 Coleman Ave., Suite F15
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Contact: Jessie or Jimmie

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:
WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
ACER COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
CITIZEN
XT/AT
386 CLONES

HARDWARE	
Vega Deluxe/VGA	209/259
Paradise EGA/VGA 480	79/269
Hayes modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	75/145
Generic mono/color/EGA	Call
80287-8/80387-25	219/549
MS bus/serial mouse	105
Logitek Mouse	69
Everex EGA/VGA	129/259

PRINTERS	
HP Series II w/toner	1745
Panasonic Laser	1499
Automatic Printer Switch	69
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, Primages, Diablo, ALPS, Diconix, Okidata, RCA, Panasonic, Citizen	Call

MONITORS	
Sony/Zenith	Call
NEC 2A/3D	519/679
Goldstar Amber	79
Seiko CM 1430	649
Magnavox VGA	399
Amdek 410A	149
Goldstar EGA/VGA	339/389
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	499
Princeton Max 15	269

SOFTWARE	
Lotus 1-2-3	299
WordPerfect 5.0	239
dBase III+/IV	399/479
Ventura Ver. 2.0	519
Paradox II	469
Norton Advanced Utilities	95
Turbo C Ver. 2.0	99
X-Tree Pro	69
FastBack +	109
Q&A 3.0	229
PageMaker 3.0	479
Quattro	145
MS Word	219
Smart Database	199
MS Windows 286/386	69/129
PC Tools Deluxe	39

DISK DRIVES	
20/30 MB w/contr.	289/319
720/1.44 drive	99/119
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	549/695
Archive 40MB tape BU	355
40 MB 40ms/28ms	349/379
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES	
3M DS/DD diskettes	8.95
Dysan Hi Dens	19.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	Call

Canon and Sharp fax machines now available.
Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
VISA
MasterCard
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
DISCOVER
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

WEST
EAST
Computer Shows

& MICROTIMES

PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Oakland • Sat. July 15
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-880

Hayward • Sun. July 23
Centennial Hall
Hwy 508 Exit Foothill Blvd.
Left Hazel Blvd, 22292 Hazel Blvd.

Sacramento • Sun. July 30
Scottish Rite Center
6151 H Street. From I-80 Exit H Street
corner of Carlson & H.

San Jose • Sat. August 5
New San Jose Convention Center
So. on I-280 to Vine St./Almaden exit.
No. on I-280 to 87 extension.
Corner of Almaden and San Carlos.

Hayward • Sun. August 6
Centennial Hall
22292 Hazel Blvd. Directions above

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER
YEARLY MEMBERSHIP

$15.00 Membership entitles you to unlimited **admission to all shows** produced by East-West Shows anywhere for one year from purchase. Regular price $25.00 for a one year membership. Send a $15.00 check payable to East-West Shows to address below. Be sure to include name, address and zip legibly printed.

East-West Shows P.O. 767 Larkspur, CA 94939
415-388-8893

Surplus Technology

SWAP MEET VENDORS
AND
VOLUME BUYERS

Surplus Technology provides you with *deep below wholesale* hardware & software for you to resell at your computer swap meets.

Come up and see us!!!!!

You will be *amazed* at how low our prices are on very popular products which you can move like *wildfire*.

Turn over your inventory, and build a loyal client base.

Don't wait to call or visit us.
Our product is first come first serve.

Surplus Technology
"We buy low and sell low"

Dealer inquiries
welcome

1901 South Bascom Avenue, Suite 1060
Pruneyard Towers One
Campbell, CA. 95008
(408) 559 - 9541
(408) 559 - 9538 fax

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor. 30 Days Money-Back for Incompatibility

THE 386

Best Buy!!

25 MHZ 386

Complete ZTS-386 system
Landmark = 33.5 MHz!
Intel CPU-80386 True 25Mhz

$ 1999

20MHz System $ 1849

- **Uses "Chips & Technology" chipset.**
- **1 MB** RAM, up to 8 MB on motherboard.
- 1.2 MB drive Teac, R/W 360k & 1.2MB.
- **42 MB** hard disk Hitachi, auto park.
- 16-bit HD controller, **1:1** interleave
  120% faster trans-rate, **500** *KB/Sec.*
- Hercules compatible Mono-graphics.
- Samsung amber 12" monitor.
- Socket for co-processor 80387
- Tactile feel keyboard, 101 enhanced

ZTS-386 is based on the enhanced chipset by "Chips & Technology" which is, lately, dominating the PC industry. It offers the following features:

- BIOS and video ROM shadowing. It speeds up the video & BIOS routines about 15%, tested with "PC Journal" program.
- Zero wait state and memory interleaving, separately set & controlled by AMI BIOS, speeds computing up to 30%, Norton test.
- Programmable BUS and DMA speed! You can easily set the BUS and the DMA speed from 8 to 12 MHz. That prevents conflict at high processing speed and guarantees safe future upgradability!

5K volt spike surge protector built into the power supply. (First in the Industry. Patent pending.) 220 Watt, overload protection.

TIPS FROM Z.T.S.

Many 386's run only Microsoft programs under latest Windows-386. ZTS-386 was found as one of the very few computers that proves total compatibility by running other programs under Windows as well (as in Compaq & IBM PS/2). For example using Dbase III under Windows-386!

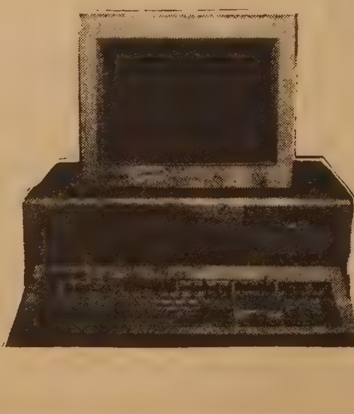
ZTS-386sx

Landmark = 20.6 Mhz
16 MHz 386sx system
Why buy 286??

~~$1699~~ $1395

5th Anniversary sale!!

ZTS-386sx system is designed with the future in mind. It takes advantage of the NEAT chipset from Chips & Technology, which offers you a full capability of the 386 and its superior features. It's a complete 386 system with 16-bit design. It runs all of the Multi-tasking and Multi-user software!



- Uses **"NEAT"** chipset. See details above
- **1 MB** RAM, expands to 8MB on board.
- 1.2 MB drive, R/W 360k & 1.2MB.
- **42 MB** hard diskHitachi, auto pard.
- **16-bit** HD cntrl, For 2 Flp & 2HD.
- Herc compatible Mono-graphics.
- Samsung amber 12" monitor.
- Socket for co-processor **80387sx**
- Tactile feel keyboard, enhanced style.

ZTS 286-12

12 MHz 286 0 W/S system
Landmark = 16 Mhz!

$1195

- **640k** RAM, takes 4MB on motherbrd
- 1.2 MB drive, R/W 360k & 1.2MB.
- **42 MB** Hard Disk Hitachi, **autopark**
- 16-bit HD cntrl, For 2 Flp & 2HD.
- Herc compatible Mono-Graphics.
- Samsung 12" amber monitor.
- Tactile feel Keyboard, 101 style.

Many other 286 16 & 20 MHz with built-in EMS 4.0 are available.

EXPERTS

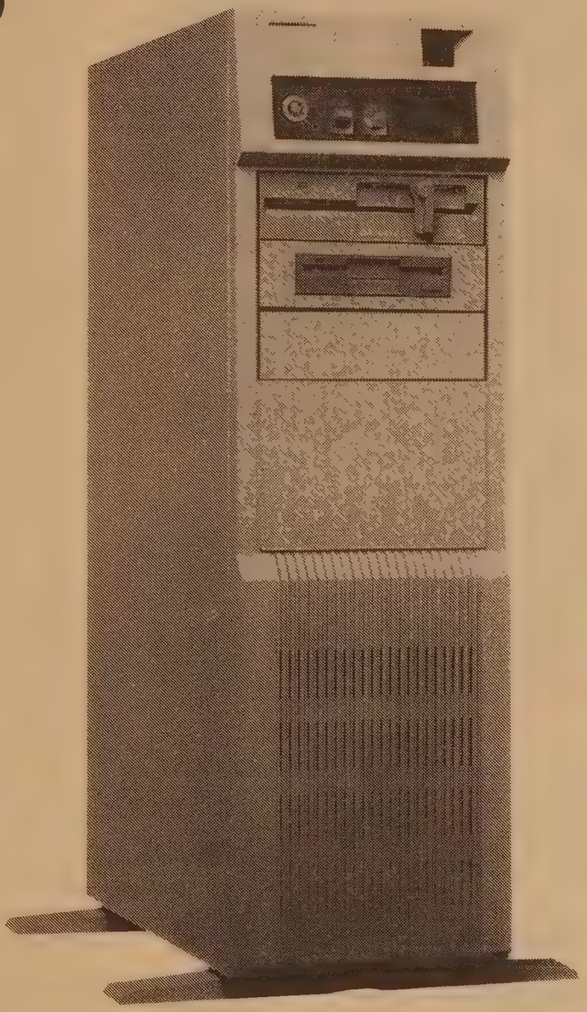
Quality is not an option at Z-Tech It's our Standard

25 MHZ 386

64k Cache, expands to 256k
Landmark = 43 MHz
MIPS = 6.20
Hit Rate = 93%

Reviewed **"Best In USA."**

$2295



Advanced Memory architecture allows full use of the first MB RAM. 640k for DOS, & 384k extented memory! In other 386's this 384k is unaccessable.

- **ZTS-386C,** Intel CPU 80386-25Mhz.
- * **1 MB** RAM, up to 8 MB on motherboard.
- * 1.2 MB drive Teac, R/W 360k & 1.2MB.
- * 16-bit HD controller, *1:1* interleave 120% faster trans-rate, **500** *KB/Sec.*
- * Socket for 80387-25 or Weitek.
- * Tactile feel keyboard, 101 enhanced.

This workstation is ideal for CAD work and Desk Top publishing It makes your hard work fun!

Upgrades

2nd MB RAM, 80ns	349
2nd MB RAM, 100ns	289
72 MB Hard disk 22ms	295
150 MB HD ESDI, 16ms	1099
44 MB Toshiba, 22ms	139
RLL 16-bit upgrade	129
VGA 16-bit, Excelogic up to 1024x768, best	225
VGA Mntor, Multi-sync	389
NEC Multi-Sync II	459
2 serial & 2 parallel	58
Sony Drive, 1.44 MB	109
Tower Case upgrade	129

Best Buy!

80387-20	399
80387-25	499
80287-10	249
Tape Backup-40 MB Int	395
Tape Backup-60 MB int	595
2400 Baud Modem int	139
Panasonic new models	Call
Epson all Models	Call
HP laser series II	1699
HP Desk Jet	649
HP Plotter	899

Option: $1559

110 MB Hard disk. **0.6 ms access!!** Yeah
16-bit intelligent controller. It's based on Motorola
68000 CPU & 512K RAM for caching.
Available for MFM or RLL or ESDI hard disks.

NOVELL *Local Area Network.*

Authorized dealer

We sell, configure and install Novell Networks on our systems.

Please call for our estimate and visit our showroom for demo.

NOVELL

Z-Technology Systems

441 GRAND (WEST)
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

UNIVERSITIES AND LARGE CORPORATIONS BUY FROM US. WHY DON'T YOU?

(415) 588-3386
6 Days a Week
M-F 10-6
Sat. 10-4

DISK WAR

WE SHIP ALL INSTOCK ITEMS WITHIN 24 HOURS ON ORDERS RECEIVED PRIOR TO 3:00 PM PST

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
BLACK DISKS
21¢
in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 500
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
COLOR DISKS
33¢
in lots of 500
35¢ in lots of 300
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25"
BLACK HI DENSITY
1.2 MB AT DISKS
47¢
in lots of 500
49¢ in lots of 300
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/DD
BLUE DISKS
69¢
in lots of 150
74¢ in lots of 100
79¢ in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
money cheerfully refunded within 30 days of purchase
LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

CERTIFICATION
Every FREEDOM™ disk is tested and certified to be 100% ERROR FREE, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards.

ORDER HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
7 AM - 6 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/HD DISKS
1.4 MB
$2.49
in lots of 150
$2.69 in lots of 100
$2.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100

•VISA • MASTERCARD • CASHIER'S CHECK•
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

u.s. computer supply inc
511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA
ORDER TODAY
800 669-2669 or 619 942-9998
or fax your order 619 942-0525
Dept. ml689

"…there's no next-time purchase of a computer for a lot of users. And if there *is* a next time, you want to make sure that that first investment leverages your second time. With computers, you're always buying a piece of the future."

then I asked the question, "Have you ever been asked the question, or have you asked, whether you should switch from Pepsi to Coke?" Virtually nobody raised their hand.

The difference is that when you buy any complex technical product you need more security. You need expert advice, even if it's a friend who you think knows a little bit about it. Whereas consumer, there's no risk. It's fifty cents or a dollar, and you're not risking anything. You don't have to interface with this thing.

"Personal" has a lot of connotation of "This has a lot to say about me personally. I don't want to go home and feel stupid about it. I don't want to go home and spend hours trying to figure it out 'will it really help me?' after I've spent all this money." Whereas if I don't like the taste of something I bought, if I've never tasted a certain brand of something, I still go home and it doesn't bother me that I don't like it, I just won't buy it next time. But there's no next-time purchase of a computer for a lot of users. And if there *is* a next time, you want to make sure that that first investment leverages your second time.

With computers, you're always buying a piece of the future.

Which you can't see very well.

Which you can't see. You're going to grow with it, it's going to expand, you're going to have new technology, it's going to become easier, you're going to get nice pieces of software that'll come along. So you're always buying something that's out there that's not achieved as yet. So it's a fundamentally different product from anything else we do.

Is there a built-in ceiling anyplace? Is there a foreseeable point at which the growth in high tech levels off?

If there is, I don't know that anybody can foresee it. At least historically, since the integrated circuit came into being in the late '50s, we have seen new markets emerge with every new generation of technology. We've gone from transistors to ASICs, that whole swing of technology, from literally putting one device transistor on a chip to putting a million on a chip. That whole evolution has always seen, in each new generation, a corresponding increase in the number of applications possible.

So I don't know what the future kinds of applications will be. I can only tell you that in 1970 nobody knew that there would be a microprocessor. In 1975 nobody knew there would be a personal computer. In 1976 no one knew there would be a retail computer industry. In 1978 no one knew there would be a laptop. In 1980 no one knew there would be a superworkstation. And as you go up, there always seems to be the technology creating these new opportunities and possibilities that create other new possibilities.

I could certainly conceive of the day that you could put in front of a relative layperson a computer in which you could design anything you wanted to design. You and I could design an integrated circuit. That is certainly not out of the range of possibilities in the next 25 years. When you put the ability to design a complex device in the hands of lots of people, what will result from that? Lots of failures, probably, but also lots of new ideas.

The ability to turn an idea into product reality when you put tools into people's hands—you have 25-50,000 software applications out there. Where did they come from? They didn't come from software experts. In fact the software experts are having a hard time getting their products out. It's been the novice—Mitch Kapor was not a software expert. Mitch Kapor, with a tool in his hand, created a company. I think that the ability to put low-cost design tools and idea generators into people's hands—we don't *know* what will come out of that. It could be an infinite amount of chaos, but it could be a lot of solutions too. ■

For the Best Prices, Service and Support,

Come See Us at the One and Only TODAY Computers

TODAY 286 - 20

Mono System

20 MHz 286

- 20/12 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- 14" FLAT SCREEN

$1049

286 - 10

- 10/6 MHz MOTHERBOARD 0 WAIT
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$749 for 12MHz add $50

ADD ON BOARD

Floppy Controller Card	$19
Multi I/O Card	$49
AT I/O Card	$45
FD/HD Controller	from $105
Monographics card w/printer port	$45
Color graphic w/printer port	$45
EGA (640 x 350)	$145
VGA (600 x 800)	$225
1200/2400 Internal Modem	$59/99
PC Mouse Comp	$45

BIG SAVE ON HARD DRIVES

20MB/65 MS ST225 KIT	$249
20MB/28 MS ST125 KIT	$290
30MB/65 MS ST238 KIT	$285
40MB/38 MS ST251 KIT	$395
40MB/28 MS ST251-1	$375

TURBO 88-10

- 10/4.77 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- GAME, CLOCK
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$425

NEW ITEMS

*** VIDEO CARDS BY EXELOGIC MADE IN USA**

Please call for products not listed.

MONITORS

NEC II A	$525
Samsung MONO	$79
Samsung EGA	$349
Samsung VGA	$369
Samsung MultiSync	$449
Tatung MultiSync	$489
NEC 3D	$625

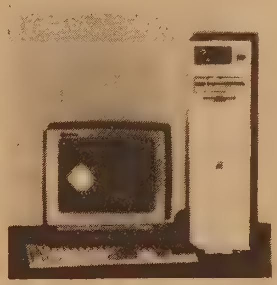
* All Systems come with 1 Year Warranty

We have

- Printers
- Scanners
- Disk Drives
- Software
- Public Domain Software

and other accessories you need!

SUPER SAVING



- 32 BIT CPU-80836-20
- ONE 32 BIT SLOTS, FIVE 16 BIT, TWO 8 BIT
- 1 Meg Ram, EXPANDABLE TO 8 Meg
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 25.9
- POWER & TURBO LEDS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY SWITCHABLE
- AMI BIOS W/SET UP IN BIOS
- 1.2 Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AMBER MONITOR AND CARD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL

TOWER CASE OPTION $149
for 25 MHz add $700

$1595

DISKETTE

5 1/4" DS/DD	29¢
5 1/4" DS/HD	79¢
5 1/4" DS/DD COLOR	49¢
3 1/2" 720K	1.19¢

STAR

NX-1000	$170
NX-1000 Rainbow	$229
NX-15	$349
NX-2400	CALL

Now We Carry
brother
Please Call For Prices

MOTHERBOARDS

4.7710 MHz Turbo Motherboard (0K)	$69
4.778 MHz Turbo Motherboard (0K)	$69
286 6/10 MHz Motherboard (0K)	$215
286 6/12 MHz Motherboard (0K)	$245
286 6/20 MHz Motherboard (0K)	$439

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4" 360 KB/1.20 MB	$65/85
3 1/2" 1.44 MB	$100
HARD DISK (ALL MODELS)	CALL

MISC.

XT CASE	$42
AT SLIDE-IN CASE	$55
DISKETTE BOX (CAP 100 PCS)	$8.00
POWER STATION (WITH SURGE)	$21
POWER STRIP	$8.00
150W/200W POWER SUPPLY	$40/49
5060 (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$32
ENHANCED (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$42

**CABLES (ALL KINDS) LOWEST PRICE, CUSTOM MADE*

TODAY™ Computers

- *WE WHOLESALE PRODUCTS*
- *WE UPGRADE AND REPAIR COMPUTERS*
- *CALL FOR YOUR FREE ESTIMATE*
- *WE DEVELOP QUALITY SYSTEMS AT REASONABLE RATES*
- *HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTALLATION*
- *TRAINING AND SUPPORT*

CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

COME IN FOR SPECIAL PRICES

5540A Springdale Ave.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 734-0999
In the Best Plaza

98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6066
In Abel Plaza

FAX: (408) 263-8385

Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-7p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.

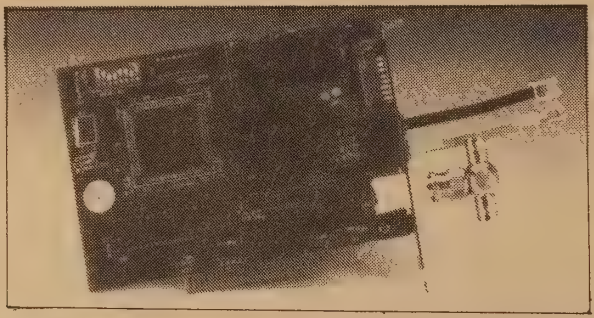
VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Edimax Computer - LAN Professional

NEWLY-RELEASED



AL-3351
STAR/BUS TWISTED-PAIR/COAX ARCNET CARD

- 90C65 One-Chip, Surface-Mount LAN Controller
- Provide Coax BNC Connector and Twisted Pair Plug
- Low Power Consumption & High Reliability

AH-3355

- Rack Mount 8-Port Active Hub
- Diagnostic LED On Each Port
- Rack-Mount Feature Save You Two Ports When Daisy-Chain The Hubs

TH-2355

- Rack-Mount Twisted-Pair 8-Port Active Hub

AL-2351 8-Bit Coax Arcnet, BUS
AL-2353 16-Bit Arcnet, Star
AL-2354 16-Bit Arcnet, Bus
AL-2350PS2 Microchannel Arcnet
AH-2356 Arcnet + 4-Port Active Hub
PH-2357 4-Port Passive Hub
Terminators, Cables, Connectors, Arcnet Boot ROM

PRICE BREAKER

AL-2350 8 BIT COAXIAL ARCNET BOARD

5+	$65
10+	$60

JULY! ONLY!

NETWORK FILE SERVER/BASIC UNIT:

***$1,199.00

- All Parts To Be Novell Compatible
- 286 12 MHz w/1MB RAM On-Board
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 25 Ft. Coax Cable
- MS-DOS 3.3 • GW Basic

ARCNET FILE SERVER	$1,269
ETHERNET FILE SERVER	$1,334

ETHERNET:

EN-2360	NE-1000 Compatible Thinnet	
EN-2370	Driver For 3+ Share Netware, NetBIOS	
EN-2380	WD Ethernet Plus With Boot ROM	
EN-3360	NE-2000 Compatible 16 Bit	
HFDC	WA2 Compatible With Cable	$70
1200 Baud External Modem		$42
2400 Baud External Modem		$90

DISKLESS WORKSTATION/BASIC UNIT:

***$649

- All Parts To Be Novell Compatible
- 286 12 MHz w/640K RAM On-Board
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 25 Ft. Coax Cable

ACRNET WORKSTATION	$719
ETHERNET WORKSTATION	$784

CALL FOR UNBEATABLE PRICE

EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY

LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

(408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530
MON-FRI: 9-5

80286-12 BASIC SYSTEM

FREE MS-DOS 4.01

- 80286-12 MHz 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- AT Case W/230W power supply
- 101 AT/XT Keyboard
- 1.2 HD Drive
- MGP card

$695

80386-20 BASIC SYSTEM

FREE MS-DOS 4.01

- 80386-20 MHz 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 1MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 HD Drive
- AT Case w/230W power supply
- 101 AT/XT Keyboard
- MGP card

$1,350

8088 TURBO SYSTEM

- 8088-10/4.77 MHz TURBO Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Keyboard
- MGP Card
- XT Case w/150W Power Supply

$375

Panasonic Office Automation OA

SPECIAL SALE

KX-P4450
Laser Partner

- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- Two 250-sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- Convenient Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM STANDARD

$1,299 For July '89 ONLY

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P1180

- "EZ-Set" Operator panel
- Four built-in near letter quality fonts
- 192 cps
- The KX-P1180 features paper parking, multiple paths, perf cut, landscape feeding and more

$179

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P1124

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN For letter Quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom & front feed paper paths
- 360 x 360 dpi

$339

KX-P1191	$219
KX-P1092	$265
KX-P1592	$365
KX-P1595	$415
KX-P1524	$515

LOGITECH

FROM **$59.95**

Serial mouse 200dpi	$59.95
Bus Mouse 200dpi	$63.95
New Serial mouse 320dpi	$79
New Bus mouse 320dpi	$79
Scanman	$179

GOLDSTAR

FROM **$73**

1210A Amber monitor	$73
1420 EGA monitor	$309
1430 VGA monitor	$325
1440 SUPER monitor	$435

CASE

XT Case	$35
AT Case	$49
Baby AT Case	$47
Baby AT Tower Case w/200W Power supply	$139
AT Tower Case w/230W power supply	$179

POWER SUPPLY

150W power supply	$37
200W power supply	$55
230W power supply	$58

COMPUTER BACK CHAIR

- Solid Asian-Oak constructions
- Durable earth-tone seat cushions
- Height Adjustments

$34.95

POWER PAD

$14.95

- Six lighted rocker switches
- 15AMP circuit breaker
- Reset button
- Master power on/off switch

Power Strip	$6.95

CABLES

6'/10'/25' Printer cable	$5.95/7.95/17.95
6'/12'/25' RS232 Cable	$7.95/12.95/19.95
6' Centronics cable	$9.95
6' Monitor extend cable	$7.95
AT HDD	$7.95
XT HDD	$4.95
6' Null modem cable	$8.95
Power card	$4.95

MONITOR MOVER

- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360° Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs.
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

$65.95

KEYBOARD DRAWER

$24.95

- Place your computer and monitor on this reinforced 20 gauge steel platform
- 20 1/4 "x 10 1/8"x 2 1/2" (WxDxH) overall dimensions

Keyboard drawer under table	$19.95
Keyboard drawer w/power center	$56.95

DISKETTE BOX

FROM **$4.95**

DD-50 5 1/4"	$4.95
DD-100L 5 1/4"	$5.75*
DD-120L 5 1/4"	$9.95
DD-180L 5 1/4"	$24.95
DD-40L 3 1/2"	$5.50
DD-80L 3 1/2"	$8.95
DD-150L 3 1/2"	$24.95

SWITCH BOX

FROM **$15.95**

N025 AB 25 PIN	$15.95*
N0254 ABCD 25 PIN	$19.95
N0362 AB Centronics 36 PIN	$19.95
N0364 ABCD Centronics 36 PIN	$21.95
N0222 Crossover 25 PIN	$18.95
N0999 ABCD 9 Pin	$18.95

CPU STAND

$9.95

- Adjustable supports (4 1/4' to 7 1/4")
- Accommodates both AT and XT compatibles
- Molded plastic construction
- Anti-static
- Save valuable space

ADD ON BOARD

Multi I/O (AT/XT)	$45
Mono Graphic/ Printer	$40
Color Graphic	$40
EGA 600x800 card	$145
ATI 16 BIT VGA	$229
1200B MODEM I	59
2400B MODEM I	99
XT Hard Disk Cont.	$55
AT HDD/FDD Cont.	$89

DISK DRIVERS

360K	$69
1.2MB	$79
1.44MB	$95
ST-225	$225
ST-238	$239
ST-251	$355
ST-251-1	$435
ST-4096	$675
ST-125	$255
ST-138 (3.5",38ms)	$355

Hours: Monday-Friday10:00 AM-6:00PM
Saturday 10:00AM-5:00PM
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
FAX 415-526-1447

A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). 15% Restocking Fee on Returned Merchandise
C). Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
D). Shipping: Exact UPS Fee Plus $1.90/Order Handling
E). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors
F). Subject To Stock On Hand

EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667

VISA

PRD+ Keyboard Shorthand

Double Your Transcription Speed With Fewer Keystrokes

By Max Millard

Since alphabetic writing began, one of the biggest technical problems has always been transcription, the process of converting spoken words or handwritten notes into printed form.

The art of transcription has advanced not in small steps but in quantum leaps, with a mere handful of inventions. The nineteenth century saw two major breakthroughs. The first was the development of modern shorthand, particularly Gregg and Pitman, still the most popular systems in the English-speaking world. The second breakthrough was the typewriter, which except for mechanical improvements hasn't changed much in 100 years.

In this century came the stenotype machine used by court reporters. It's fast enough to keep up with normal human speech—about 175-200 words a minute—but the keyboard is radically different from that of the typewriter, and it is incompatible with most computers and printers.

Finally, a new system is available that can be as fast as stenotype, is 100% compatible with IBM PCs, is inexpensive, and has a minimal learning curve. It's called *PRD+* keyboard shorthand. The name stands for "Productivity Plus," because skilled operators can double their typing speed without increasing their number of keystrokes per minute.

PRD+ works by assigning a short form to every common English word or phrase. When the short form is typed, followed by a space or a punctuation mark, it expands into the full form. For instance, when you type "akj" it comes out as "acknowledge." Typing "asa" produces "as soon as."

No matter what software you use—whether it's a word processor like *WordPerfect* or MS *Word*, a spreadsheet such as Lotus *1-2-3*, or a database manager like *dBASE IV*—you can use it in conjunction with keyboard shorthand. Many specialized word lists are available on disk, to go with the most popular applications. There are also word lists for various professions or markets, including a legal list, a medical list, and a list for the Department of Defense. Lists are constantly being expanded and improved; some lists contain over 6,000 short forms of terms.

PRD+ keyboard shorthand was invented by Larry Parks, the president of Productivity Software International in New York City. He released the first version at COMDEX in November 1985; the third version, 2.0, has been shipping for about a year.

The system comes on a single disk and requires 215 K of memory. It works in the background; you load it first, then load another program on top of it. You have a choice of either creating your own list, or using one of the many pre-written ones, such as a list of 1,400 words most commonly used in business correspondence.

If you create your own list, the best way to start is by making up short forms for the words and phrases you type most often, such as your own name—your initials might be appropriate shorthand in that case.

The program is capable of storing up to 8,000 root words and all their variations. For example, my abbreviation for the word "locate" is "lc". "Located" is "lcd", "locating" is "lcg", and "location" is "lcj". The system recognizes all these variations, so that they don't have to be entered separately into the word list. The system's "translation" from short form to the full-length word or phrase is almost instantaneous.

I started with a pre-release version of the program in 1987 and have built up a list of almost 6,000 short forms and variations—perhaps 15,000 words altogether. The prospect of memorizing so many words might seem ominous, but in fact there are certain patterns to abbreviating, and once you've mastered these patterns it's easy to guess the short forms.

Some of the pre-written word lists use principles of Gregg shorthand, which first appeared in 1888 and has long dominated the American market. The McGraw-Hill Book Company now owns the rights to Gregg shorthand, which is still taught to millions of students every year. To mark the 100th anniversary of Gregg, McGraw-Hill signed an agreement with Productivity Software to jointly promote the use of keyboard shorthand.

"McGraw-Hill is doing a very big job in introducing Gregg computer shorthand into the school systems," says Parks. In 1988, almost 1,000 schools nationwide began teaching Gregg computer shorthand with *PRD+* software. Panasonic, the nation's third-largest electronic typewriter manufacturer (after IBM and Xerox), installs the PRD+ system with about 1,500 short forms in all its typewriters.

In September of last year, Productivity Software released a peripheral software product, *PECK*, which allows PRD+ users to press keys in sequence instead of in combination, thus making keyboard shorthand more accessible to the physically handicapped. In November, it released a 12,000-word list of short forms based on Stenoscript, a 40-year-old transcription system that uses phonetics to abbreviate words and is, in some respects, more efficient than the Gregg method.

Who should use this program? Says Parks, "Anyone who uses a keyboard. If you think about it, there shouldn't be any reason to type a whole word. If you have an abbreviation for a word, why shouldn't the computer know what the word is? How many times do you type 'Thank you very much'? Why should you have to keep typing that out?"

According to a study published in 1923 by the lexicographer G.H. McKnight, a mere nine words (and, be, have, it, of, the, to, will, you) account for a fourth of the words actually spoken or written in English. Just 43 account for half the English words used. Therefore, learning the short forms for even a handful of words can mean a considerable saving in keystrokes.

The professional version of *PRD+* sells for $129.95, and the standard version, with a smaller capacity, is $89.95. Each comes complete with a copy of the *PECK* program and many built-in word lists for use with the most common software and programming languages, including BASIC, FORTRAN, and Pascal. More extensive word lists, such as medical (2,700 terms) and legal (2,600), are available at extra charge. Contact Productivity Software International, 1220 Broadway, New York, NY 10001, 212/967-8666.

Meanwhile, why type more than you have to? ■

Copyright © 1989 by Max Millard. All rights reserved.

SEYBOLD

Computer Publishing

Conference + Exposition

September 20 - 23, 1989
Moscone Center, San Francisco

The worldwide "Event of the Year" for publishers.

Seybold is the largest and most important conference and trade show for desktop publishing, professional publishing and electronic prepress publishing technologies.

The Conference — September 20, 21 & 22. The premier forum for discussing the future course of the publishing application.

The Exposition — September 21, 22 & 23. The largest exhibition of electronic publishing systems ever held in the U. S. The show will feature 250 exhibitors, 200,000 square feet of floor space and dozens of new product introductions.

Whether you attend the Conference or just the Exposition, the 1989 Seybold event is a must for anyone with a serious interest in the use of computer technologies for publishing

Get your copy of the event brochure with this coupon.

Name ____________________

Title: ____________________

Company: ____________________

Address: ____________________
____
____
____

Phone: ____________________

What do you publish?
(Circle as many as applicable)

A Magazine
B Newspaper
C Newsletter
D Briefs
E Manuals
F Proposals
G Reports
H Books
I Catalogs
J Ads
K Forms
L Other

Your industry status?
(Circle one letter only)

A User
B Consultant
C Press
D Vendor
E Reseller
F Other

SEYBOLD

PO Box 578, Malibu, CA 90265 USA (213) 457-5850 FAX: (213) 457-4704

So You Bought A LaserJet—Now What?

Third-Party Fonts, Utilities—And Output On The Mac!

By Birrell Walsh

I thought I needed a new printer, so I went looking at laser printers. Expensive, yes. But, I said to myself, imagine all the pretty fonts, and the graphics! All the reviewers agreed the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II was a Very Fine Machine.

I did not know what I was getting into. It turns out that the basic LaserJet is nothing but a fancy letter-quality printer. You get a small selection of fonts, too little memory to do a full page of graphics, and an impenetrable control language. Lordie, Lordie.

I needed help, and I went seeking it in the third-party market. Before my quest was done, I had found a cheap source of good fonts and memory, a laser-printer control utility, and an interface that allows my Mac to use the printer too.

JetWare

My brother-in-law Robert Grant heard me fussing and told me about the company he works for. It is called:

JetWare Computer Peripherals
2635 Lavery Court, Suite 5
Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805)498-8848

I discovered they have very good prices for font cartridges that emulate the more expensive H-P line. The following are list prices; both the H-P and the JetWare products are often discounted on the street:

HP Cartridge	JetWare Equivalent	HP Price
B	$225	$250
F	$225	$250

They sell combined cartridges for word processing and spreadsheets, which have all the fonts you could reasonably need.

Finally, they sell a one-megabyte memory expansion for $495. Alas, I had already bought the memory expansion from H-P, which is now listed at $595. And the JetWare is expandable, which the higher-priced H-P memory board is not. Live and learn.

LaserMenu

With fonts in hand, I still had the problem of the H-P command language. It is quite obscure. Not all the commands are explained in the User's Manual. The manual tells you the other commands "are explained in the LaserJet Series II Technical Reference Manual." Since it is not easy to order things from H-P (it took me calls to four different numbers to get the prices for this article), I went again to a third party.

LaserMenu
$99.95
MicroLogic Software
6400 Hollis Street, Suite 9,
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415)652-5464

This 66 K RAM-resident utility intercepts the output of your application and prepares it for the printer. If your application does not support the laser printer, it probably does support one of the dozens of printers that *LaserMenu* emulates. *LaserMenu* will convert your application's output for you.

My wife is devoted to her copy of *WordStar 3*. It is now five years old, and it certainly does not support the laser printer. It does support the Epson FX-80. I had *LaserMenu* emulate the FX-80. Voila! For the first time, the old *WordStar* would drive the laser printer.

There is a lot more to this program than emulation. It creates the boxes, lines, and shaded areas that the laser printer can print. It comes with prerecorded macros, and it allows you to record others for your own use, and then save the setups in a setup file. You can switch between setups by popping up *LaserMenu*'s menu and making a few choices. It has context-sensitive help, on-line. It says it will control soft fonts for you —a feature I did not test because I did not have any around. It is, all in all, a very nicely built printing appliance. If you are baffled by the H-P commands and end up using the printer as a very expensive typewriter, try this program.

Grappler LS/LQ

So you took the plunge and bought a Macintosh. You've made the switch, and you love it, but there is one problem.

Before you made the switch, you tried to achieve a full graphic environment on a DOS machine by buying a laser printer. Now you have a decent graphic printer for a DOS machine that does graphics only awkwardly, and a graphics computer that takes a *very* expensive PostScript printer. It seems that someone could make an adapter that would let a Mac use a cheaper DOS laser printer.

Well, someone has. The Orange Micro people have been making sturdy, serviceable printer adapters for a long time. They have produced another winning pair:

The Grappler LQ $149
The Grappler LS $129
Orange Micro
1400 N. Lakeview Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772

These two adapters are for parallel and serial printers, respectively. Both come with cables. The LQ has internal electronics to convert the Mac printer output to parallel. The LS is serial, and needs no electronics.

Orange Micro has used a collection of tricks to make a laser printer print Macintosh output. They have supplied Bitstream fonts that allow you to print lookalikes of Helvetica, Dutch, and Courier. The fonts are scaled to let the laser printer produce output at 288 dots per inch. Additional fonts are available from Orange Micro and from other vendors. You also get 288 dots per inch with programs like *MacDraw*.

It is not a perfect solution, though. It mixes high-resolution fonts with coarser "best-try" fonts if the latter fonts are not provided at high resolution. The result can be disconcerting. And it is not a PostScript printer, so it probably will *not* work for desktop publishing applications. But you can obtain laser-quality typefaces and many laser-quality graphics using a $1600 DOS laser printer with your Macintosh. If you are planning to depend on Grappler LQ to use with a specific program, you might want to consult with Orange Micro before you buy. If you have a DOS laser printer in-house, this program will let you use it with your Mac. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

It turns out that the basic LaserJet is nothing but a fancy letter-quality printer. You get a small selection of fonts, too little memory to do a full page of graphics, and an impenetrable control language. I needed help, and I went seeking it in the third-party market.

Red Hot Prices!

Featuring special low prices on Boca add-on boards to expand your IBM PC or PS/2 computer to its fullest potential

BOCARAM/AT
- Memory for IBM ATs & compatible computers
- Perfect for accelerated ATs operating at speeds up to 16MHz
- Backfills 128K system memory; & adds up to 4MB of expanded (EMS) and/or extended memory
- 128K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB also available

$123.
(0K)
List: $225.

BOCARAM/XT
- Expanded memory board for IBM PC/XT/ATs & compatibles
- Adds up to 2MB of EMS memory above 640K
- Operates at CPU speeds up to 12MHz
- 256K, 2MB also available

$338.
(1MB)
List: $595.

$91.
(0K)
List: $175.

BOCARAM 50/60
- Extended memory for IBM PS/2 Models 50/60 & Micro Channel compatibles
- Provides up to 4MB of memory per board
- Driver for EMS emulation included
- 1MB, 2MB also available

$811.
(4MB)
List: $1,495.

$127.
(0K)
List: $295.

BOCARAM/30
- EMS memory for IBM PS/2 Models 25/30 & compatibles
- Up to 2MB of expanded memory per board
- Operates at speeds up to 12MHz
- 256K, 1MB also available

$585.
(2MB)
List: $995.

$91.
(0K)
List: $175.

EGA by BOCA
- For IBM PC/XT/ATs & compatibles
- Improve monochrome, color, & EGA monitor display with only one card
- Maximum 640 x 350 display for EGA monitors
- IBM CGA & MDA compatible; Hercules Graphics compatible

$129.
(256K video RAM)
List: $249.

IO/AT
- For maximum IBM PC/XT/AT expansion; high-speed AT compatibility
- Connect extra printers, modems, mice, scanners, plotters
- Adds up to (2) serial ports & (1) parallel port

$47.
(1 Ser/1 Par)
List: $119.

$51.
(2 Ser/1 Par)
List: $129.

BOCA I/O
- Expands IBM PC/XT & compatibles
- Adds (1) parallel port, (1) serial port, & clock/calendar
- No jumpers to set; configure via software
- Optional game port available

$49.
(1 Ser/1 Par)
List: $129.

BOCA.MCA
- Adds ports to all Micro Channel & compatible computers; connect more printers, scanners, plotters, modems, or mice
- Serial/Parallel: (2) serial ports & (1) parallel port
- Parallel: (1) parallel port

$93.
(2 Ser/1 Par)
List: $210.

$51.
(1 Par)
List: $110.

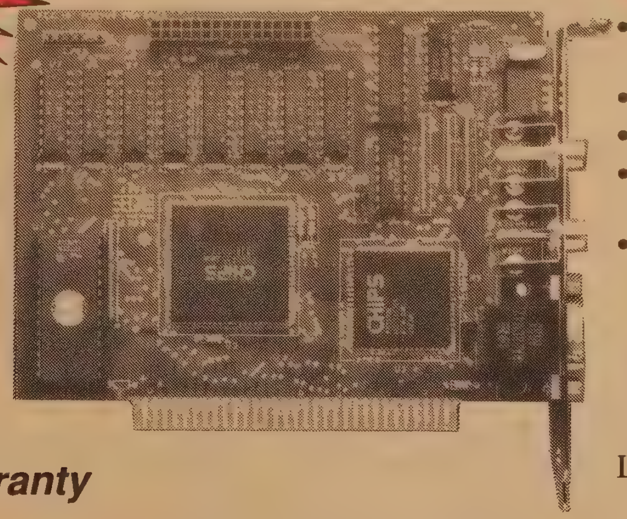
TOPHAT
- Popular low-cost short card for IBM ATs & faster compatibles
- Backfills 128K memory in ATs with only 512K
- Operates at up to 10MHz
- Easy 3-step installation

$93.
(128K)
List: $165.

DUAL GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- Basic color/monochrome card for IBM PC/XT/ATs & compatibles
- Improves display of CGA & monochrome monitors
- Adds (1) parallel port for extra printer
- IBM CGA & MDA compatible; Hercules Graphics compatible

$58.
List: $99.

MONTHLY SPECIAL



Two-year warranty

On SPECIAL ... a low cost, all purpose, high-res video board... MULTI-EGA

- 640 x 480 display for IBM PC/XT/ATs and compatibles
- Sharp 16 simultaneous color display
- Auto-switch on multi-frequency monitors
- EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules Graphics compatible for gradual monitor upgrades
- Other features: 752 x 410 drivers for Windows, AutoCAD and Lotus 1-2-3; screen saving automatically shuts off your monitor when not in use; 256K video memory

$139.

List Price: $299.

Get in on the RED HOT prices and expand your PC with Boca boards at the lowest prices in town! Call TOLL FREE and place your order today while the savings last!

MasterCard VISA

BOCA RESEARCH INC
Authorized Dealer

(800) 648-3308

8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. EST

AT SALES, INC.

UPS second day air shipping FREE

The Altima One Laptop: AT-Class Power To Go

By Ed Kahn

The Altima One is powerful, flexible, and a real bargain at its introductory price of $2,699.

The laptop market is exploding. In 1987 there were about 350,000 laptop units sold, but projections indicate that by 1991 the number could grow to over two million.

With such a growth trend, it's not difficult to understand why a number of new players will try to get into the act by offering competition to NEC, Zenith, and Toshiba, who still dominate this market—often considered a niche within the personal computer field. One such new entry is Altima Systems, Inc., out of Concord. Their first entry, the Altima One, bodes well for their future.

Altima was started by Go Sugiura, who previously headed Amdek Corporation. With a broad background in the computer industry, he obtained sufficient capitalization to begin this new business and coordinate the design of a bold new laptop.

The machine he designed is really targeted to a specific market that values powerful portability more than the ability to work as you wing around the world. What Altima has come up with is a super-powerful computer with more power at a lower price than you could imagine. It has to be the bargain of the year at its introductory price of $2,699—including a carrying case and *Sidekick Plus*. For an extra 50 bucks they will throw in *LapLink III*, the newest and most powerful easy-to-use upgrade of Traveling Software's transfer utility program.

Features

The Altima One is an 80286-based machine running at 16 MHz. This clocks out to 15.9 on the *Norton Utilities* scale. Unlike the portables that are working the other end of the market by staying as small as possible, Altima tried to get as much power and flexibility as they could into a 15-pound machine that you can easily carry to and from your car. The result is a computer that you can use all the time. Although there is no built-in portable power supply, they will have an external battery pack available by the end of summer for $199.

The real emphasis has been placed on not compromising the basic computer. The removable keyboard has all 101 keys and as good a feel as any I've used. Caps Lock, Scroll Lock, and Num Lock are shown by LED indicators. You can work all day on this machine and not look forward with every click of the keyboard to the time when you can get back to your desktop unit. The keyboard has feet so you can adjust the angle for ease of typing. The unit itself also has feet so you can type comfortably if you leave the keyboard on the unit. You also have the option of attaching any AT-style keyboard through the external port they provide.

Another indication that the designers have really tried to give you a superb product: unlike any other laptop vendor I've encountered, Altima includes a Microsoft-compatible two-button mouse. They have designed a small storage compartment to the right of the screen just large enough for the mouse.

The display is also a winner. It measures 10" diagonally and offers a crisp black on paper-white. Although it looks like an EGA display and has a resolution of a full 400 lines, in fact it is CGA with double scanning. The result is unlike any CGA display I have ever seen. There really is no compromise in ease of use for prolonged periods. The screen controls include the usual contrast and brightness dials. There is also a switch that allows you to reverse the video image in order to get a white on black if you prefer.

If you choose to use an external monitor, there is, of course, the appropriate adapter port. You can use either a monochrome, EGA, or CGA monitor. Once again, Altima has thought things through pretty well. I find many portables that I could work with for a long time, but in the end I have to knock them out of consideration because with a color monitor they give you a CGA display, and I can't work with text in CGA. But Altima has designed this so that it will output text to an EGA monitor, even though the graphics will be CGA. If you prefer a monochrome monitor, you can get real underlining and such. The details of disk and modem operations are revealed through LED indicators located just below the screen.

Unlike the portables working the other end of the market by staying as small as possible, Altima tried to get as much power and flexibility as they could into a 15-pound machine that you can easily carry to and from your car. The result is a computer that you can use all the time.

But there's lots more. The basic unit includes a 20 Mb hard disk with a 27 millisecond access time, as well as a double density 3.5" floppy drive. You can buy an external 360 K 5.25" drive for $249.00. This drive is a generic unit that connects through the parallel port. Also included is a 2400 baud Hayes compatible modem.

The Altima's standard configuration includes a megabyte of RAM, expandable to 5 Mb. The expansion is set up so you can either add 1 Mb ($399) or 4 Mb ($949), but nothing in between. The difference is whether you use 256 K or 1 Mb chips. You can either install this memory yourself or have Altima do it.

LOTS OF

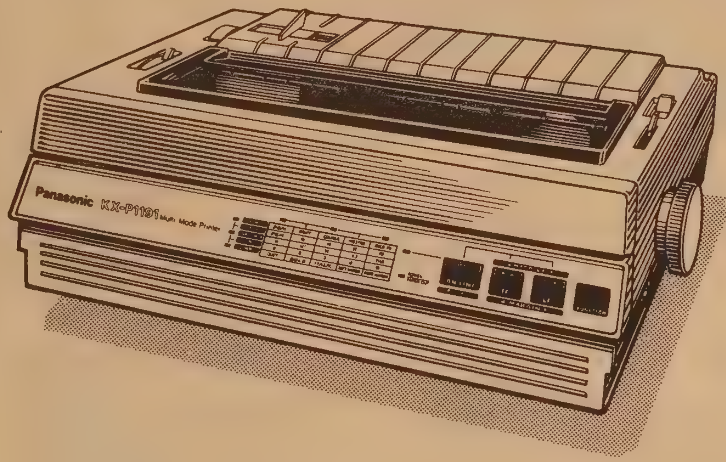
Panasonic

AT YOUR ACCESS!

IF YOU"RE LOOKING FOR A PANASONIC PRINTER, YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO SHOP AT *ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES*. WE USUALLY STOCK HUNDREDS OF THESE FINE,RELIABLE PRINTERS. WE'RE ALSO A FACTORY-AUTHORIZED PANASONIC REPAIR STATION! WE ALSO OFFER UP TO **4 YEAR WARRANTY** OPTION ON PANASONIC

KX-P1191

The KX-P1191 from Panasonic gives you excellent dot matrix price/performance. It comes with an array of expensive features without the expensive price tag.



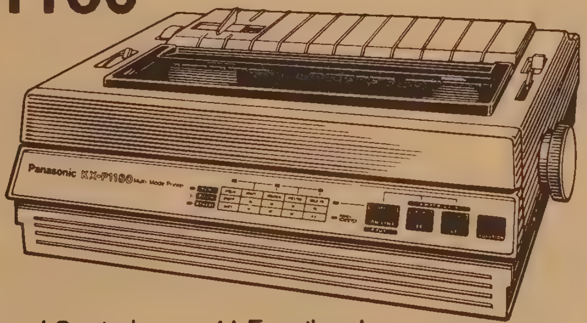
- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps
- 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

The KX-P1191. One of the 1100 Series of high performance printers from Panasonic that promises so much... and delivers it for so little.

FREE RIBBON ($13 Value) with purchase

$229

KX-P1180

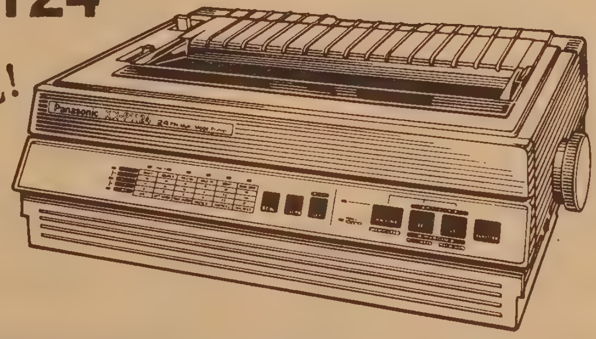


- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 11 Functions!
- 192 cps
- 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$189

KX-P1124

GREAT VALUE!



- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 20 Functions!
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192cps
- 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500TypeStyles!
- Rear, bottom, & front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 year warranty

$349

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

ACCESS

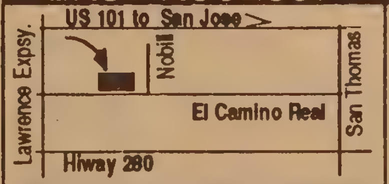
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

HUNDREDS OF PRINTERS • DOZENS OF COMPUTERS • THOUSANDS OF OTHER GOODIES • GREAT PRICES

AT YOUR ACCESS!

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO CALL OR VISIT US FIRST!

intel

ABOVE BOARD AT EMS 4.0 $149

2MB PIGGYBACK w/0K. Works well with all Above Boards $69

80287	80387
10MHz .$265	25MHz .$569
8MHz ...$229	20MHz .$399
6MHz ...$189	16MHz .$369

MYLEX

MOTHERBOARDS

all With 2 Year Warranty
& up to 8MB Capacity!

NEW LOW PRICES!!!

386	25MHz	1MB	$1699
386	20MHz	1MB	1099
386sx	16MHz	1MB	649
286 All Baby Size			
286	16MHz	0K	339
286	12MHz	0K	269
286	10MHz	0K	239

MYLEX

NEW!! CACHING DISK CONTROLLER

Increases Performance of LAN,CAD CAM, Desktop Publishing,& Database Programs up to 10 Times!

DC376 $1499

- 1MB Cache
- 376 Processor
- 0.3 ms/Seek Min. Access Time
- 13 MB/sec Data Transfer Rate
- SCSI Inrterface Supports up to 7 Devices & 2 Floppy Drives

EVEREX TAPE BACKUP

IT'S LIKE A SPARE TIRE... DON'T GO FAR WITHOUT IT!

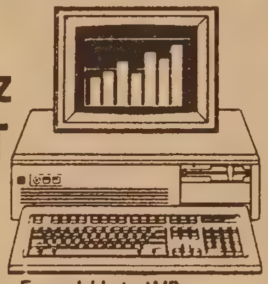
- Save Time
- Save Headaches
- Save Diskettes
- More reliable than a hard disk

EVEREX 40MB Int. For XT $165 For AT $249

TEAC	40MB Int/Ext	$555/625
ARCHIVE	60MB Ext	699
WANGTEC	60MB Int/Ext	699/799
WANGTEC	125MB Int/Ext	995/1099

ACCESS

286
10 MHz
0 WAIT



- 512K Memory... Expandable to 1MB
- PHOENIX BIOS
- Mono Monitor & Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard

COMPLETE SYSTEM $697

With 20MB HDD &EGA Monitor..$1274

TOSHIBA

T1000 LAPTOP

- 512K Memory
- One 3.5" FDD
- Supertwist Screen
- M.S. DOS 2.11

$599

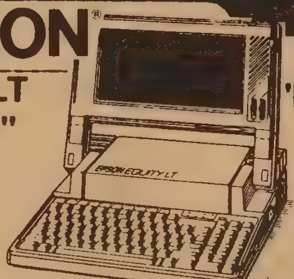
T1200	$1299
T1600	$3099

External 5.25" FDD 360K$179,1.2MB$249

EPSON

"EQUITY LT LAPTOP"

$100 REBATE



With Supertwist Screen,2 FDD's, LAPLINK PLUS, DOD 3.2,640K RAM, & much more!

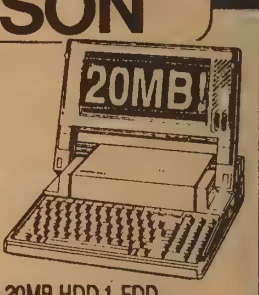
EPSON Sugg Retail	$1789
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-840
Less EPSON Rebate	100
Your Net Price	$949

External 5.25" FDD 360K............$179

EPSON

'EQUITY LT LAPTOP"

$200 REBATE



With Supertwist Screen,20MB HDD,1 FDD, LAPLINK PLUS, DOD 3.2,640K RAM, & much more!

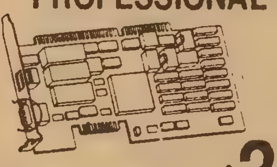
EPSON Sugg Retail	$2348
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-749
Less EPSON Rebate	200
Your Net Price	$1399

External 5.25" FDD...... ....$179

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE
WITH 3 YEAR WARRANTY!

PROFESSIONAL



- 512K Memory
- 640 x 480 in 256 Colors

$399 Save $60!

VGA PLUS 16 w/ FREE T SHIRT $299

VGA PLUS $249

- 800 x 600 in 16 Colors
- 132 Column Text Mode

Save $50!!!

ORCHID

#1 Rated 16-Bit VGA Adaptor!

InfoWorld 5/89

Pro Designer PLUS w/512K 1024x768	$399
ProDesigner	299
VGA 800..0 wait !	247

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC XL 19" $2099

MITSUBISHI 6905	$2199
MITSUBISHI 1280x1024	$1099
NANAO 9070S 1024x768	$995

16"

NEC MULTISYNC II 14" O.E.M. VERSION $499

SONY

1304 VGA up to 1024x768	689
1302A VGA up to 1024 x768	559
1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base	469
NEC 3D Multisync	699
SEIKO CM1430 1024x768	599
NEC 2A	529
NANAO 8060S	569
PACKARD BELL Uniscan	399
MAGNAVOX EGA	358
GOLDSTAR EGA	329
NEC MultisyncGS White	229
GOLDSTAR Page Whiite VGA	128
PACKARD BELL Flat ScrnMono	119

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 20MB *ST225* $199

80 MB ST-4096	$569
40 MB ST 251-1 28ms	385
40 MB ST 251 38ms	339
30 MB ST 138 3.5"	339
30 MB ST 238 w/ RLLcnt	289
20 MB ST-125 38ms	249
KYOCERA 20MB 3.5"	219
TOSHIBA 3.5" 42MB MFM or 65MB RLL 25ms...only 10 Watt	439
MINISCRIBE	
72MB 6085 28ms	549
72MB 3085 22ms	589
42MB 8051A 28ms 3.5"	449
40MB 3650	299
Msquared 30MB slot card	329

Western Digital
1 to 1 Interleave
AT Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
$149 MFM $169 RLL

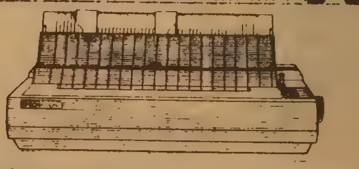
FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	98
TEAC 3.5"	720K	69
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	68
EXTERNAL 5.25" 360K for TOSHIBA & EPSON LAPTOPS		199

EPSON PRINTERS

DFX5000	533cps!	$1495
LQ2550	The Ultimate! 7 Colors	$995
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col	769
LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col	649
LQ850	264cps,88cpsLQ,80col	569
LQ510	24pin,180cps;60cpsLQ	349
EX800	300cps;54cps NLQ	429
EX800	Color	499
LX810	180cps;30cpsNLQ,80col	219
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col	479
FX850	264cps,54cpsNLQ,80col	375

EPSON-to-MAC Printer Interface
Provides Immediate Connectivity between all Macintosh Computers & EPSON 24 Pin Printerrs $69



LQ-1050

- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 264cps;88cps LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Paper Park • Push Tractor
- Wide carriage • Quiet operation

$769

TONS of PAPER!!!

80 col	500 Sheets	$6
80 col	1000 Sheets	$12
80 col	2400 Sheets	$20
132 col	3,000 Sheets	$30

ADVERTISED PRICES REFLECT A 5% CASH DISCOUNT NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

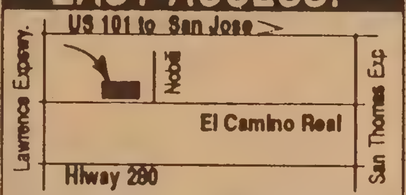
NOW thru JULY 25th

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

GoldStar
2400 BD External Modem

$139

OTHER MODEMS

CYGCOM 1200BD Int.	$39
EVEREX 1200BD Int.	59
EVEREX 2400BD Int.	129
PARCORP 1200BD Ext.	99
HAYES 9600BD Ext.	895

LOGITECH
NEW SERIAL MOUSE
Retail $129

Elsewhere $99

$69

- Perfectly tuned resolution provides the best handling ever in a mouse
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,200 dpi
- "LogiMenu" mousifies any software program
- "Mouse-2-3" increases LOTUS 1-2-3 productivity
- Easy installation

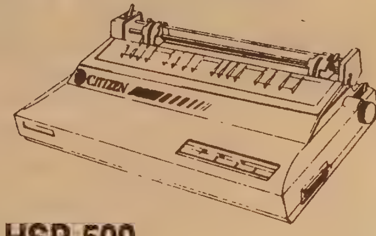
LOGITECH ScanMan™
Hand-Held Scanner

A fast, economical, & convenient way to add the polished look of images to your documents

- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

CITIZEN™

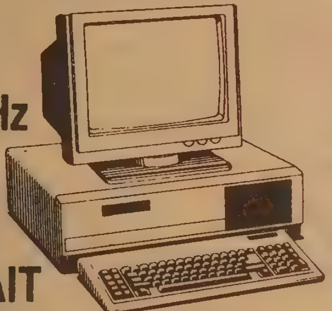


HSP-500

- Paper Park & Convertible Push/Pull Tractor...plus Bottom Feed
- Up to 300cps; 66cps NLQ
- 2 Draft & 2 NLQ Fonts
- Color Option Available

$349

ACCESS
286 12MHz



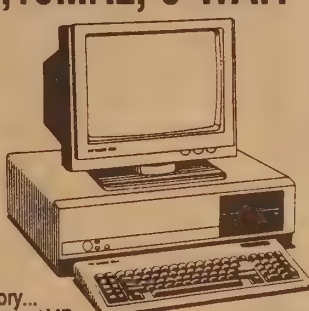
0 WAIT

- 512K Memory...Expandable to 4MB
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard

$849

With 20MB HDD & EGA Monitor..**$1599**

ACCESS
286,16MHz, 0 WAIT



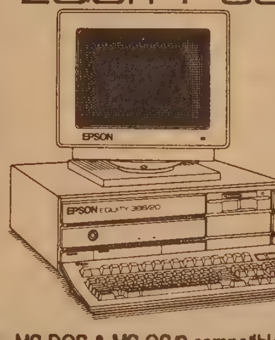
- 512K Memory... Expandable to 1MB
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard

$899

With 40MB HDD & Mono Monitor..**$1339**

EPSON
EQUITY™ 386/20

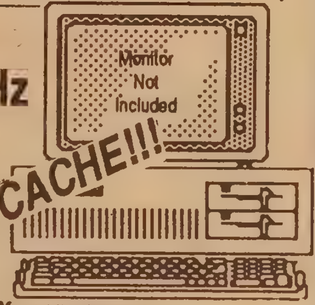
NEW!!



- MS-DOS & MS OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 8 available I/O Slots
- 1.2MB FDD

PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT ....CALL!

MYLEX™
386 20MHz



64K CACHE!!!

- MYLEX 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Supports 3.5" Drives ..up to 1.44MB
- Enhanced Keyboard

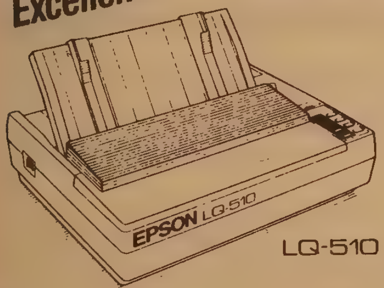
$1999

25MHz Version........................$2599

EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Letter Quality Excellence! NEW!!



LQ-510

- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 180 cps; 60cps LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Paper Park • Push Tractor
- Optional Multi-font Cartridge Available

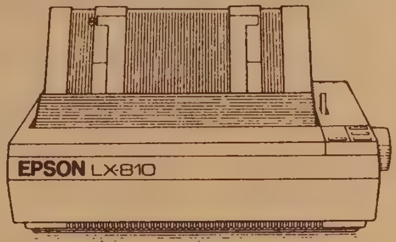
EPSON Sugg Retail	$529
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-180

$349

EPSON

EPSON

Superdraft Speed! NEW!!



LX-810

- 200cps in Superdraft mode
- 180cps draft mode; 30cps NLQ
- Advanced paper handling
- SelecType front control panel for quick typestyle & function selection.

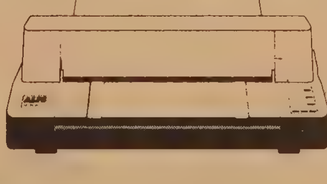
EPSON Sugg Retail	$299
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-80

$219

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

ALPS
AMERICA

ALLEGRO 24



- Unique flatbed design for jam-free paperhandling
- Paper park for automatic switching from fan-fold to single sheet feed
- 24 Pins for Letter Quality
- 180cps draft; 60cps LQ
- Easy push-button front panel controls

$349

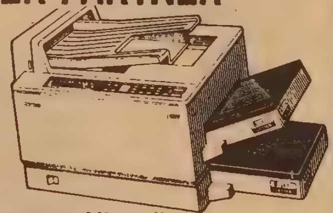
Panasonic Office Automation OA

We stock Hundreds! For details, see our full page Panasonic ad

1180 192cps,38cps NLQ	189
1191 240cps48cpsNLQ,80col	229
1092 240cps,48cps NLQ	259
1124 192cps,63cps LQ,24-pin	349
1595 288cps,61cpsNLQ,136col	449
1524 240cps,80cpsLQ,24-pin	499

LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic
LASER PARTNER



- 11 Pages per Minute!!
- Two 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular Printer Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

$1399

NEC LC890

w/extra toner **$3099**

H P LaserJet II **$1695**

2MB RAM Card Expandable to 4MB **$499**

20 MHZ 386 CAD WORKSTATION

$349.00* Per Month O.A.C.
*Commercial Customers Only

80386 20 Mhz
TOWER COMPUTER

- 80387 Math Co-Processor
- 1MB 32 Bit High Speed RAM
- 1,2MB Floppy disk
- 44 MB Hard Drive
- Video Graphics Array (VGA) adaptor
- 14" Tilt and swivel VGA Color Monitor
- 12" X 12" Digitizer
- Houston Instrument DMP 61 "D" Size Plotter
- AutoCAD Release 9 (free upgrade to Rel 10) or VersaCAD Design
- 1 Year Warranty

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CAD/CAM EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Authorized:
Nth ENGINE
AUTOCAD
VERSACAD® Design
The Total Design Solution

AUTOMATED SYSTEMS
DESIGN GROUP, INC.
2001 Omega Road, Suite 203
San Ramon, CA 94583
(800) 344-3140

THE
COMPUTER GROCERY
STORE
Computer Supplies & Accessories

No Formatting Required
With 3M Formatted Data Cartridge Tapes

12520	DC1000-20MEG-alp	24.60	17.49
12518	DC1000-10MEG-del	24.60	17.49
12511	DC2000-40MEG-gam	31.85	22.99
12521	DC2000-40MEG-kap	31.85	22.99
12513	DC2000-40MEG-QIC	31.85	22.99
12808	DC2080-80MEG-rho	34.00	24.99
00010	DC600HC-600'-iot	39.00	29.99
00013	DC615HC-150-iot	28.50	21.99
12833	DC6150-zeta	46.50	33.99
12943	DC6320-QIC320	46.50	33.99

The Computer Grocery Store
A Division of Supplyware Inc.
456 Montgomery St./Sacramento Garden Court
Call Order desk for delivery 800-344-6673
781-4992

This extra memory, as well as the megabyte that comes with the unit, is configured as EMS 4.0. This means you can run any of the programs that demand expanded memory. For further flexibility, Altima has designed the computer with a single half-card slot that will accommodate any 8-bit XT card. With graphics, memory, and modem built in, you can further customize your system with this slot.

The overall appearance of the unit is a bit larger—15.7" X 11.8" X 3.9"—than other laptops. I found the system so well designed that the added size seemed worth it. This machine really comes close to a desktop unit.

Altima provides both a serial and parallel port. Next to these ports are also a reset button and a set of dip switches that allow you to configure things like the use of an external monitor and the activation of the serial port. Everything works perfectly.

Altima And DOS 4

The Altima One is the first laptop I have seen that comes with MS-DOS 4.0 or 4.1. It turns out that these two Microsoft versions are the same; here is the story, as I get it. When IBM came out with their PC-DOS 4.0, it was filled with bugs. A few months later, Microsoft released their 4.0, which had no bugs. Soon thereafter, IBM came out with their PC-DOS 4.1, which had the bugs fixed and was equivalent to MS-DOS 4.0. So, to avoid confusion, Microsoft changed their 4.0 to 4.1. So what you get with the Altima is the new DOS, whatever number it has.

I have mixed feelings about the new version. While there are obviously advantages in terms of using hard disks beyond 32 Mb, the new DOS takes up more of the valuable 640 K RAM. Altima tells me that if you want, you can install an earlier DOS and regain the space. But 4.x does also include DOS Shell, an alternative to other shell programs on the market, some of which do not work with the new DOS unless you specifically get versions that are designed to work with the new operating system. Aside from DOS shells and other programs like Norton's unerase program that call on the directory structure, software generally works fine on the new DOS.

Etc.

The only criticism I have is the ease with which the built in-handle moves. On my unit—admittedly a very early production model that probably would not be sold—the handle binds unless you have the right and left side lined up exactly right. This is merely an annoyance, and has nothing to do with the functioning of the machine.

The documentation that comes with the Altima One is brief, but extremely clear. The machine comes ready to go, with installed autoexec.bat and config.sys files. This means that a novice does not have to spend time formatting the hard disk and setting up the machine. Changes in configuration are easily handled through a setup program. The documentation guides you through all of the necessary steps.

And finally, Altima gives a one year limited warranty covering parts and labor. (The Altima One, $2,699, Altima Systems, Inc., 1390 Willow Pass Road, Suite 1050, Concord, CA 94520, (800)356-9990.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Stop Squinting At That Screen

The number one complaint of laptop users is how difficult it is to find the cursor. The nature of LCD displays is that a small cursor is hard to find, especially when you move it rapidly.

My own preference has always been for something a bit larger than the quickly blinking cursor that's standard with all PC compatible computers. Over the years there have been quick fixes on bulletin boards that alter the way the cursor looks, but now there is a program devoted to this. *No-Squint* ($39.95) is a small file that you can place in your autoexec.bat file; the cursor will assume any one of five sizes and blink at a rate anywhere from the standard all the way down to a very slow blink.

This program is the simplest answer to the case of the vanishing cursor. It isn't guaranteed that you will never have cursor problems again, but it is possible that if you work primarily with text your cursor problems will be a thing of the past. Ken Skier, who designed the program, tells very clearly in the literature that comes with the program that there will be problems with the cursor in communications programs. But with that slight limitation, the program works flawlessly. This seems to be the best solution until the laptop manufacturers decide to tackle this problem on a hardware level. (*No-Squint*, $39.95, SkiSoft Publishing Corp., 1655 Massachusetts Avenue, Suite 79, Lexington, MA 02173 (617)863-1876.)

MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

APPLE MACINTOSH IIcx

FAST MC68030 @ 14.42 MHz • 1 MB RAM
3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Serial/SCSI
Ports • Mouse

$3495

Keyboard Priced Separately

Apple Keyboard	$99.95
Data Desk Extended Keyboard	$129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard	$189

NEW MODEL!

SUPERMAC SOFTWARE

DATAFRAME XP 30
30 MB FAST
SCSI MAC
EXTERNAL
HARD DRIVE
$629

DATAFRAME XP 60
60 MB SCSI
MAC EXTERNAL
HARD DRIVE
$849

APPLE MACINTOSH SE
48 MB MONO SYSTEM

800K Floppy Disk • 1MB RAM • Mouse
48 MB Hard Disk • Serial/SCSI Ports

Keyboard Priced Separately

Apple Keyboard	$99.95
Data Desk Extended Keyboard	$129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard	$189

$2795

APPLE MACINTOSH SE/30

68030 Processor • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB • Mouse • Keyboard Sold Separately • Serial/SCSI Ports

Reads & Writes in IBM Format

$3395

MOUSE HOUSE Keep your mouse warm with a Furry Cover! **$6.95**

A New Generation of Computer Mouse Pads...

GRAPHICPAD

Mouse Pad with an original lithographed, full color 100% computer generated graphic.

7½″ x 9¾″ PAD **$12.95**

9½ x 9¾ PAD $14.95

IRWIN MAC TAPE BACKUP
40 MB SCSI
Allows Mac's & IBM's
To Share Data

Model 5040 **$799**

SUPERMAC

19″ TRINITRON MONITOR & NON-INTERLACED CARD
Hi-Res Color Mac Monitor
Spectrum/8 Series II Color Card
8 Bit w/512K RAM
1024 x 768 in 256 Colors
Mac SE/30, Mac II, Mac IIcx

$4295

MicroSpeed FastTRAP™
MICROCOMPUTER
POINTING
DEVICE
200 DPI HI-RES
TRACKBALL
w/Two and Three
Axis Pointing
Capability

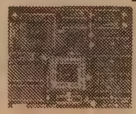
$79.95

LOGITECH
SCAN MAN HAND-HELD SCANNERS

4″ Wide x 14″ Long
100 to 400 DPI
32 Gray Scales
SCSI Interface
$395

Abaton InterFax
4800 Baud Mac Fax
1200 Baud Modem
$349

ORCHID *for macs...*
MAC SPRINT II
68020 CPU
Turn Your Mac II
Into a 0 Wait
State Mac with
32K Cache Memory



$249

ORCHID *for macs...*
COLORVUE SE COLOR CARD
MAC SE
640x480
16 Colors
512K RAM
$429

WINGZ™
The First Graphic Software
Spreadsheet Designed To Better
Manage Information & Present It
With Amazing Clarity!
$299

OLYMPIA
IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE PRINTER
150 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
Model NP30APL
$269

TOPS
Low Cost, Efficient
Network That Links DOS,
Unix & Mac Systems
IBM / Mac
$119.95/$149

Microsoft Excel.

The Most Powerful
Spreadsheet
Available Today
$269

PARACOMP
Milo

MAC MATH PROCESSOR
Describe a
Problem
Solve It &
Graph It In A
Single
Document
$169

EPSON®
LQ PRINTER MAC SOFTWARE
Allows Epson
LQ Printers
To Run On
A Macintosh!
$59.95

fuji MF2DD 3.5″ DS/DD DISKETTES

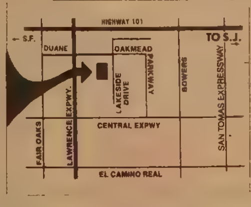
$13.95
Box of 10

Fry's ELECTRONICS

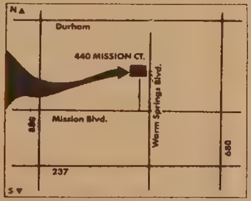
Home Of Fast, Convenient Service

Hours: MON-FRI 8AM-9PM; SAT 9AM-7PM; SUN 9AM-6PM

Prices Good Through
August 1, 1989



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

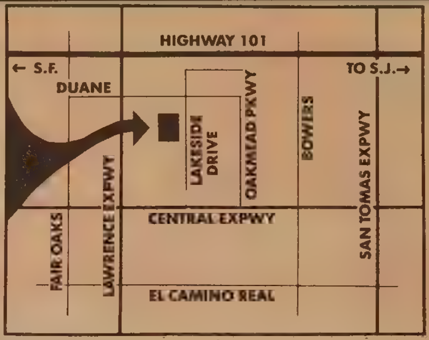
Limit Rights Reserved

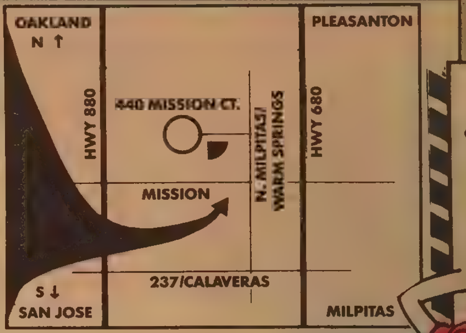
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS





HOURS:
MON-FRI **8 AM-9 PM** SAT **9-7**
OPEN EVERY SUNDAY 9-6

VISA/MASTERCARD WELCOME
Limited Rights Reserved

Prices Good Through August 1, 1989

10 MHz 286 O WAIT STATE MONO SYSTEM

10 MHz 80286
O Wait State
512K RAM Expandable
to 1MB on Motherboard
5 ¼" 1.2MB Fujitsu
Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Hi-Res Monographics
Printer Card
Amber Mono Monitor

$699

AMAX 20 MHz 386

20 MHz 80386
1MB RAM Expandable
To 8MB on
Motherboard
5 ¼" 1.2MB
Floppy Disk
Everex Hard/Floppy
Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
102 Key RT Style
Keyboard

$1349

Bondwell 10 MHz 286 20MB LAPTOP 1200 BAUD MODEM

10 MHz 80286 • 1MB RAM • 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
20 MB Hard Disk • 1200 Baud Hayes Compat Internal Modem
Serial/Parallel/ RGB Ports • 10.5" Supertwist LCD
Rechargeable Battery • Carrying Case

$2395

Seagate ST225 20 MB HARD DISC

Controller & Cable Kit

$248

Seagate ST251-1 40 MB HARD DISC

28MS AVG. ACCESS

$369

COMPAQ DESKPRO 286e VGA SYSTEM

12 MHz 80286 • 1MB RAM
5 ¼" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Graphics • Clock/Calendar
Packard Bell VGA Monitor PB8541

$2195

CITIZEN HSP-500 COLOR PRINTER

80 Column • 300 CPS Draft
55 CPS NLQ
Front Control
Panel
Tractor Feed
Color Option $69⁹⁵

$389

NEC MULTISYNC 3D EGA/VGA MONITOR

1024 x 768 • .31 Dot Pitch
Tilt and Swivel • Cable Included

$699

SONY® 1304 MULTISCAN MONITOR

Model 1304 • Non-Glare CRT
28.8 KHz-50 KHz
.25 Dot Pitch • 14" Trinitron

$749

TELEBIT® 9600 BAUD T1000 MODEM

Unix and DOS
With Patented Data
Compression
Intelligent M68000 Processor
For Faster Transmission

$695

BORLAND BONANZA

TURBO PASCAL 5.5

NEW OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING
Integrated
Source Level
Debugger

$119⁹⁵

TURBO ASSEMBLER & DEBUGGER

NEW OBJECT ORIENTED Program Assembler & Debugger

$119⁹⁵

REFLEX 2.0

DATABASE MANAGER

Quickly graph, analyze and understand your critical information ENTER DATA THE WAY IT MAKES SENSE TO YOU

$199

Microsoft MS DOS

Version 4.01

$69⁹⁵

AT STYLE KEYBOARD

84 Key
XT Only

$29⁹⁵

DB25 AB PRINTER SWITCH

$16⁹⁵

Charlie Chip Says: "Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At FRY'S"

DISKETTE CORNER

maxell. **FREE CASSETTE TAPE**

5¼" MD2D COLOR DISKETTES

FREE! Lotus Agenda Demo Disk

$\$7^{99}$

Box Of 10

5¼" MD2HD AT DISKETTES

$\$13^{95}$

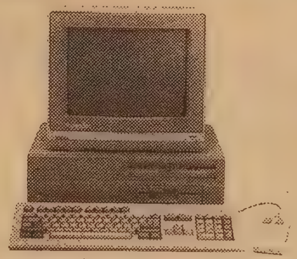
Box Of 10

IBM PS/2 MODEL 30-286 20 MB SYSTEM

10 MHz 80286 0 Wait State
20 MB Seagate Hard Disk • 512K RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Graphics
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
Detachable Keyboard

$1695

With A COMMODORE AMIGA™ 2000



You're In Business!

Buying a business computer can get confusing. Basic nuts and bolts computers need all sorts of memory and graphic expansions before they can take advantage of many business software packages.
Which is why your logical choice is the Amiga 2000.
The Amiga 2000 is a serious business computer.

30 MB HI-RES COLOR SYSTEM

7.16 MHz 68000 • 800K Floppy Drive • 1 MB RAM
Expandable to 9MB • 30 MB Seagate Hard Disk
2 Button Mouse • 600 x 400 with 4096 Colors
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports • 4 Sound Channels
Hi-Res Amiga Color Monitor

$2495

MITSUBISHI M-MOUSE

2 Button • 200DPI • 15 Pop-Up Menus
Microsoft Mouse Compatible
Teflon Feet w/Silicon Coated Rotary Ball For Speed & Ease Of Use

$\$59^{95}$

SEAGATE ST-125

Fast 20 MB HARD DISC

$349

Controller and Cable Kit

SEAGATE ST-4096

80.2 MB HARD DISC

$588

29MS Avg. Access

IBM PS/2-55 30MB SYSTEM

16MHz 80386 • 2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
30MB IBM Hard Disk • Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • Keyboard
Microchannel Architecture

$2995

RenaissanceGRX
PERFORMANCE GRAPHICS

ADVANCED GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

64 Colors in 1024 x 512
High Performance Graphics using the TI 34010 Chip
RUNS 20X Faster Than IBM VGA for CAD

$995

A.T.I. ELITE VGA CARD

16 Bit VGA/EGA/CGA
256K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM
Up to 1024 x 768 in 256 Colors

$249

ORCHID

DESIGNER 800 VGA

8 Bit • 800 x 600
256K RAM
Auto-Configure

$248

★PRODIGY℠

HAYES 2400 BAUD

EXTERNAL MODEM W/ START-UP KIT

On-line news, weather, sports & shopping network

$169*

*After $20 Mfgr Rebate In-Store Cost $189

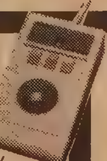
12" WIRE PRINTER STAND $\$6^{95}$

9½"x11" PRINTER PAPER $\$19^{95}$
2500 Sheets 20lb Bond Clean Perf

IBM PC 6 FOOT PRINTER CABLE $\$3^{95}$

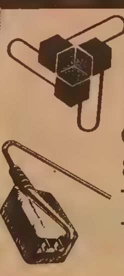
6 PLUG SURGE PROTECTOR $\$8^{88}$

MicroSpeed FasTRAP



Microcomputer Pointing Device
- Two and three axis pointing capability
- High resolution trackball (200 pulse/inch)
- High resolution trackwheel (200 pulse/inch)
- MicroSoft Mouse Compatible

$\$89^{95}$



ENHANCE *Cable Technology*

APPLE TALK PHONE NET

Compatible Cable Kit
8 Pin DIN or DB9
Telephone Talk Adaptor,
Terminating Resistor
& 7' Phone Cable

$\$21^{95}$

FOR THE MAC

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

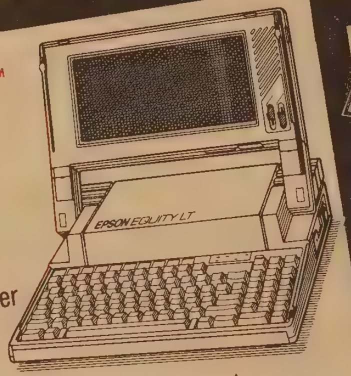
440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through July 31, 1989

When You've Got An Epson You've Got A Lot Of Company

EPSON®

EPSON® EQUITY LT™



LAPTOP COMPUTER SYSTEM

The Equity LT offers the performance of a desktop computer in a portable, battery-powered laptop.

- Powerful NEC V30 microprocessor (4.77/10 MHz)
- 2-3.5" floppy disk drives
- Supertwist LCD screen
- Two internal expansion slots, plus built-in CGA video, serial, parallel and 5.25" external floppy disk drive ports
- 640KB RAM memory with clock/calendar
- 85-Key keyboard with separated numeric pad
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$100 CASH REBATE

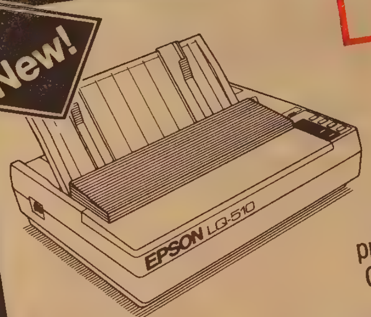
HURRY! REBATE ENDS JULY 31!

$978*

*After $100 Manufacturer's Rebate. In-Store Cost $1078

LQ-510 24 PIN PRINTER

New!



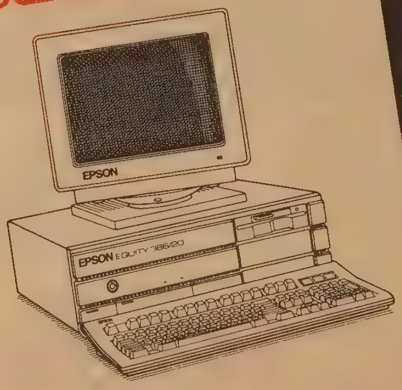
Epson's narrow-carriage LQ-510 provides outstanding value and Letter Quality excellence in a 24-pin printer.

- 24 Pin Letter Quality printer
- Prints 180 CPS in draft mode 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
- Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
- Advanced SmartPark paper handling
- Selectable 8K or 1K buffer
- Built-in Epson Roman and Sans Serif Letter Quality fonts

$349

EPSON® EQUITY™ 386/20

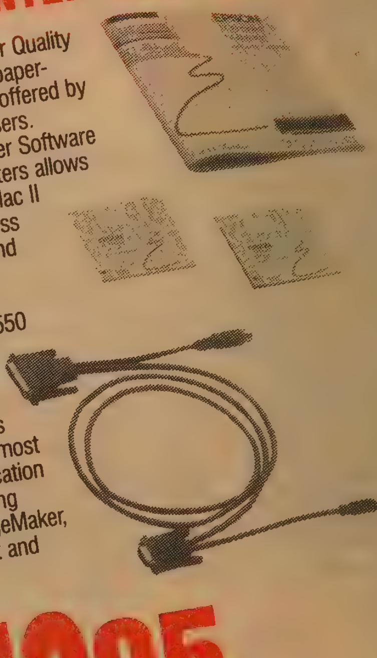
Epson technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.



- Powerful 20 MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Standard 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$2895

MAC LQ PRINTER SOFTWARE



Epson's renowned Letter Quality printing and advanced paper-handling technology is offered by Epson to Macintosh users.

The Epson LQ Printer Software for Macintosh computers allows Mac Plus, Mac SE, Mac II & Mac IIx users access to Epson's reliable and affordable LQ-500,* LQ-850, LQ-950, LQ-1050 and LQ-2550 high resolution 24-pin Letter Quality printers. This printer software is compatible with most Macintosh application software including HyperCard, PageMaker, Microsoft Chart and dBase.

$59.95

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America.

SUMMER *Heat at* FRY'S

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS

HOT PROMOTION FOR YOUR SUMMER FUN!

FREE TANK TOP

With Purchase Of Any Of Our
3 Super, Summer, Sizzlers

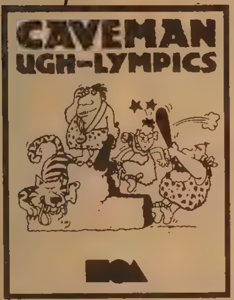
Get Your Cool Summer Tanktop Now
From Electronic Arts

Coupon available at Fry's. T-shirt with proof of purchase from the manufacturer.
Complete details at Fry's.

NEW LOW PRICE!

EACH SUMMER HEAT TITLE NOW

CAVEMAN UGH-LYMPICS	$\$28^{95}$
SKATE OR DIE	$\$26^{95}$
KINGS OF THE BEACH	$\$29^{95}$



CAVEMAN UGH-LYMPICS

New for the IBM and compatibles! All-time Neanderthal athletes compete for medals in events that started it all . . . when competition was rugged . . . when clubbing earned medals. (IBM, C64)

SKATE OR DIE

Get radical as you compete in 5 unique events that capture all the action and none of the scars of real skateboarding. This is one of Electronic Art's all time best selling titles. (IBM, CGA, Apple IIgs)

KINGS of the BEACH PRO BEACH VOLLEYBALL

The ultimate simulation co-designed by the team of Smith/Stokes - the #1 team in Pro Beach history. Travel the world's greatest beaches and attempt to win 15 grueling matches in your quest to be crowned. (IBM)

NEW

ANIMATION PAINT PROGRAM

FOR THE MACINTOSH

Studio/1 offers easy to use, incredible animation for the new or experienced Macintosh user. A full-featured paint program with 300dpi editing, a Postscript quality text layer, 3D perspective, editable Bezier curves, zoom-out editing, and sophisticated resizing and distortion tools. Plus instant animation for presentations, educational demos, animatics, interactive kiosks, or just for fun. Equipped with Hypercard driver for dynamic presentations in Hypercard, or use the built-in animated slideshow to show off your work.

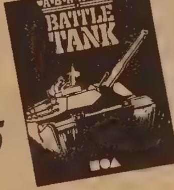
$\$104^{95}$

CHECK OUT THESE OTHER GREAT TITLES FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS FOR "HOT FUN IN THE SUMMERTIME"

CHUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER 2.0

Experience white knuckle flying thrills on 6 new courses including the famous Reno raceway in 17 3-D modelled aircraft. (IBM)

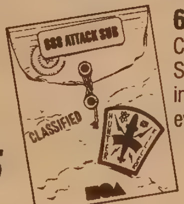
$\$34^{95}$



ABRAM'S BATTLE TANK

It's W.W.III in the Rhine Valley. Fight your way through eight day or night missions in a combat tank. (IBM)

$\$30^{95}$



688 ATTACK SUB

Command the quieter US 688 Sub, or the faster Soviet ALFA in missions of espionage, evasion, and destruction. (IBM)

$\$37^{95}$

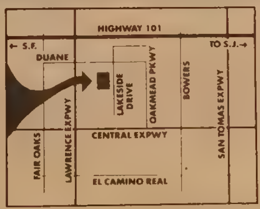
FRY'S CARRIES A COMPLETE SELECTION OF SOFTWARE GAMES FOR IBM, APPLE, AMIGA, COMMODORE & COMPATIBLES

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

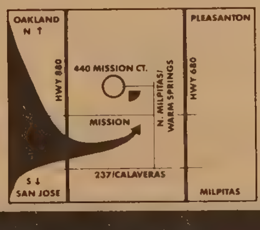
Fry's ELECTRONICS

VISA Visa & Mastercard MasterCard

Limit Rights
Reserved



SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
408/733-1770



FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
415/770-FRYS

HOURS
Monday-Friday
8am-9pm
Saturday
9am-7pm
Every Sunday
9am-6pm
Prices Good Thru
August 1, 1989

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through July 31, 1989

ZENITH | data systems

LAPTOP • DESKTOP • ON TOP

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN...

WITH THE WORLD'S #1 SELLING PC COMPATIBLE

AND AGAIN — WITH ZENITH'S REVOLUTIONARY FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR

A FLAT-OUT WINNER

14″ MASK MONITOR

640x480 Virtually Glare-Free Display
CGA/MDA/EGA & Hercules Graphics
Digital/Analog

$649

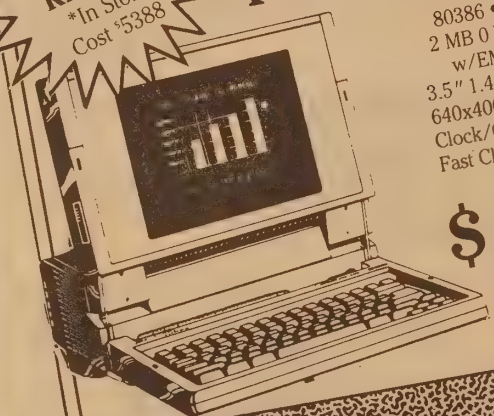
ZCM-1490

AND AGAIN—WITH TODAY'S LEADING HIGH-PERFORMANCE AT DESKTOPS

TURBOSPORT 386™

40 MB SYSTEM W/INTELLIGENT POWER MANAGEMENT

$500 CASH REBATE *In Store Cost $5388



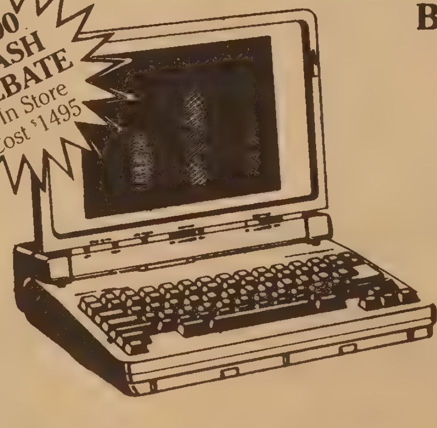
80386 • 3.5″ 28ms 40 MB Hard Disk
2 MB 0 Wait State RAM Expandable to 3 MB w/EMS Extended Memory
3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • MS DOS 3.21
640x400 Page White 10.5″ Backlit LCD
Clock/Calendar • Serial/Parallel/Video Ports
Fast Charge NiCad Battery

$4888*

AND AGAIN — WITH THE LIGHTWEIGHT LAPTOP WITH OPTIMUM FLEXIBILITY

SUPERSPORT

$100 CASH REBATE *In Store Cost $1495



TRULY PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED!

- 8 MHz 80C88
- 640K RAM Expandable To 1 MB With EMS Extended Memory
- 2-3.5″ 720K Floppy Disks
- Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
- 10.5″ Supertwist LCD
- **Backlit Screen**
- MS DOS 3.21
- 10.5″ Supertwist LCD
- Backlit Screen
- MS DOS 3.21

$1395*

NICAD BATTERY PACK INCLUDED

Model 184-1

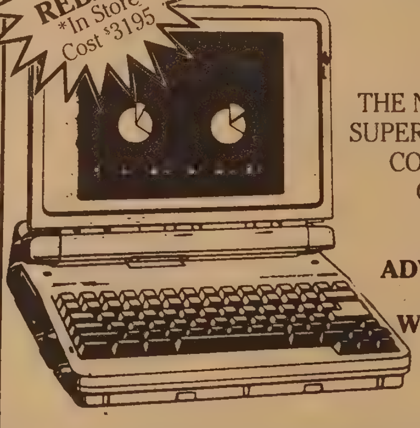
20 MB SUPERSPORT $2295

AND AGAIN — WITH THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE SELLING 286 BATTERY POWERED PORTABLE

SUPERSPORT 286

20 MB SYSTEM

$200 CASH REBATE *In Store Cost $3195



ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN!
THE NEW BATTERY DRIVEN SUPERSPORT 286 HELPS YOU CONQUER THE LIMITS OF YOUR OFFICE.

ADVANCED AT DESKTOP PERFORMANCE WHEREVER BUSINESS TAKES YOU

6/12 MHz 80C286 0 Wait State • 20 MB Hard Disk
3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • MS DOS 3.21
1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB w/EMS Extended Memory
10.5″ Supertwist LCD with 640x400 Double Scan CGA Resolution
For Greater Clarity • Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
NiCad Battery Pack

$2995*

VERY, VERY PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Drive
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through August 1, 1989

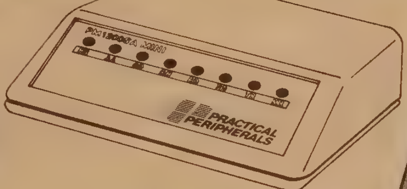
Our surface mount technology is setting new standards of excellence . . . and value. Not only is the Practical Modem Hayes Compatible, we think it's the most user-friendly modem around. It's all here. Price, Performance and a Quality Guarantee for a Full 5 Years!

1200 BAUD MINI EXTERNAL MODEM

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

FREE with all modems! CompuServe ELECTRONIC EDITION

Stand-Alone Modem
100% Hayes Compatible
5″x4″x1.1″



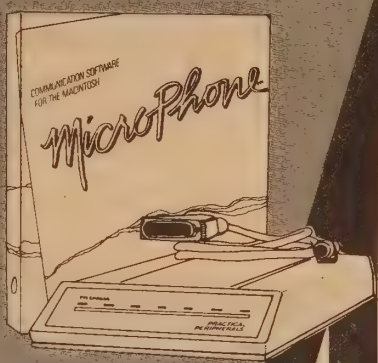
$79.95

PM 1200SA Mini

2400 BAUD MAC MODEM

MAC-NIFICENT MAC-Compatible With Microphone Advanced Mac Communications Software

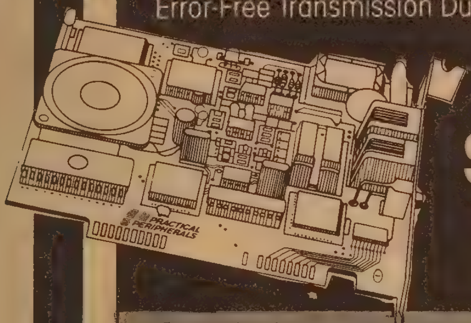
FREE! Modem Cable
100% Hayes Compatible


COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE FOR THE MACINTOSH
MicroPhone
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

$229

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

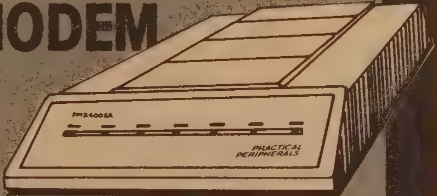
ProComm 100% Hayes Compatible • ProComm Software
Error-Free Transmission Due To Auto-Adaptive Equalization



$139.95

2400 BAUD MNP EXTERNAL MODEM

Data Input Rates
Up To 9600 BIOS!
Hayes Compatible
ProComm Software

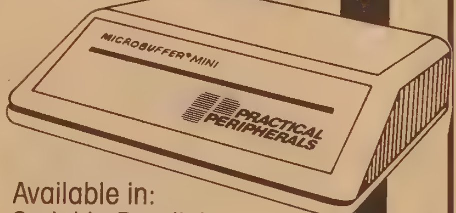


PM2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5

$189.95

MICROBUFFER MINI

128K Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone
Printer Buffer



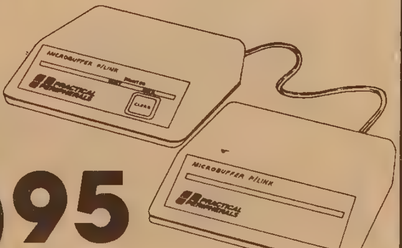
$129

Available in:
Serial to Parallel
Parallel to Serial

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel $89.95

MICROBUFFER P/LINK

Put Your Printer Up To 7000 FEET Away From Your Computer. Use The Buffer w/32K Up To 512K Includes Transmitter & Receiver



$119.95

MADE IN U.S.A.
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

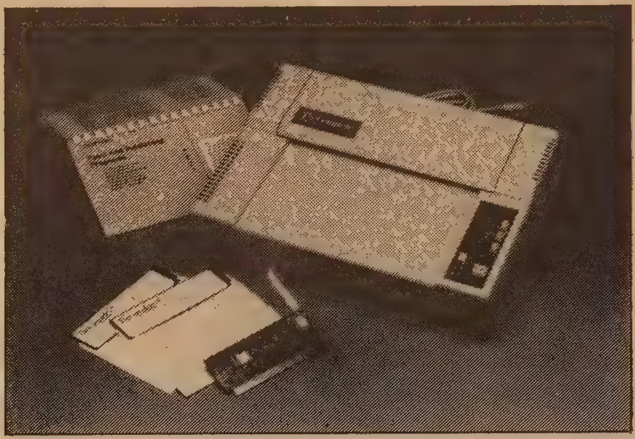
PERFORMANCE • FEATURES • VALUE

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

They're Here! The new small business communication devices from TheComplete PC

(And just in time, too)

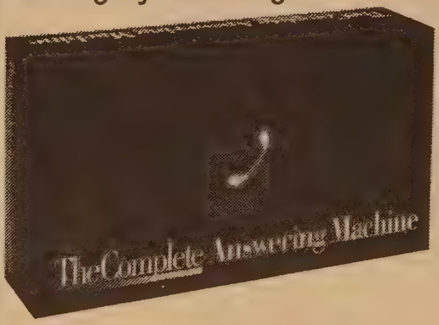
NOW your PC can get the picture,



TheComplete Page Scanner™

Scans a Full Page Up To 8 1/2" x14" at 200, 300 DPI then scale, rotate, or merge your image.

$699



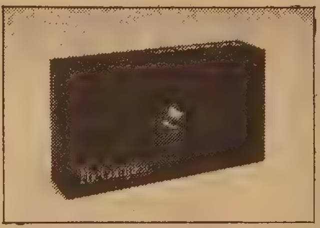
The Message

Put the performance of a sophisticated voice mail system in your PC.

$249

TheComplete Answering Machine™

And The FAX



Without interrupting your regular work you can have the FAX inside your PC and for a fraction of the cost of a stand-alone FAX machine

$269

TheComplete FAX™

All without interrupting you

They fit inside your PC so while their doing their thing, you can do yours... and at a fraction of the cost of a stand alone.

intel®

Personal Computer Enhancement Intel Modems are for Reliable Communications.

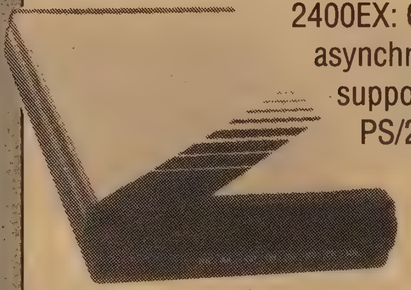
Intel Modems deliver reliable communications for file transfers, mainframe connections and on-line services. They are fully Hayes compatible and work with virtually any of the popular PC communications packages, including Crosstalk, Procomm and Smartcom. Plus, each one supports all major international standards for 2400 bps, 1200 bps, 600 bps and 300 bps communications. Intel Modems will give you confidence in the reliability of your communications.

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

2400B Classic: IBM PC, XT, AT Compaq Deskpro 386 and 100% Compatible

$169

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM



2400EX: Computers with asynchronous communications support including IBM PC, AT, PS/2, Compaq 386 and Apple

$195

2400 BAUD MICROCHANNEL INTERNAL MODEM

2400B Modem 2: IBM PS/2 Model 50, 50Z, 60, 70 & 80

$249

- ★ **5 YEAR WARRANTY**
- ★ **TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
- ★ **HAYES COMPATIBLE** Supports Industry Standard AT Command Set
- ★ **MNP LEVEL 5 COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE INCLUDED**

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through August 1, 1989

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

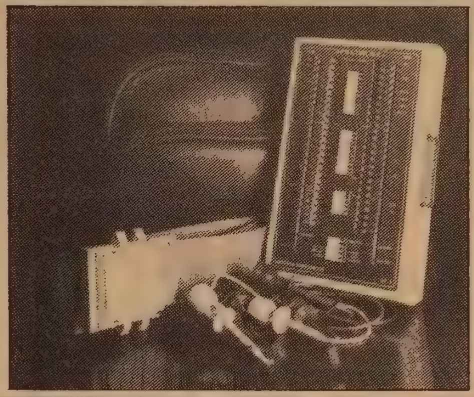
Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through August 1, 1989

★ VARIETY OF VALUES ★

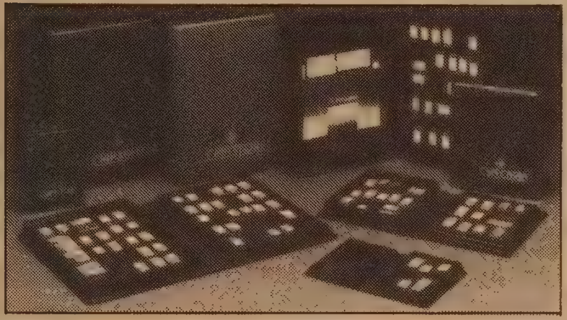


Datatracker
Breakout Box And Cable Tester

This versatile device features 100 high efficiency LED's, 50 red and 50 green, arranged to monitor all 25 RS-232C lines of a computer, and all 25 lines of a peripheral independently or simultaneously, without any special patching. You know immediately if there is any activity on any of the 50 lines monitored. Provides visual indication of signal strength: high, low, clocking and off indications; built-in crossover capability for pins 2 and 3; complete cable testing and tracing without opening hoods. Comes with 4-foot 25-line cable; four 8″ jumper cables, carrying case; instruction manual. Optional Cables Test Adapter permits single-ended cable testing for shorts or opens. Lifetime factory warranty on parts and labor.

$219

ALBUMS INSURE SAFE ESD CHIP/DISKETTE STORAGE CRUSHPROOF W/SELF-ADHESIVE LABELS



Model	Size	Capacity	Price
ChipSafe™	7″x10″	70+ 24 pin DIP ICs	$16.95
ChipStore™	7″x10″	35+ 24 pin DIP ICs 5-5¼″ diskettes	$14.95
ChipCarry™	5″x6″	30+ 24 pin DIP ICs	$11.95
ChipPocket™	3″x4″	6+ 24 pin DIP ICs	$6.95

5 YEAR WARRANTY BOXED
intel MATH COPROCESSOR

	5/6 MHz	8 MHz	10 MHz
PC/XT 8087	$95	$139	$188
AT 80287	$156	$217	$259

80C287A $359

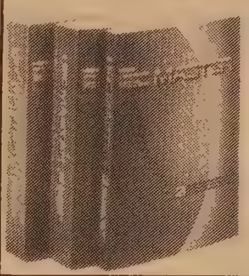
80387SX $399

	16 MHz	20 MHz	25 MHz	33 MHz
80387	$385	$465	$585	$699

256K-150

120 NS	80 NS
$4.49	$6.69
100 NS	60 NS
$5.39	$7.99

$4.29



IC MASTER
1989

3 VOLUME SET

$119

SIMM MODULES

256x8-100	$85
256x9-100	$79
256x9-80	$89
1 Meg x 9-120	$179
1 Meg x 9-100	$199
1 Meg x 9-80	$199
1 Meg x 8-100	$159

SOLDERING STATIONS

EC1001

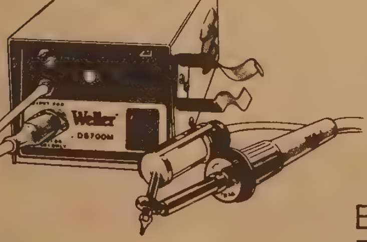
EC3001

- User friendly - soldering pencil stand connects to right or left side of unit
- New compact, elegant design
- Self-feeding reservoir
- Tip tray stores six extra temperature sensing tips
- New cord strain relief extends cord life

EC2001

EC4001

- User friendly - soldering pencil stand connects to right or left side of unit
- New compact, elegant design
- Accurate LED variable temperature display
- Self-feeding reservoir
- Tip tray stores six extra temperature sensing tips
- New cord strain relief extends cord life



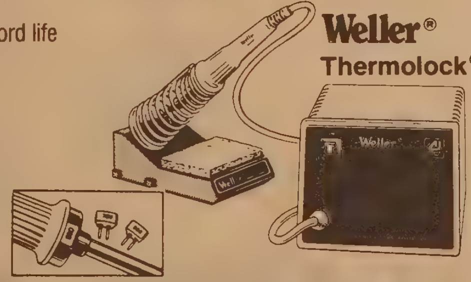
DS700M
Desoldering Station
- Lightweight, compact, reliable, portable
- LED signal display
- Interchangeable, self-sealing, tapered tiplets
- UL approved transformer

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

ESD VERSIONS IN STOCK

EC1001/EC3001	$149.99
EC2001/EC4001	$199.99
DS700M	$599.95
WTLE	$119.00

Weller®



Weller® Thermolock®

WTLE, WTL24, WTL120
- Calibrated key fits into handpiece to insure temperature of iron tip within 10°F.
- Zero voltage circuitry to eliminate switching transients on iron tips which may interface with user production
- Unique tapered, self-locking replaceable tips enhance response time

2 MEGABYTE LOW PROFILE 1 MEGx8-120

MICRON
BOXED
MANUAL

$399

1 MEG

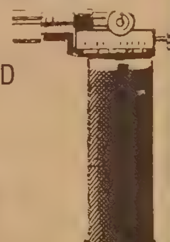
100	$14.99
80	$15.99

NS16550AN
SERIAL COMMUNICATION VART

$13.99

MICRO TORCH

PIEZO ELECTRONIC
BUTANE 1300°C
2500°F ONE SECOND
IGNITION SYSTEM



$39.95

GB2001

Panasonic

FAX, PHONE, COPIER AND ANSWERING MACHINE

KX-F100

$988

This compact, space saving design incorporates everything you need to run a business from your desk. A Full Function telephone for calling in or out or record messages on the answering machine when you are out of the office. Also, the convenient copier allows you to copy 8½x11 inch documents. But the best part of all is the Fully Functional Facsimile for sending or receiving important documents

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through August 1, 1989

MURATA

FAX PHONE & COPIER

- LED Display
- Auto/Manual Reception
- Print Activity Journal

NEW LOW PRICE

Model 1200

$549

PANAFAX

UF-155

PANAFAX 155 FAX PHONE & COPIER

- Built-In clock
- One-Touch & Abbreviated Dialing Memory
- Fine/Super Fine Resolution
- Multi-Station Transmission

$988

SHARP.

FAX/PHONE WITH CONVENIENT AUTO DIALING CAPABILITY AND HALFTONE TRANSMISSION

- Autodialing to 32 Fax Numbers and 32 Phone Numbers
- 10-Page Automatic Document Feeder
- 18 Second Transmission

FO-220

$699

FAXCESSORY KIT

Contains

1. Power surge Protector
2. 12 oz. Care Duster
3. 10 oz. Clean Care Solution
4. 10 Double-Ended Clean Care Wands
5. 25 Non-residual Care Wipes

$29.95

SONY® CORDLESS TELEPHONE AND INTERCOM SYSTEM

- 10-MultiChannel Access System
- Dual Detachable Nicad Battery Packs and Dual Built-In Charging Circuits
- Stand Alone Handset
- Helical Antennae in Headset
- Auto Redial
- Tone/Pulse Switchable

$269

SPP-300

Limited Availability

Panasonic

FAX, PHONE, ANSWERING MACHINE & COPIER

Model KX-F120

$1095

- 5 Page document Feeder
- Auto Dialer
- 16-Step Half-Tone
- Answering Machine with Auto-Logic Operation
- Integrated Telephone w/Speakerphone
- Copier Functions

NEW LOW PRICE!

SANYO MICROCASSETTE RECORDER with

VOICE ACTIVATED RECORDING
2-SPEED TAPE OPERATION

Includes AC Adaptor & Tape

- Condenser Microphone
- Cue & Review
- Quick Record/Review
- 3 Digit Tape Counter
- Full-Silent Stop
- Auto Level Control

$39.95

HEWLETT PACKARD

THE HP FAMILY AVAILABLE AT FRY'S

HP-10B	$39.95
HP-20S	44.95
HP-14B	67.95
HP-27S	89.95
HP-17B	94.95
HP-28S	179.95
HP-41CV	139.95

PLUS MORE

Nintendo ACTION SET

Includes Control Deck, 2 Controllers, Zapper, Super Mario Bros, & Duck Hunt Game Cartridge

$99.95

The Ultimate Electronic Organizer

SHARP.
THE WIZARD

- ■ 8-Key command Center For Easy Operation
- ■ 7 Built-In Disciplines: Calendar, Schedule, Telephone, Memo, Calculator, World/Local Clocks
- ■ Secret Function Protects Confidential Files
- ■ Powerful 32K Memory (approx. 26,000 characters)
- ■ Software Expansion Cards Available

NEW LOW PRICE!

$249

Panasonic SPEAKERPHONE w/LCD READOUT

- LCD indicates programmed or dialed telephone numbers, Program, Redial, Save, Mute, AM/PM, and Lower memory dialing stations
- Clock/Timer indicates the time of day and duration of your call
- Display deny feature for secret telephone numbers
- One-touch automatic dialing for 28 phone numbers
- Memo dial; save/redial; automatic redial
- Tone switching
- Telephone line-powered operation
- Switchable tone/pulse settings for compatibility with tone-accessed long distance services, Centrex and other tone-actuated computer systems

$69.99

Model KX-T2365
Limited to Stock Availablity

AT&T SPEAKERPHONE 480

- Convenient "hands free" operation, frees you from the
- Remembers 32 numbers for one-touch speed dialing, receiver including last number redial.
- Displays time/date and the number dialed.
- Hold feature puts call on "hold."
- Lighted dial buttons for easy dialing.
- Receiver volume control, loud to soft
- Call timer, indicates length of call.
- Flash feature for one-touch access to custom calling features.
- Ringer volume control, loud to soft.
- Adaptable for touch-tone/rotary (dial pulse) dialing.
- Convertible for table or wall use.
- Hearing aid compatible.

$89.95

Panasonic 2 LINE SPEAKERPHONE w/LCD READOUT

Model KX-T3155

- 2-line system with Hold lets you receive calls on one line while you're speaking on the other
- Hands-free speakerphone with mute; built-in clock with alarm
- Separate LEDs and ringer switches for each line
- LCD display indicates the telephone number dialed, elapsed time of your call, time (AM/PM), day, lower, save, redial, program, and memo
- Display deny feature for secret telephone numbers
- 28 one-touch automatic dialing stations; 20 speed dialing stations
- Tone switching
- Switchable tone/pulse settings for compatibility with tone-accessed long distance services and other tone-actuated computer systems

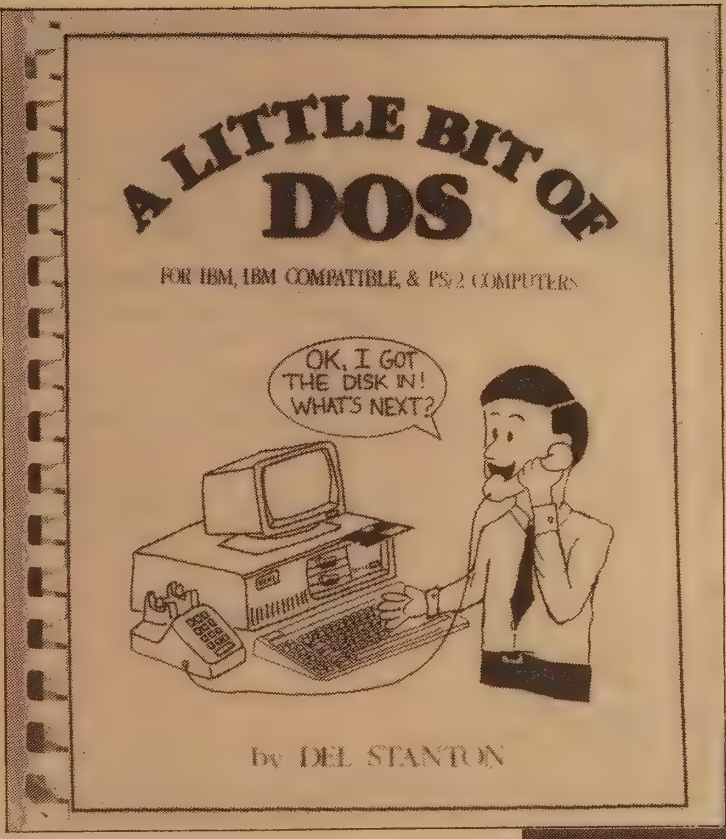
$99.95

PANASONIC INTEGRATED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE with Recordable OGM Chip And Speakerphone

- Auto-answer speakerphone will automatically answer an incoming call before the second ring
- Message transfer automatically transfers your incoming messages to a predetermined tone telephone
- 14 one-touch automatic dialing stations; 12 speed dialing stations
- 2-way/memo recording
- 13-function tone remote control system
- Selectable ANNOUNCE/ 1 MIN/VOX recording times
- Automatic redial up to 15 times save button
- Tone switching
- Privacy ringing lets you know if the caller is a friend or family member before you answer the call
- Switchable tone and pulse settings for compatibility with tone-accessed long distance services and other tone-actuated computer systems

$149.95

DOS Book Teaches Just The Basics

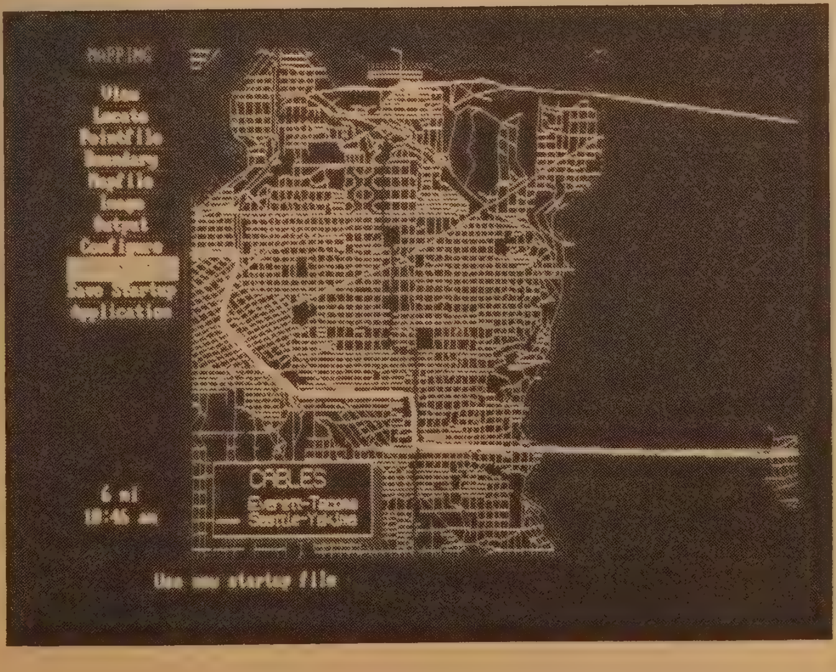

A LITTLE BIT OF DOS
FOR IBM, IBM COMPATIBLE, & PS/2 COMPUTERS
OK, I GOT THE DISK IN! WHAT'S NEXT?
by DEL STANTON

A Little Bit Of DOS is a new text for beginning DOS users. The book is designed for those who want to learn enough about the standard PC operating system to be able to use it at a basic level rather than master it completely. It is illustrated throughout with cartoons that explain essential DOS concepts. If you think booting your PC means giving it a swift kick, and you don't know the difference between a batch file and the A: drive, *A Little Bit Of DOS* can help you get started in the DOS world. Del Stanton, PO 1120, Burbank, CA 91507. (818)840-0767.

GoScript 2.1 Offers New Features

GoScript 2.1, a software printing utility for the PC and PS/2 that enables non-PostScript printers to print PostScript language files, offers three new features: print-to-disk capabilities, faster bit-map image processing, and the ability to save and restore bit-map images. *GoScript* 2.1 also supports GoFonts, LaserGo's new library that will offer over 2000 typefaces. *GoScript* is offered in two editions—the first includes 13 high quality scalable outline fonts; the second edition is *GoScript Plus*, which includes 35 outline fonts. Both come with step-by-step instructions for use with many popular programs including *Word*, *WordPerfect* 5.0, *PageMaker*, and *Ventura Publisher*. 640 K of RAM, a hard disk with 1.5 to 3 Mb of free memory, and MS-DOS 3.0 or later are required. ($195/$395) LaserGo, Inc., 9235 Trade Place, Suite A, San Diego, CA 92126. (619)530-2400.

MapInfo 4.0 Weds Maps With Databases



MapInfo combines the power of computerized mapping with the information sorting and analysis capabilities of a database. The program can use data either in a user's existing databases (*dBASE III Plus*, *dBASE IV*) or in any ASCII file. Through *MapInfo*, users can easily manipulate locations identified either by street address, zip code, city, state, county, census tract or, by virtually any geographic information. *MapInfo* also supplies computer maps for thousands of cities across the US. These maps include names for every street, river, and bridge, as well as address number ranges for every block and side of the street. State and national maps are available with county boundaries, cities and towns, zip codes, and state and interstate highways, and a variety of national boundary files. World maps are also available. In addition, users can create their own maps using a keyboard, a mouse, or a digitizer. *MapInfo* allows you to

- Display a map of any area
- Find addresses
- Overlay selected levels of information
- Analyze relationships between sets of data graphically
- Shade or color boundaries based on specified criteria
- Attach any database to any map

($750) MapInfo Corporation, 200 Broadway, Troy, NY 12180. 1-800-FAST-MAP.

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

PC To Mac And Back: Designer Graphics
By Lenny Bailes 108
Continuing our series on converting graphics files, one of the more problematic elements of Mac-PC connectivity, Lenny Bailes discusses helpful utility programs and the surprising conversion capabilities of *Ventura* and *PageMaker*.

Mac-PC Connectivity *By Robert Beauchamp* 118
Microsoft *Word* 4/5 on Mac and PC.

QuarkStyle *By Tony Rocco* 124
A great package for desktop publishing on a budget.

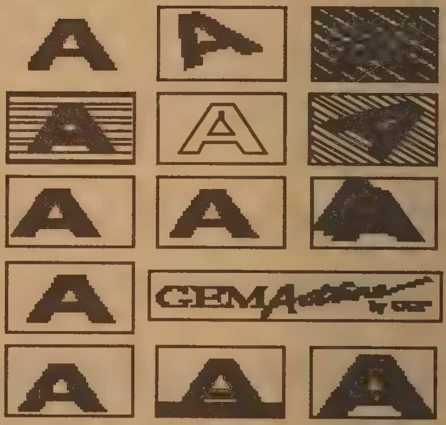
BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 130
System 7.0, the nuPrometheus League, and other excitement.

HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh* 134
Tips for creating buttons.

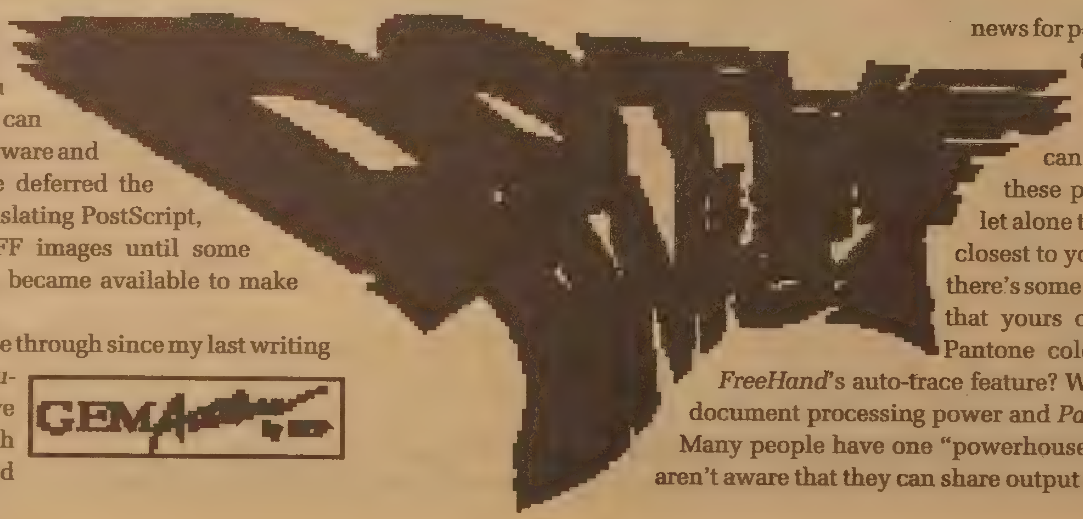
PC To Mac And Back, Part II—

Designer Graphics

By Lenny Bailes



These graphics, created on the PC, were converted to MacDraw PICT.



Last time we looked at PC-Mac connectivity (January 23, 1989, #52) we showed you how 256-color bitmap images can be shuttled around with shareware and public domain software. We deferred the issue of transferring and translating PostScript, vector art, and scanned TIFF images until some "ambassador class" software became available to make life easier for us.

Some connectivity has come through since my last writing on this subject. *Lumena*, *AutoCAD*, and *FreeHand* have joined the other PC-Mac switch hitters this year. This is good news for people who deal with output from these giants as an end product.

The problem most computer users face, though, is they can't afford to purchase many of these programs on even one platform, let alone two. You pick the one that seems closest to your needs and settle for it. Often there's some trick the "other program" can do that yours can't. What if you want to do Pantone colors with *Illustrator* but prefer *FreeHand*'s auto-trace feature? What if you want both *Ventura*'s document processing power and *PageMaker*'s portability?

Many people have one "powerhouse" program on their system, but aren't aware that they can share output produced by others. Work done

Your Total Macintosh Solution

Other Fine Products...

Product	List Price	MacOrchard
1 Megabyte SIMMs Low Profile	495.00ea	190.00ea
Canvas 2.0	295.00	165.00
Claris CAD	795.00	605.00
Claris FileMaker II	299.00	210.00
Claris MacDraw II	395.00	295.00
Claris MacProject II	495.00	375.00
Claris MacWrite II	249.95	189.00
Claris SmartForms Designer	399.00	315.00
Cricket Presents	495.00	275.00
DOS Mounter	**89.95**	**65.00**
Font Sizer	99.95	75.00
FoxBase 2.0	**495.00**	**285.00**
Freehand 2.0	495.00	350.00
Full Impact	395.00	240.00
Full Write	395.00	240.00
GCC Business Laser Printer	4199.00	2975.00
GCC Personal Laser Printer	2299.00	1675.00
Leprechaun	**59.95**	**37.95**
Math Rabbit	**59.95**	**34.00**
Menu Fonts II	49.95	32.75
Microsoft Excel 2.2	**395.00**	**239.00**
Microsoft Word 4.0	395.00	239.00
Mighty Nerd Mac II Version	**59.95**	**47.00**
Mighty Nerd Plus/SE Version	**49.95**	**39.00**
PageMaker 3.01	595.00	380.00
Persuasion	495.00	365.00
Picture Book 1.3	**69.95**	**54.95**
Quark XPress 2.1	795.00	447.00
Quark Style	295.00	180.00
Radius Full Page Display Includes Monitor & Card For Mac Plus, Mac SE & Mac II	1490.00	1135.00
Radius Two Page Display Includes Monitor & Card For Mac Plus, Mac SE, Mac SE30 & Mac II	2190.00	1670.00
Radius Accelerator 16 w/68881	1095.00	850.00
Radius Accelerator 16 wo/68881	795.00	625.00
Radius Accelerator 25 w/68881	1895.00	1475.00
Radius Accelerator 25 wo/68881	1395.00	1075.00
Retrospect	**249.95**	**179.95**
SPAMM	**79.95**	**61.00**
Studio/1	**149.95**	**105.00**
SuperCard	**199.00**	**129.00**
SuperPaint 2.0	199.00	139.00
Table Tools	**395.00**	**310.00**
Thunder II	**99.95**	**57.00**
Visions	495.00	365.00
Wingz w/Free Wingz Jacket	395.00	259.00
Word Perfect Mac	395.00	195.00
WriteNow 2.0	195.00	110.00

Storage Dimensions ...

Storage Dimensions MacinStor hard drives. MacinStor high-performance hard drives come with everything you'd want in a hard drive. To satisfy your hunger for high performance, MacinStor delivers capacities up to 650 MB on a single hard disk (Internal or External), and seek times as fast as 14ms.

MacinStor drives come with a complete, easy-to-use and install package of disk management software. You get PC Tools Deluxe Mac, a complete collection of software tools. PC Tools includes backup and restore, disk optimization, data encryption, and data recovery. You can be sure that MacinStor drives are built to last, since Storage Dimensions backs them with a full one year warranty. And since Storage Dimensions is a subsidiary of Maxtor Company you can be sure that they will be around for the long haul. So come into **MacOrchard** your authorized Storage Dimensions dealer and see the powerful new MacinStor drives.

STORAGE DIMENSIONS
A MAXTOR COMPANY

Product	List Price	MacOrchard
MacinStor 45 SEi 27ms Internal	999.00	650.00
MacinStor 90 SEi Or IIi 27ms Internal	1299.00	850.00
MacinStor 175 IIi 18ms Internal	2899.00	1650.00
MacinStor 45 ZFP 27ms External	1449.00	825.00
MacinStor 90 ZFP 27ms External	1749.00	989.00
MacinStor 175 ZFP 18ms External	3099.00	1795.00
MacinStor 345 HVC 14.5ms External	4699.00	2700.00
MacinStor 345 IIi 14.5 Internal	4499.00	2600.00
MacinStor 650 HVC 16ms External	7999.00	4475.00
MacinStor 650 IIi 16ms Internal	7799.00	4395.00

We will beat any advertised price on a Storage Dimensions Hard Drives.

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

The DataFrame line is available in internal and external configurations in capacities ranging from 20-330 megabytes. And, every new DataFrame now includes the Manager 4.0 System Software with lockable partitioning for optimal system performance, greater security, and virus protection. Plus, every DataFrame comes standard with the latest versions of the top-rated utility programs DiskFit for backup and SuperSpool and SuperLaserSpool for print management.

See the DataFrames today at **MacOrchard**, your authorized SuperMac Dealer.

Product	List Price	MacOrchard
DataFrame 20 65ms	795.00	550.00
DataFrame XP 30 28ms	995.00	699.00
DataFrame XP 60 28ms	1395.00	925.00
DataFrame XP 100 25ms	1895.00	1275.00
DataFrame XP 150 17ms	2595.00	1675.00
DataFrame XP 330 17ms	3795.00	2850.00
DataFrame XP 30i 28ms Mac SE	795.00	540.00
DataFrame XP 100i 25ms Mac SE, II	1695.00	1150.00
DataFrame XP 150i 17ms Mac II	2495.00	1550.00
DataFrame XP 330i 17ms Mac II	3595.00	2697.00

We Will Beat Any Advertised Price On SuperMac Hard Drives.
Be Sure To Ask Us About SuperMac's New Extended Warranties.

MACORCHARD SM

415-649-2100 Store
800-852-4666 Toll-Free
415-649-2123 Corp. Sales
415-649-2113 FAX

1928 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704

Great People. Great Service. Great Prices.

with various competing tools represents time spent and energy invested. Although we are constrained from duplicating the tools, we should be able to pass the output around and liberate the energy stored up on each other's hard drives!

HP Drawing Gallery users and *MacDraw* mavens have more in common than they realize. On the off-chance that they should meet, it turns out that their HPGL plotter files and PICT drawings may actually be exchanged and used on each other's computers. *GEM Artline* and *MacDraw* are on a chain linked by *Ventura Publisher* (which can print a *MacDraw* graphic newsletter on an HP LaserJet). *WordPerfect 5* users can take output from almost any Mac or PC program, including *Image Studio* and *Illustrator 88.*

Sometimes graphics portability can be accomplished just by moving files from the Desktop to DOS. Other times you can use inexpensive conversion utilities as a bridge. Translating files isn't as automatic as it should be yet, but you can do it by learning a few basic concepts about the nature of your stored images.

PageMaker: Special Considerations

The most common graphics transfers are those made between one version of *PageMaker* and the other.

Here's a simple tip if you're adventurous—D.I.A. Cables in San Francisco sells a custom Mac-to-PC cable for under $30. Just run a communications program at each end and you've got a network. Files can be transferred at 19,200 bps. I was amazed the first time I saw this done at a large industrial graphics company. I was so inspired by the sight that I discovered an even cheaper way to move files across the gap. An old ImageWriter printer cable equipped with a 25-pin gender changer will also pinch-hit for expensive network software. You plug the round end into the Mac modem port and the other end into the PC's RS-232 serial port, run two communications programs, and you're on line. (Use a "direct" gender changer, not one that reverses the pin-outs as a "null modem.")

When you work with *PageMaker* files, which have been sent over by modem or direct-cable connection, you can get some mystifying error messages on the PC. Macintosh programs may refuse to acknowledge that your files even exist. The cardinal rule to remember about this is not to use the MacBinary option on the Mac for file transfers of any *PageMaker*-related files. *PC PageMaker* can't read MacBinary file headers. When you send publication files or linked graphics from a Mac to a PC, you must disable the MacBinary option on your communications software.

Two Mac programs, *MicroPhone* and Microsoft *Works*, allow you to do this successfully. *Versaterm, Versaterm Pro, Red Ryder,* and some others simply refuse to send binary files unless you put an X in the MacBinary box. If you have to utilize uncooperative software, you can still remove the Mac file header once you're on the PC side. *Decap* and *Mac2VP* are two shareware PC utilities originally written to strip out MacBinary information for *WordPerfect* and *Ventura Publisher*. They work for *PageMaker*, as well. (*The Graphics Transformer*, discussed in the main article, will also strip out MacBinary information for TIFFs and *MacPaint* only.)

On the Macintosh side, your files need to include the correct filetype information for applications to recognize them. Frequently, files transferred from the PC show up on the Desktop with "Text" icons, which are not what *PageMaker* and *Ilustrator* look for. You can fix this with *ResEdit*; click on Get Info, and for *PageMaker* 3.0 publications set the filetype to "AB3". The creator is "AD3". TIFF filetype should be "TIFF". Macintosh EPS files are "EPSF". "PC Preview" EPS files are "EPSP." As soon as you change the filetypes from "TEXT", your Macintosh programs can see and load the transplanted PC files.

If you move PC *PageMaker* files in a controlled situation (under TOPS or *MacLink*), you may find that they pop over without these problems. When you load files into Mac *PageMaker*, though, there may be grey boxes where your illustrations were. The rule of thumb for this is: if your graphic file was 64 K or less, a facsimile of it is incorporated into the publication (.PM3) file. You'll see the image on-screen on the Mac and the graphic will be printed. *PC Paintbrush*, Microsoft *Paint*, and other bitmaps actually cross over, if they're small enough in size.

If your graphic is larger than 64 K and a compatible bitmap (TIFF, *MacPaint*), *PageMaker* will link it separately. Large *PC Paintbrush* bitmaps aren't linked. If the graphic is a vector file (*PC Plotter* file, Lotus PIC) you may see a "screen facsimile" bitmap, but the file won't be linked. You won't get a true vector printout of Lotus pictures or plotter graphics, though Mac *PageMaker* will print the "screen facsimile."

Going from Mac to PC *PageMaker*, PICT and Mac EPS files are not linked.

Background

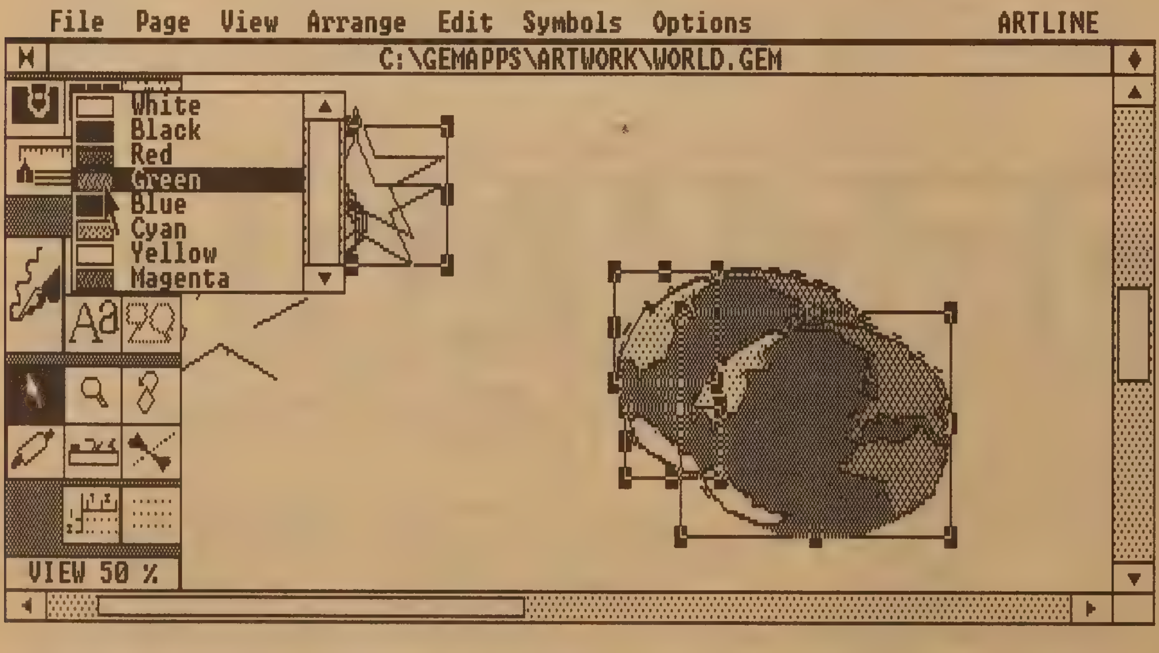
Designer-quality artwork can usually be stored on Macs and PCs in two widely used formats, Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) and Tagged Image File Format (TIFF). This system was developed by Adobe, Aldus, and Microsoft, companies that dominate the graphics world on both computer platforms. EPS was developed by Adobe for use with PostScript printers and drawing programs. TIFF is a container format used for scanned images in multiple colors or artwork with several layers of grey shading.

Unfortunately, software companies differ in their degrees of technical sophistication. As a result, even though most high-level software deals in "EPS" and "TIFF", you may experience file incompatibility from program to program. Rather than shake our heads and give up when our programs refuse to load an image, we may overcome some of the problems, if we understand what's going on.

For instance, TIFF is a format that can include black and white images, grey-scale images, and color artwork. On the Macintosh side, most software will warn you about this. On the PC side, *PC PageMaker* and *Ventura* do not understand color TIFFs. So if you want to use TIFF files on these publishing programs, don't save them in color. (Aldus has recently marketed a special color upgrade for *PageMaker* on the Mac. It must be purchased and installed separately.)

Some software can handle black and white images, but chokes on "grey-scale" TIFFs. (*The Curator* on the Mac and most PC packages other than *PageMaker*, *Ventura*, and *WordPerfect 5* don't handle grey-scale images.) For those other programs, save your scanned artwork as a "black and white" TIFF. Some software may be able to produce a grey dither that simulates the grey levels that scanners can do. Dithering makes grey shades by mixing pixels as on or off only. True "grey-scale" pictures allow each pixel to have 4 to 16 levels of contrast.

An Encapsulated PostScript file is a list of programming instructions to be sent to a PostScript printing device (usually an Apple LaserWriter or Linotronic machine). A basic EPS file contains only those text instructions and can't be sent to non-PostScript printers. "Viewable" EPS files are a more recent development. They consist of a combination of PostScript instructions and a special screen image. "Viewable" EPS files can be looked at on-screen and also converted into something printable on an ImageWriter, Epson, or HP LaserJet. On a PC, viewable EPS files include bitmap TIFF images. On a Mac, the viewable EPS includes a PICT file.



PC graphic converted to MacDraw file and imported into PageMaker for this page layout.

BUY WHERE THE EXPERTS BUY!

$2049
TOWER 386 25 MHZ
MONO W/ 65 MB

OPTIMA AX25386
Standard Features:

- Intel 80386 running at 25 mhz 0 wait state
- Socket for Weitek, 80287, 80387
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board
- Page mode interleave memory architecture w/ shadow RAM
- 65 MB 25 ms Hard Drive
- 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 2 serial / 2 parallel ports
- 12" amber monitor with tilt & swivel & monographics card
- LIM/EMS 4.0 support
- Dual floppy and 1:1 interleave hard disk controller
- Enhanced tactile 101-key keyboard
- Eight expansion slots
- Mini-tower case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs
- One year parts/labor warranty
- SI Rating: 29.5
- **EGA upgrade add $400**
- **16 bit VGA upgrade add $550**

$1799
386 20 MHZ 0 WS
MONO W/ 65 MB

OPTIMA AX20386
Standard Features:

- Intel 80386 running at 20 mhz 0 wait state
- Socket for Intel 80387
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board
- Page mode interleave memory architecture w/ shadow RAM
- 65 MB 35 ms Hard Drive
- 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 2 serial / 2 parallel ports
- 12" amber monitor with tilt & swivel &monographics card
- Dual floppy and 1:1 interleave hard disk controller
- Enhanced tactile 101-key keyboard
- Eight expansion slots
- Case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs
- One year parts and labor warranty
- SI Rating: 21
- **EGA upgrade add $400**
- **16 bit VGA upgrade add $550**

BUY WHAT THE EXPERTS BUY!

GAS PLASMA
PORTABLES

All portables include a 40 MB hard drive, serial, parallel, and 5.25" ext. FDD ports, Hi-Res Gas Plasma 640x400 video, and a 3.5" 1.44 mb floppy drive.

OPTIMA LE12286
$2299.00

- 12 mhz 286 CPU
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB on board

OPTIMA LE20386
$2699.00

- 20 mhz 386 CPU
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board

- **EGA upgrade add $300**
- **80386 25 mhz model add $300**

$949
286 12 MHZ 0 WS
MONO W/ 20 MB

OPTIMA AX12286
Standard Features:

- Intel 80286 running at 12 mhz 0 wait state
- Socket for Intel 80287
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 4 MB on board
- Built-in onboard LIM 4.0 support for memory above 640K
- 20 MB Seagate ST225 drive
- 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 12" amber monitor with tilt & swivel
- Monographics video card with parallel port
- Dual floppy and hard disk controller
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard
- Eight expansion slots
- Slide-in case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs
- One year parts and labor warranty
- SI Rating: 13.7
- **EGA upgrade add $400**
- **16 bit VGA upgrade add $550**

FOUR USER
NOVELL
NETWORK
(including 80386
fileserver)
$5,500
only

THE COMPUTER STORE

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466
FAX 415/968-2618
M-F 10 - 7

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678
FAX 916/972-9865
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

Authorized Reseller for Aldus, Excelogic, Micrografx, Microsoft, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect

No surchage for Mastercard, Visa. Gov't P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s O.A.C. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

Creating Vector And Previewable EPS Files

You can make almost any graphic created on either the Mac or the PC print on the other side by converting it to a compatible format. *The Graphics Transformer* on the PC and *The Curator* on the Macintosh are two valuable graphics tools for this. Together they will let you create viewable EPS files printable on either system.

The Graphics Transformer, previously called *Reflection*, is distributed by IMSI Software. The program is a licensed remarket issue of a package called *Hijaak*, which is sold on the East Coast by Inset Systems. This is the cheapest and most useful commercial conversion package on the market for PCs. *The Graphics Transformer* converts both bitmap and vector files between the most popular PC image formats (including *PC Paintbrush*, GEM, Microsoft TIFF, CCITT TIFF, *Dr. Halo*, WordPerfect Graphics, AMIGA IFF, CompuServe Graphics (GIF), Hewlett-Packard Printer Language, Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language (Plotter files), Lotus PIC, and Encapsulated PostScript).

The latest version (1.1) can take any bitmapped image and write PostScript instructions for it, making an EPS file. The PostScript instructions can be merged with a TIFF bitmap of any image to become a viewable EPS (which you can see on-screen in *Ventura Publisher* 2.0 or *PC PageMaker*). Batch files are included to make some EPS conversions completely automatic.

The Graphics Transformer also does direct vector-to-vector conversions between HPGL plotter files and Lotus PIC files. The Hewlett-Packard plotter format is available in 16 colors for any PC drawing or drafting application that uses an HPGL driver. *AutoCAD* and *AutoSketch*, *HP Drawing Gallery*, *Harvard Graphics*, *Micrografx Draw* and *Designer*, *GEM Draw*, *Graph*, and *Artline* are some of the applications that can print to this format.

Why should a Macintosh owner care about this? Well, one Mac user, who wanted to incorporate Lotus graphics on his Mac II, has written a utility called *PICturePICTure*. This is an add-on Apple AFE file translator, that reads Lotus PIC files from a Mac disk and exports them in *MacDraw* format (PICT or color PICT2 files).

Now, how about taking a multilayer 3-D design from PC *AutoCAD* and using it in *MacDraw* or *Cricket Draw*? You don't have to buy Mac *AutoCAD* to do this. The PC *Adobe Illustrator* has a conversion utility for *AutoCAD* output, but you don't need that either!

Print the PC sketch from *AutoCAD* to an HPGL plotter file in up to 16 colors, then use *The Graphics Transformer* to make it into a Lotus PIC (you can regulate the pen colors and line widths in the translation). Now send your Lotus PIC file to the Mac over your $15 printer cable, and *PICturePICTure* will make a Macintosh PICT out of it. You don't even have to reset the filetype with *ResEdit* for this one.

While you're at it, you may also want to send over some of the "PC Preview" EPS files you've built with *The Graphics Transformer*. Once you've changed their filetype on the Mac to EPSP, *The Curator* can read and resave them as viewable Mac EPS files. (This trick works for ordinary black and white images only, no grey-scales. To see grey-scale pictures on-screen in both *PageMakers*, use TIFF files if you don't own *Illustrator* or *FreeHand*. *Image Studio*, *Cricket Paint*, and *Studio 8* will all load the TIFFs and generate grey-scale Mac EPS files if you want them. *Illustrator 88* and *FreeHand* 2.0 both produce grey-scale EPS files in either Mac or PC format, but *FreeHand* can only "place" TIFF files as templates. *Illustrator 88* doesn't place TIFFs.)

Ventura Publisher: A Great Conversion Utility

Ventura Publisher owners can get considerable mileage out of their software as a graphics conversion tool. *Ventura* reads most standard PC bitmap and vector formats, and *MacPaint* and PICT files from the Mac. When *Ventura* loads an image, it automatically builds a new file in GEM format out of the base file. If you own other Digital Research products, you can use the GEM files cloned from Macintosh images. *GEM Artline* can add color and PostScript font effects to files produced by *MacDraw* on the Mac. *GEM Paint* can colorize TIFF and *MacPaint* images.

What *Ventura Publisher* 2.0 can do with PICT files is simply amazing. *VP* 2.0 not only handles the graphic elements generated in *MacDraw*, but it matches fonts and automatically scales them to fit within a resized frame (although it will usually convert all typestyles to Helvetica). Import a *MacDraw* file over for *Ventura*, and an H-P LaserJet or Epson will print a faithful rendition of it in any

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP
Authorized Dealer

EVEREX STEP 386/25/16
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP 286/20/16/12
The Winner In 80286. Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

AGI COMPUTER
(A Subsidiary of Everex)
286
-1800, 8 MHz, 512K. . . . $790
-1700A, 10 MHz, 512K . . 840
-1800B, 10 MHz, 512K "0" 1070
-1700C, 12 MHz, 1 Meg 1195
386
-3000A, 16 MHz, 1 Meg. $1700
-3000D, 20 MHz, 1 Meg 2100
-3000G, 16SX MHz, 1 Meg 1495

DESKTOP LASER PRINTER
(By Everex)
- HP Laser II Compatible
- 300 dpi, 512K
- Small Footprint design
- 90 day, On-Site Service

List Price: $1700
YOUR PRICE: $1350

TOSHIBA LAPTOP
MODELS
T1000 . . . . $639
T1200F. 1308
T1200HB 2138
T5100. 4489
BEST PRICES

LANTASTIC
EDITOR'S CHOICE
PC MAGAZINE
LANtastic Authorized Dealer
LOCAL AREA NETWORK
Provides a **Low Cost** Solution For Small Business Networks To Share Resources.
Come In. . . To See Our Demo.
TWO USER STARTER KIT. $399
3-120 Nodes . . . . CALL

SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER
3282 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 241-1210 Fax: (408) 241-1279
Mon-Fri 8:30-7 Sat 11-4
Full Line Of Everex
Products Available
TEL: (408) 241-1210

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY

3016 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 496-1122 • (408) 496-1297

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

1 MG x 9

1 MG x 9-120 NS	$155.00
1 MG x 9-100 NS	$175.00
1 MG x 9- 80 NS	$190.00
1 MG x 9- 70 NS	$225.00

256 x 9

256 x 9-120 NS	$49.00
256 x 9-100 NS	$69.00
256 x 9- 80 NS	$79.00
256 x 9- 70 NS	$89.00
256 x 9- 60 NS	$99.00

APPLE SIMM MODULE

1 MG x 8

1 MG x 8-120 NS	$149.00
1 MG x 8-100 NS	$159.00
1 MG x 8- 80 NS	$189.00

256 x 8-120 NS For APPLE

256 x 8-120 NS	$49.00
256 x 8-100 NS	$59.00

PSp MODEL 70 or 80 SIMM

1 MG	$329.00
2 MG	$999.00
256 x 4-10 STATIC	$20.00
1 x 1-10 STATIC	$20.00
256 K-ZIPP-10	$6.50
64 x 4-10 ZIPP	$6.50

D RAM

1 MG x 1

1 MG x 1-120 NS	$14.00
1 MG x 1-100 NS	$15.00
1 MG x 1- 80 NS	$16.00
1 MG x 1- 70 NS	$17.00

256 x 1

256 x 1-150 NS	$5.25
256 x 1-120 NS	$5.50
256 x 1-100 NS	$6.00
256 x 1- 80 NS	$6.50
256 x 1- 70 NS	$7.50
256 x 1- 60 NS	$7.50

256 x 4

256 x 4-120 NS	$16.00
256 x 4-100 NS	$17.00
256 x 4- 80 NS	$20.00

64 x 1

4164-15	$2.00
4164-12	$2.10
4164-10	$2.25

64 x 4

4464-150	$5.50
4464-120	$6.00
4464-100	$6.50
4464- 80	$7.00

256 x 1-STATIC COL.

51258 P-10	$6.50
AAA 2800-08	$6.75
AAA 2800-07	$7.00
AAA 2800-60	$7.50

MATH CO. PRO.

8087-5 MHZ	$88.00
8087-2 MHZ	$130.00
8087-1	$170.00
80287-6	$140.00
80287-8	$200.00
80287-12	$289.00
80387-16	$320.00
80387-20	$370.00
80387-25	$470.00
80387-33	$600.00

CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$185.00
80386 DX-20	$250.00
80386 DX-25	$399.00
80386 DX-33	$499.00
V-20-8	$7.00
V-20-10	$12.00

VIDEO RAM FOR VGA CARD

64 x 4-150 NS	$10.00
64 x 4-120 NS	$12.00
64 x 4-100 NS	$14.00

CACHE MEMORY

HM 6788-25	$14.00
MC 6288-35	$14.00

S. RAM

8 x 8-10/12	CALL
32 x 8-10/12	CALL
1 x 1-10/12	ZIPP CALL

2764-20/25	$3.50
27128-20	$4.50
27256-20	$5.50
27128-15	$7.50
27-C512-25	$10.00
27-C1024-15	$20.00

XC 68030 RC-16	$450.00

Price subject to change without notice.

scale just as though it were PostScript! (*Ventura 1.1* has some difficulty reading Macintosh PICTs, but the problem is alleviated by a patch from Xerox. Complicated drawings may not be printed with 100% accuracy.)

For best results, use PICTs saved by *MacDraw*. PICTS from other Mac programs, like *Cricket Draw*, will sometimes work if they have been loaded into *MacDraw* and resaved before sending them to the PC. PICTs produced by *The Curator* work if they were originally drawn as vector files. PICTs produced by *MacDraw II* work if all text is Helvetica. The maximum file size *Ventura* can handle is around 50 K.

Further Tips And Caveats

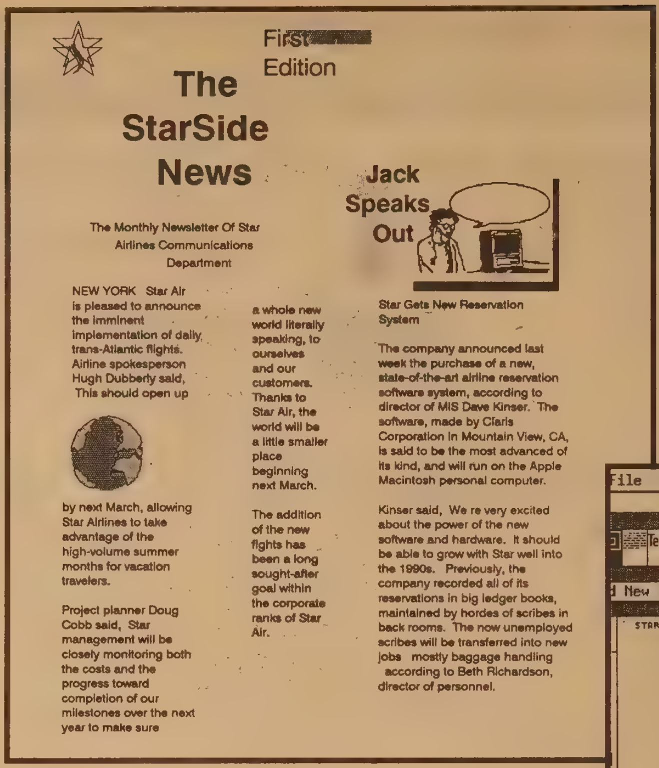
The techniques I've discussed in this article will let you deal with a good many graphics transfer problems successfully. I don't want to negate the necessity for people from MS-DOS and Macintosh software companies to get together and work out some better standards. There are still applications that balk at reading TIFF and EPS output from other applications. It would be of great benefit to end-users if TIFF and EPS became universal standards for either platform.

Some anomalies I've noted:

1. TIFF and EPS files

a) Some programs save TIFF files in compressed formats (many Mac scanning programs and DRI's *GEMScan* for the PC). Remedy: *The Graphics Transformer* will convert CCITT compressed TIFFs to the uncompressed format that most programs need. Save "uncompressed" files whenever you have the option.

b) *WordPerfect 5* wouldn't read the *Studio 8* grey-scale TIFF I tested, though it would load other grey-scale TIFF and EPS files from *Illustrator 88* and *Image Studio*. Electronic Arts tech support tells me that a new release of *Studio 8* will be out soon incorporating Aldus's updated TIFF specs.



First
Edition

The
StarSide
News

The Monthly Newsletter Of Star Airlines Communications Department

NEW YORK Star Air is pleased to announce the imminent implementation of daily trans-Atlantic flights. Airline spokesperson Hugh Dubberly said, This should open up by next March, allowing Star Airlines to take advantage of the high-volume summer months for vacation travelers.

Project planner Doug Cobb said, Star management will be closely monitoring both the costs and the progress toward completion of our milestones over the next year to make sure

a whole new world literally speaking, to ourselves and our customers. Thanks to Star Air, the world will be a little smaller place beginning next March.

The addition of the new flights has been a long sought-after goal within the corporate ranks of Star Air.

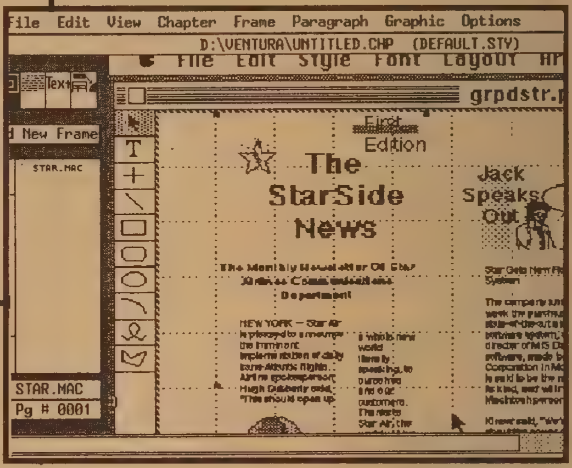
Jack
Speaks
Out

Star Gets New Reservation System

The company announced last week the purchase of a new, state-of-the-art airline reservation software system, according to director of MIS Dave Kinser. The software, made by Claris Corporation in Mountain View, CA, is said to be the most advanced of its kind, and will run on the Apple Macintosh personal computer.

Kinser said, We re very excited about the power of the new software and hardware. It should be able to grow with Star well into the 1990s. Previously, the company recorded all of its reservations in big ledger books, maintained by hordes of scribes in back rooms. The now unemployed scribes will be transferred into new jobs mostly baggage handling according to Beth Richardson, director of personnel.

Newsletter prepared on the Mac in MacDraw, imported and viewed in a Ventura window on the PC.


File Edit View Chapter Frame Paragraph Graphic Options
D:\VENTURA\UNTITLED.CHP (DEFAULT.STV)
File Edit Style Font Layout
grpdstr.p
New Frame
STAR.MAC
STAR.MAC
Pg # 0001

master charge
VISA

GRAND OPENING SALE
COMPUTER OUTLET (415) 829-5011

Alcosta Blvd.
San Ramon Rd.
N
580
680

8939 San Ramon Road
Dublin, CA 94568

We ship
1 Day UPS

We Simply Will Beat Any Legitimate Bay Area Advertised Price on These Fine Products!

PRINTERS/LASERS/MATRIX/INKJET
NEC ALPS
OTC
MITSUBISHI
CANON
RICOH
AMT
DATASOUTH

MONITORS
MITSUBISHI

SCANNERS
RICOH

LASER OPTIONS
PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

HARD DRIVES
MITSUBISHI

U.P.S.
UNISON

GRAPHIC BOARDS
GENOA
MAX LOGIC

CABLES & SUPPLIES

Hours 10-6 Mon-Friday
11-4 Saturday

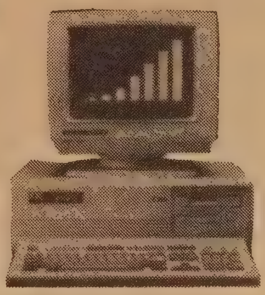
This Month's Special Cannon Bubble Jet 130 Printer $699^00
With Mention of this Ad!

Upgrade To The Latest Technology

Key Features

- 100% PC/AT compatible with 8MB memory backplane.
- Upgradeable CPU and speed. Three CPU Choices: 80286, 80386SX, 80386.
- Page interleave memory access for zero wait state operation.
- Fast access memory provides 50% speed increase.
- Supports LIM, EMS 4.0 memory.
- "Shadow RAM" for high speed BIOS executions.

PRIVILEGE (Orchid Technology)



Why Buy A 286 When You Can Buy A 386SX 20 MHz For About The Same Price!

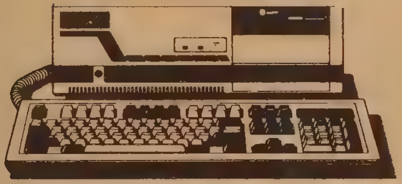
Model	Price
286-12 (12.5 MHz) LM=15.6	$1175
286-16 (16 MHz) LM=21	1259
286-20 (20 MHz) LM=26	1379
386SX-20 (20 MHz) LM=26	1459
386-16 (16 MHz) LM=21	1579
386-20 (20 MHz) LM=26	1679

***ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS INCLUDE:**
1 MB RAM, 1.2 Floppy Drive, F/HD Controller, 220 Watt P/S, Enhanced 101 K/B, Mono Graphic, Hi-Res Monitor.

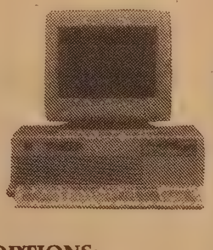
CITIZEN MATE/12

w/1 MB RAM
HD Controller & EGA Graphics
Built-In on Motherboard
2 Serial/1 Parallel
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1289



386-20 SYSTEM



Features:

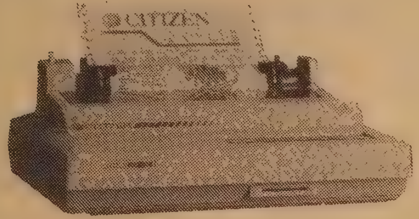
- 27 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB RAM On Motherboard
- 80837 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/PP
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220 W 100/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Fully One Year Warranty

$1499

OPTIONS:

Same System w/360K Drive	$1569
w/40 Seagate Drive	$1839
Color System	Add $170
EGA System	Add $390

CITIZEN HSP 500/550 COLOR PRINTER

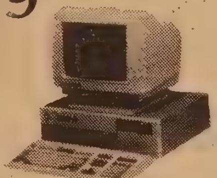


HSP 500	HSP 550
$339	$469

- 300 CPS High Speed Draft
- Paper Parking & Convertible Push/Pull Tractor Plus Bottom Feed
- Superb Print Quality 2 Draft & 2 Near-Letter Quality Modes Fonts
- Optional Printing Enhancement includes Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- Optional 7 Color Printing or More
- Full 24 Months Warranty

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM

$419



- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 150W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/Reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/2nd Drive	$489
w/20 MB Seagate HD	$679
Color System	ADD $170
EGA System	ADD $390

80286-10 SYSTEM

$799

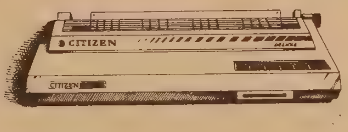
- 6/13 MHz Switchable Landmark Test
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/360K Drive	$869
w/40 MB Seagate HD	$1149

AST SYSTEMS — CALL FOR INFORMATION

FULL LINE OF CITIZEN PRINTERS



Citizen

Model	Price	Model	Price
120D	$145	MSP45	399
180D	169	MSP50	339
MSP40	299	MSP55	469

Star

Model	Price	Model	Price
NX-1000	$169	1180i	185
NX-1000 (color)	235	1191i	245

Tribute

Model	Price
124	$419
224	599

Also Available Star, Okidata, Toshiba — Call for Prices

ABORN COMPUTER

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

3260 S. White Rd., San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 270-5888/9
Fax: 270-1625

Open: Mon-Sat 10-6:30
Closed Sunday

Not responsible for typographic errors. Price change w/o notice.

c) *FreeHand* color EPS files work with *PC PageMaker*, but not with *WordPerfect 5* or *Ventura*. I also discovered that Mac *Illustrator* wouldn't read some EPS files produced by Mac *FreeHand*, although *PageMaker* would handle them. Some "viewable EPS" files produced by *The Curator* show up in *Illustrator 88* as grey boxes. *PageMaker* displays the on-screen image of the same files.

2. I couldn't get the HPGL drivers used by Digital Research GEM products to produce 16-color files for conversion to Macintosh PICTs. It may be possible to preserve the color translation, but I didn't learn how in time for this deadline. The files I ended up with were in one or two colors with many tiny object groupings. On the Mac II I selected and grouped the images into more coherent objects for additional drawing and color modifications. (I was able to transfer files from *Harvard Graphics* and *AutoSketch* 100% accurately to the Mac with *The Graphics Transformer* and *PICture PICTure*. With *Harvard Graphics* I used the HP ColorPro (7440A) plotter driver.)

3. *GEM Draw* and *Artline* sometimes run out of memory and can't process all elements of complicated PICT files translated by *Ventura*. *Artline* handled all of the graphic elements, but sometimes couldn't process text. *Draw* handled some of the graphic elements. (*Ventura* itself had no problems displaying and printing the *MacDraw* files I tested.) If your *MacDraw* file is a multilayered PICT, with some bitmap information, you'll have to copy the bitmap part on the Mac to a *MacPaint* file and place it separately in *Ventura*. Only vector and text information is processed with the PICTs. (If you're using *SuperPaint*, save the entire image as *MacPaint*—*Ventura* doesn't handle information from *SuperPaint* PICTs.)

4. Remember to remove the MacBinary headers from TIFF and EPS files if you transfer them with a modem. TOPS doesn't seem to care about this.

Summary

The potential involved in making designer graphics portable between Macs and PCs is gradually becoming obvious. Several more products to facilitate this are being promised by large companies for release in the near future. In the meantime, *The Graphics Transformer*, *The Curator*, and *PICture PICTure* can significantly increase your Mac-PC file connectivity if you need it right now. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved. Lenny Bailes is a teacher in the Bay Area, and has been writing about personal computers since 1987. He does part-time consulting and product testing and can be reached on The WELL as "jroe" or at 415/285-6232.

RESOURCES

The Graphics Transformer $99
IMSI
1299 Fourth Street
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415)454-7101
(800) 562-4723

The Curator $139.95
Solutions, International
P.O. Box 989
29 Main Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802)229-9146

PICturePICTure $99
C. Carlson
P.O. Box 3669
Tucson, AZ 85722

Decap (use on PC to strip MacBinary fileheader) $5
Ariel Frailich
32 Candle Liteway
Willowdale, Ontario M2R 3J5
(416) 665-0290
CompuServe 72477,326

Mac to PC cables
D.I.A., Inc.
165 O'Farrell Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)392-4614

EXPRO-40
PC-BASED UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER

Special Price $495

SOFTWARE FEATURES
- 7 softwares available for popular device programming.
  EPROM: NMOS or CMOS from 2716 to 271024, 27010, 27513, BYTE wide, WORD wide and PAGE mode. 2516 to 2564, CYPRESS EPROM...etc.
  EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A...etc.
  BPROM: from 32x8 to 4096x8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, SIGNETICS, TI, AMD, MOTOROLA, HARRIS CYPRESS (7C291).
  MPU 8748: INTEL 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42 41AH,42AH, 48AH, 49AH.
- MPU 8751: INTEL 8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252.
- PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, CYPRESS, LATTICE.
  16R8 Series, 20R8 Series, 20L10 Series...etc. 22V10, 22G10, 16V8, 20V8.
- Software update possible for new device.
- Utility File Support:
  1. HEX to BIN converter for INTEL, MOTOROLA, TEKTRONICS HEX or Extended HEX.
  2. 2 ways or 4 ways BIN file splitter for 16 BITS and 32 BITS FILE date.

HARDWARE FEATURES
- 40 pins test-socket with 40 sets of software controlled circuit
  Programmable TTL I/O.
  3 groups of programmable D/A voltage sources.
  2 groups of programmable OSC output sources.
  Perfect filter and current limiter circuit.
- 60% of digital components in high speed CMOS HCT type.
- Hardware expandable for complex device programming.
- Hardware configuration is available for software designer.

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EW-901 (1 Port/512K)	$75
EW-904 (4 Ports/512K)	95
EW-704 (4 Ports/1 MB)	155
EW-708 (4 Ports/1 MB)	235
IC Tester (DRAM Tester, TTL, CMOS)	125
PAL Programmer (PAW-401)	235
8748/8749 Programmer (UPW 481)	155
PROM Programmer (BW-601)	185
EPROM Eraser (with Timer)	85
Expro-40 Universal Device Programmer	495

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

150W PS (UL)	$48
150W PS	39
200W PS (UL)	75
200W PS	65
Tower Case (LED Display)	195
AT-Style Case	38
AT Case	60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	48

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	95
Logitech Paint Show	20
LogiCADD	39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	215

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$105
Kingtech TTL 12" Monitor	75
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	345
Kingtech RGB 14" Monitor	265
Nanao EGA Multisync 8060S	545
NEC Multisync II	595

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	85
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	95
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	80
Seagate ST-225 (20 MB, 65 ms)	205
Seagate ST-238 (30 MB, 65 ms)	215
Seagate ST-251 (40 MB, 40 ms)	325
Seagate ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 ms)	385
Enhanced HD/FDC for AT	99
WA2 HD/FDC	110
DTC 5280 HD/FDC	110
WX-1 HD Controller	65
DTC 5150 HD Controller	60
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	CALL

MODEMS

MicroFax (Facsimile for THE PC)	$450
Everex 2400 Ext./2400 Int.	189/130
Everex 1200	69
Telemidas 2400	105
Telemidas 1200	55

COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	CALL
CRT Portable Kit for AT/XT (9" Monitor) (Case, KB, PS, Monitor)	$380
LCD Portable Kit for AT/XT (Case, KB, PS, LCD Display, Adapter):	
9" 640x200	540
10" 640x200	640
11" 640x400	750
Gas Plasma LCD Portable 11"	950

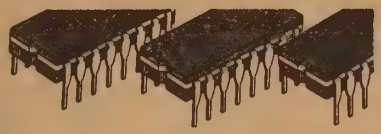
ADD-ON CARDS

80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (0K)	$680
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (0K)	995
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (0K)	285
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (0K)	245
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (0K)	69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (0K)	75
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	240
Enhanced Graphic Card (EGA)	145
Monochrome Graphic Card	45
Color Graphic Card	40
RS232 Serial Ports	22
Memory Expansion Card for AT	79
Multi I/O Card for XT (FDC/S/P/G/C/K)	48
AT I/O Card (S/P/G)	45
Clock Card	22

Call for others.

Songtech International, Inc.
44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060
PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

WHOLESALE PRICES TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC



CPU & DRAM

CPU's & CO-PROCESSORS

80386-16	$165
80386-20	245
80386-25	425
80386-33	475
80387-16	325
80387-20	395
80387-25	495
80387-33	685
80287-6	145
80287-8	195
80287-10	215
8087-8	125
8087-10	155
256Kx4-100	15
256Kx4-80	16
1 Meg x1-100	14
1 Meg x1-80	15

DRAM

1 Meg x9, 256x9 SIMM SIPP	CALL
256K-150	$4.00
256K-120	$4.50
256-100	5.00
256K-80	6.00
64K-150	1.50
64K-120	1.75
64-100	1.85

MICRONICS 386 MOTHERBOARDS—

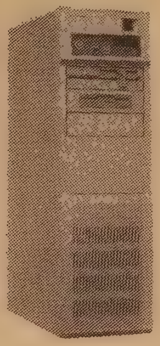
The Best In The Market!
Made In The USA
WE ARE THE AUTHORIZED
DISTRIBUTOR!

386 16 MHz w/1 MB	$975
386 16 MHz w/2 MB	1165
386 16 MHz w/4 MB	1565
386 20 MHz w/1 MB	1050
386 20 MHz w/1 MB, Cache	1225
386 20 MHz w/2 MB	1255
386 20 MHz w/4 MB	1732
386 20 MHz w/4 MB, Cache	1825
386 25 MHz w/1 MB, Cache	1755
386 25 MHz w/4 MB, Cache	2295
Piggy Back w/2 MB-80ns	755
386 33 MHz w/1 MB Cache	2585
386 33 Mhz w/4 MB Cache	3195

DTK XT & AT MOTHERBOARDS

Quality Assurance!

4.77/8 MHz XT	$69
4.77/10 MHz XT	69
6/10 MHz AT 0 Wait	200
6/10 MHz Baby AT 0 Wait	200
6/12 MHz XT 0-1 MB 0 Wait	235
6/12 MHz Baby AT 0 Wait	235



INTERNATIONAL XT 8 MHz COMPLETE SYSTEMS

- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo DTK Motherboard
- 512K-150ns RAM
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 150W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Like Case
- AT 101 Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$495

10 MHz SYSTEM w/120ns RAM

$555

MAXTOR HARD DRIVES

1085-80 MB	$575
1140-140 MB	1295
4170-170 MB	1099
2190-190 MB	1395
4380-380 MB	1885
41760-760 MB	3250

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic w/Parallel Port	45
Everex EGA (640x480)	140
Everex EGA w/Printer Port	148
Paradise VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	239
Paradise VGA 16 Bit (800x600)	295
Paradise CGA 16 Bit (800x600)	255
Paradise VGA Professional	375

MOUSE

Logitech Serial/Bus Mouse	$64
Logic Mouse New Style w/Pop-Up DOS	75
Logitech Scan Man	185

MONITORS

Casper Mono TTL 12"	$70
Casper Mono TTL 14"	98
Quimax Mono TTL 14"	119
Samsung RGB 14" 640x240	215
Samsung EGA 14" 640x420	339
Relisys EGA 14" 720x350	339
Relisys VGA 14" 720x480	355
Relisys Multiscan 14" 800x600	455
Nanao Multiscan 14" 820x620	475
Nanao Multiscan 16" 1024x768	950
NEC IIA Multisync 14" 800x560	495
NEC 3D Multisync 14" 1024x768	615
NEC PLus Multisync 15" 960x720	925
NEC XL Multisync 20" 1024x768	1995

INTERNATIONAL 10 MHz AT COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz DTK AT Motherboard
- 512K-120ns RAM
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- Western Digital H/F Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Case
- 101 At Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$825

12 MHz AT w/100ns RAM	$885

CONTROLLER CARDS

Western Digital XT Gen Card	$55
Western Digital H & F Controller 1003V	105
Western Digital 1:1 Interleave	135
DTC 1:1 & RLL 7287	145

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000	$169
Star NX-1000C	219
Star NX-15	310
Star NX 2400	323
Star MB24-10	435
Star NB2415	570
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1091i	169
Panasonic 1191	239
Panasonic 1092i	259
Panasonic 1124	335
Panasonic 1592	398
Panasonic 1595	439
Panasonic 1524	495
Panasonic Laser w/Toner	1325
Fujitsu DL3300	455
Fujitsu DL3400	525
HP Laser Jet II w/Toner	1655

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

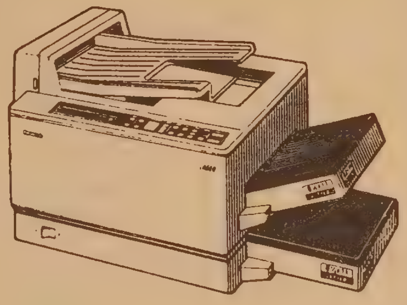
Fujitsu 360K	$57
Teac 360K	64
Teac 3½" 720K	70
Teac 1.2 MB	75
Teac 3½" 1.44 MB	79
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	195
Seagate ST-125 38ms 20 MB	259
Seagate ST-238 30 MB	225
Seagate ST-251 40 MB	320
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	350
Seagate ST-4096 28ms 80 MB	570

INTERNATIONAL 386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- 386 20 MHz Micronics Motherboard
- 1 MB Static RAM 80ns
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- Western Digital Controller
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- BTC AT Case
- AT 101 keyboard
- TTL Monochrome Monitor

$1625

CALL FOR 25 MHz, EGA, VGA & TOWER CONFIGURATION PRICES



PANASONIC LASER w/Toner	$1325

CASES

Slide-In for XT	$30
Baby AT	50
AT Case	55
Baby Tower AT w/Power Supply	165
Tower AT w/250W Power Supply	195

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

DTK XT640 Card	$35
Everex XT 2 MB Card	59
Everex AT 3 MB Card	85
Everex AT 10 MB Card	125

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int.	$49
Everex 2400 Int.	115
Everex 1200 Ext Pocket	99
Everex 2400 Ext Error Correct	165

MS DOS

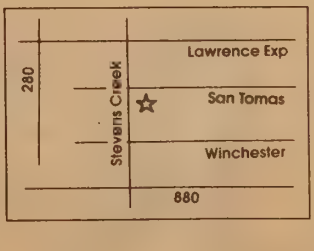
MS DOS 3.3	$65
MS DOS 4.01	65

DEALERS–CALL FOR PRICING

COMPUTER WHOLESALER CO.

3575 Stevens Creek Blvd #E
(Near San Tomas Exp)
San Jose, CA 95117

Tel: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390



These are cash prices. We accept MasterCard & American Express
HOURS: Mon-Fri 8:30-7pm Sat 10:30-6pm

MAC @ WORK

MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

Microsoft Takes on WordPerfect

Word Leads Word Processor Grudge Match On Connectivity Points

The story goes that when WordPerfect first shipped version 5.0 of its word processor to an unsuspecting public, there were so many calls to its customer support line that callers couldn't get through. Not just to WordPerfect, that is; callers couldn't get through to *Orem, Utah*. An entire city cut off because of an upgrade.

Which emphasizes both the importance of new releases to loyal customers, and the problems and frustrations involved in releasing a new version of an old standby.

For some time now, the popularity of *WordPerfect* and *Word* for the PC has waxed, while that of such venerable products as *WordStar* and *Multimate* has waned. The two new powers are currently engaged in a kind of trench warfare on a scale not seen since the Germans eyed the French across Flanders' Fields.

It is truly a war of attrition, characterized by a "top this" progression of features. Microsoft's newest salvo, *Word* 5.0 for the PC, matches *WordPerfect* 5.0's innovative graphics features. However, *Word* goes *WordPerfect* one better by providing file compatibility with its sibling *Word* 4.0 for the Macintosh.

A conversation with Ruth Kurman, Product Manager for Microsoft *Word* on the Macintosh, provided insight into how Microsoft approaches the update question. It also provides a glimpse as to which word processor may win out in this duel. Kurman was previously the product manager for Microsoft *Word* for the PC, making her a good source for questions about the connectivity issue as well.

The biggest enhancement to *Word* 5.0 for the PC is its new graphics capabilities. These include a print preview function and the ability to import graphics files into your document.

Print preview lets you see what your document will look like when it's printed. This saves you from having to guess from your text screen what the appearance of headers, page numbering, charts, and graphics will be. You do need a graphics card and monitor to employ this feature, however. As with *WordPerfect,* you can't do any editing in this mode, you can only look at what you have. You need to go into text mode to make any changes.

Copyright © 1989 by Robert Beauchamp. All rights reserved. Rob is a freelance journalist and documentation writer who resides in Minnesota and misses, sometimes, the lovely and crowded Bay Area.

Also like *WordPerfect*, *Word* 5.0 lets you import graphics files into your documents. While both applications let you import a wide variety of formats, *Word* scores a connectivity point here by allowing you to use the clipboard in *Windows* 2.0/286/386 to import your pictures into *Word*. *Word*'s documentation is also much more thorough in discussing the use of graphics in a document than *WordPerfect's*. It provides helpful guidelines to page layout that might make you consider using *Word* alone for simple publications, rather than in conjunction with a page makeup program like *Ventura Publisher* or *PageMaker.*

Microsoft *Word* also lets you employ a mouse, unlike *WordPerfect*, making it easier to size graphics, highlight selections, and choose functions.

Like *WordPerfect*, *Word* offers a screen capture program allowing you to take "screen shots" and put them into your files. This feature is very useful to those documenting software.

If you're a Macintosh user, this all sounds like old news. Print preview? Putting graphics in text documents? Screen shots? A mouse? Are those very foundations of the Macintosh only now making it to the PC world?

However, there is also some news of interest to you in all this.

The New Word

Macintosh *Word's* newest incarnation, 4.0, also has new and impressive functions. And what's best, it is file compatible with *Word* 5.0 for the PC.

This is where Ruth Kurman comes in. One of the many aspects of her job is ensuring file compatibility among all the varied versions of *Word.*

One of the most difficult tasks, as she describes it, is to make sure *Word* files are "... not only upward compatible (you can open a *Word* 3.0 document in 4.0) but downward compatible as well. Not to mention compatible between Macintosh and PC versions."

"Granted," she explains, "not all the features of a *Word* 4.0 document will be operable when you open it in 3.0. For example, a chart you made using *Word* 4.0's new table feature will look as it did in *Word* 4.0, but it will just be a new paragraph.

The war of feature attrition will come to an end when one of the two contenders successfully puts a fully functional Word or WordPerfect in the Presentation Manager. With Excel, Adobe Illustrator, and a word processor one can finally envision never seeing the DOS prompt again.

"However," she continues, "if you don't touch that table and move the file back into 4.0, *Word* remembers it is a table and it's just as if you never took it out of 4.0."

This is what's known as a commitment to connectivity. An important one when you consider, as Ruth says, "... that not everyone in a company is going to upgrade on the same day, especially if you have sites where 5,000 copies of *Word* are installed, as we have."

This contrasts greatly to WordPerfect's record on connectivity. *WordPerfect* did make files of *WordPerfect* 4.2 for the PC and 5.0 for the PC compatible. However, *WordPerfect* for the Mac is a different story.

WordPerfect for the Mac has been much ma-

EMPaC

INTERNATIONAL CORP.

5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco,
CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX(415) 751-4586

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont,
CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX(415) 683-8662

3513-D South Main
Archdale,
NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

Monthly Special

80286 10MHz Turbo 20 MB System $725.00

286 Turbo 6/10 MHz motherboard
Enhanced case with 200W power supply
640K RAM installed
One 1.2M half-height floppy-disk drive
One 20 MB hard-disk drive
One-to-one interleave hard/floppy-disk controller
101-key keyboard
FCC Class B approved

386 33MHz System $3,195.00

- * 386-33 MHz Micronics motherboard
- * Landmark 51MHz
- * 1 MB on-board RAM
- * One 1.2 M floppy-disk drive
- * One-to-one interleave
- * 32K Cache memory
- * Monographic card
- * Hi-Res mono monitor.
- * 101-key keyboard
- * Enhanced case with 200W power supply

25MHz / Landmark 40.5MHz $2,325.00

20MHz / Landmark 32MHz $1,745.00

286 12MHz System $609.00

- * 286 Turbo 8/12MHz motherboard
- * Enhanced case with 200W power supply
- * 512K RAM installed
- * One half-height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
- * One-to-one interleave hard/floppy-disk controller
- * 101-key keybaard

16MHz 286 System $729.00

8088 10MHz Turbo System $449.00

8088 Turbo 4.77/10MHz motherboard
ATjr case with 150W power supply
512K RAM
One 1/2 height 360K floppy-disk drive
Floppy-disk controller
Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
High-resolution monochrome monitor
101-key keyboard

4.77/8MHz system less $20.00

Authorized Distributor of:

Toshiba Disk Drives
Fujitsu Disk Drives
Nanao Monitors
Star Micronics Printers
Micronics 386 motherboards
Logitech Mouse

EMPaC gives you a full one year warranty on parts and labor.
We will build your system to meet your exact configuration requiremnts.
Our technical support group are always ready to answer any of your questions.

Call us on items not listed

Prices are subject to change without notice ligned by the press. To be fair, it should be noted that WordPerfect has issued an update, 1.0.2, that takes care of some problems. While it claims to have eliminated the annoying screen flicker, however, it has actually only reduced it. On my one-meg Mac Plus, there was still a slight flicker when you entered text. It may or may not be different on a machine with more memory.

WordPerfect also has included a radio style button that allows you to save your Mac files in *WordPerfect* 4.2 format. Notice you still can't save them in *WordPerfect* 5.0 format. Things don't get better coming from the other side either. In order to use a *WP* 5.0 file in *WP Mac,* you have to first save it in 4.2 format, then open it up on the Mac.

Toward the Future

Upgrades don't come cheap to the companies that issue them. Prices for an upgrade are determined more by tradition than actual costs. Today's recipients of upgrades expect a lot more as well. In fact, they pretty much expect all the manuals, templates, and other goodies that those who are paying full price get. Not to mention all the user support needed to get anxious users through the new features.

The strategy that companies take toward their upgrades, therefore, is going to become increasingly important.

Microsoft's plan, according to Kurman, is to use a core engine strategy. The "core engine" contains 80% of the application's functionality. The other 20% is context dependent. Therefore, when Microsoft issues a new version or ports a version over to another environment, most of the work is already done.

In the future this may be true not just of a single application, like a word processor, but of a whole range of applications, including spreadsheets, paint and planning, that come from the same core engine.

If this sounds familiar, it should. The concept is very closely linked to the idea of groupware. With groupware, everyone uses the same interface regardless of the type of computer they are using. A person on a PC can access information from a mainframe and not have to know anything about mainframes. A Macintosh user can sit down at a Sun workstation and get to work right away. No learning curve.

And if groupware requires a standard interface, such as the Mac interface emulated in Microsoft's *Windows* and the OS/2 Presentation Manager, *and* the best way to implement groupware is with the core engine strategy, you can begin to see this meandering dialectic come to its momentous collision.

The point of impact is the debut of *Word* or *WordPerfect* in an actual graphics interface in an actual graphics environment.

Macintosh Word's newest incarnation, 4.0, has new and impressive functions. And what's best, it is file compatible with Word 5.0 for the PC.

When are we going to see a major word processor, with full graphics capabilities and transparent file formats running in a *Windows* Presentation Manager window?

Putting a fully functional *Word* or *WordPerfect* in the Presentation Manager would be the equivalent of the advent of the blitzkrieg. The war of feature attrition will come to an end when one of the two contenders successfully makes this big leap.

It would also make the Presentation Manager a truly viable interface. With *Excel, Adobe Illustrator,* and a word processor one can finally envision never seeing the DOS prompt again.

Who'll win? Here's a clue: only one company owns a major word processor and *Windows* and OS/2. ■

UC
COMPUTER

386 SYSTEM $1796

With 40MB Hard Drive
Intel 80386-20 CPU
20 MHZ, 0 Wait State
1, 2, 4, or 8 MB RAM on Motherboard
80287/80387 Co-Processor Socket
AMI (American MegaTrends) Bios
WD 1006-Wah Hard Disk Controller 1:1 Interleave
5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
AT I/O Card (Parallel/Serial Port)
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Port
Monochrome Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
101 AT-Style Enhanced Keyboard

286 SYSTEM $1196

Fully IBM AT Compatible
6/12 MHZ Switchable, 0 Wait
640 K RAM on Board Exp. to 4MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
WA2 Controller
SEAGATE 40MB ST-251 Hard Drive
AT I/O Card (Parallel/Serial Port)
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
5-1/2 Height Chassis
200W Power Supply
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced At-Style Keyboard

XT TURBO SYSTEM $818

Fully IBM PC/XT Compatiable
4.77/10 MHZ Switchable
SEGATE 20MB Hard Drive w/Controller
640 K RAM on Board
360K Floppy Drive
Multi I/O card
(Parallel/Serial/Game Port & Clock)
Monochrome Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
8087 Math, Chip Socket
Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Swievl base
101 Enhanced Keyboard

All Systems Are:

72 Hour Burn-In Quality Assured
24 Hour Turn Around Repair Service
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF:

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
SOFTEARE SETUP
PROGRAMS TUTORIAL
800+ SHAREWARE $3.00/DISK
IBM & MACINTOSH SOFTWARE
PRINTERS, MONITORS, DISK DRIVES
ADD-ON CARDS
TOSHIBA LAPTOP SYSTEMS

UC COMPUTER OF BERKELEY
2596 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704
TEL: (415)540-0372 FAX: (415)540-5579

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB	1495
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2195/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-1[illegible]/300 MB 20MHz	CALL/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A21 25MHz	7195
PS II M.70E-61/70-120	3450/4995

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock	CALL/2595
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
8514 Monitor/Adaptor	1190/925
5¼" Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN	335/255
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER
IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	349!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053)	339/449
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	569/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$299/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1745

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
COMPAQ 100 MB HARD DISK	1595
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT	$99

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW 286E Model 1/20/40	$1795/2195/2295
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1575/2250/2450
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5495/4496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6795/8295
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2275/2545/2795
386-20E Model 40/110	4295/5395
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	3650/4850

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6395
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	call
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Other Compaq Products

QUANTITY DISCOUNT
AVAILABLE

PRICES SUBJECT
TO CHANGE

Board Level Repair Available

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

Leasing Available

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	$**89/135
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	135/209
80C287A/80287-10	315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX	365/339
80387-20/80387-25	405/515

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$255/375
3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT	255/325
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	325
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U.	350

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 COLOR	925/995
**TOSHIBA T1000	709**
T1200HB/T3200	2195/3295
T1600/T3100E	2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	5495/6495
1200B/2400B MODEM INT.	249/369
**SPECIAL 351-2	$795**
TOSHIBA 5100	4095

hp

LASER SERIES II	CALL CALL
LASER SERIES IID NEW	$2790
DESK JET/DESK JET +	575/675
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	319/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	595/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET SCANNER/SCANJET PLUS	895/1195
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	295/299

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC IIA	$495
MULTISYNC XL 20/IIID	2099/629
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/369

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

IBM PS/2 UP TO 40% OFF

data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-DATA
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

AST® RESEARCH INC. expansion boards
up to 50% off

AST® RESEARCH INC.

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

IBM Top View	$79
STB Multifunction F/XT	29
Compaq Port. 386 Mother Board	1995
M. Soft Windows/386	75
IBM DOS 3.21	55
Compaq DP286 12 MHz Mother Board	695
1200/2400 Internal Modem	59/109
1200/2400 External Modem	129/179
IBM AT Mother Boards	795
Int. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

VISA

STATE•OF•THE•ART PERFORMANCE

MICRO ◆ DESIGNS

Custom Configurations ◆ Quality Service ◆ Personalized Attention

415-471-5580

386SX-16

- "0" wait state
- 1MB Ram
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- ST-251-40MB, 38ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port

$1,595

Mylex 386-25

- "0" wait state, 1 MB RAM
- 64K cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Mitsubishi 65MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port

$3,395

Mylex 386-20

- 1 MB RAM
- 64K cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Mitsubishi 65MB, 28ms hard drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port

$2,295

*All include 101-key keyboard & MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01.

Hard Drives

Seagate

ST-125 20 MB, 28MS	$239
ST-138R 30 MB, 28MS	$285
ST-251-0 42MB, 38MS	$335
ST-251-1 42 MB, 28MS	$385
ST277R 65 MB, 38MS	$399

Mitsubishi

65 MB, 28ms RLL	$425

Iomega

5.25″ 20 MB Int. Bernoulli w/Contr	$999
5.25″ 44 MB Int. Bernoulli w/Contr	$1,399

NEW - NEW - NEW - NEW

PLUS IMPULSE—ULTRA FAST (12ms Effective Access) EXPANDABLE HARD DISK SYSTEM—40 MB or 80 MB .CALL

Monitors

Nanao 8060S	$599
Sony 1302	$625
NEC Multisynch IIA	$525
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	$545
Goldstar VGA 1430	$379
Goldstar VGA 1440	$499
NEC 3D	$599

HD Controllers

WA3-16	$99
WD1006-MM2	$149
OMTI 8247	$159

Expansion

VGA Graphics Cards

Paradise VGA + 16	$349
Paradise VGA Prof	$429
Video 7 Fastwrite	$369
Video 7 VRAM	$499

MYLEX Motherboards

MA286-12/16 0 K	$275/390
MB386-16/20 0 K	$975/1150
MI386-16/20 0 K	$995/1250
MQ386-16/20 0 K	$975/1200
MX386-25 0 K	$2200

Panasonic Printers

KX 1180	$ 229
KX 1191	$ 279
Laser Printer	$1,399

Authorized Mylex Dealer
Dealer inquiries welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty on all Mylex Boards

MYLEX Motherboards and Configurations Available — CALL

*Prices may vary and are subject to change. *Subject to stock on hand.
Prices are cash only. Add 4% for American Express.

HIGH-TECH CONFIGURATIONS
HIGH SPEED MICROCOMPUTERS

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY
AVAILABLE TODAY at:

MICRO ◆ DESIGNS

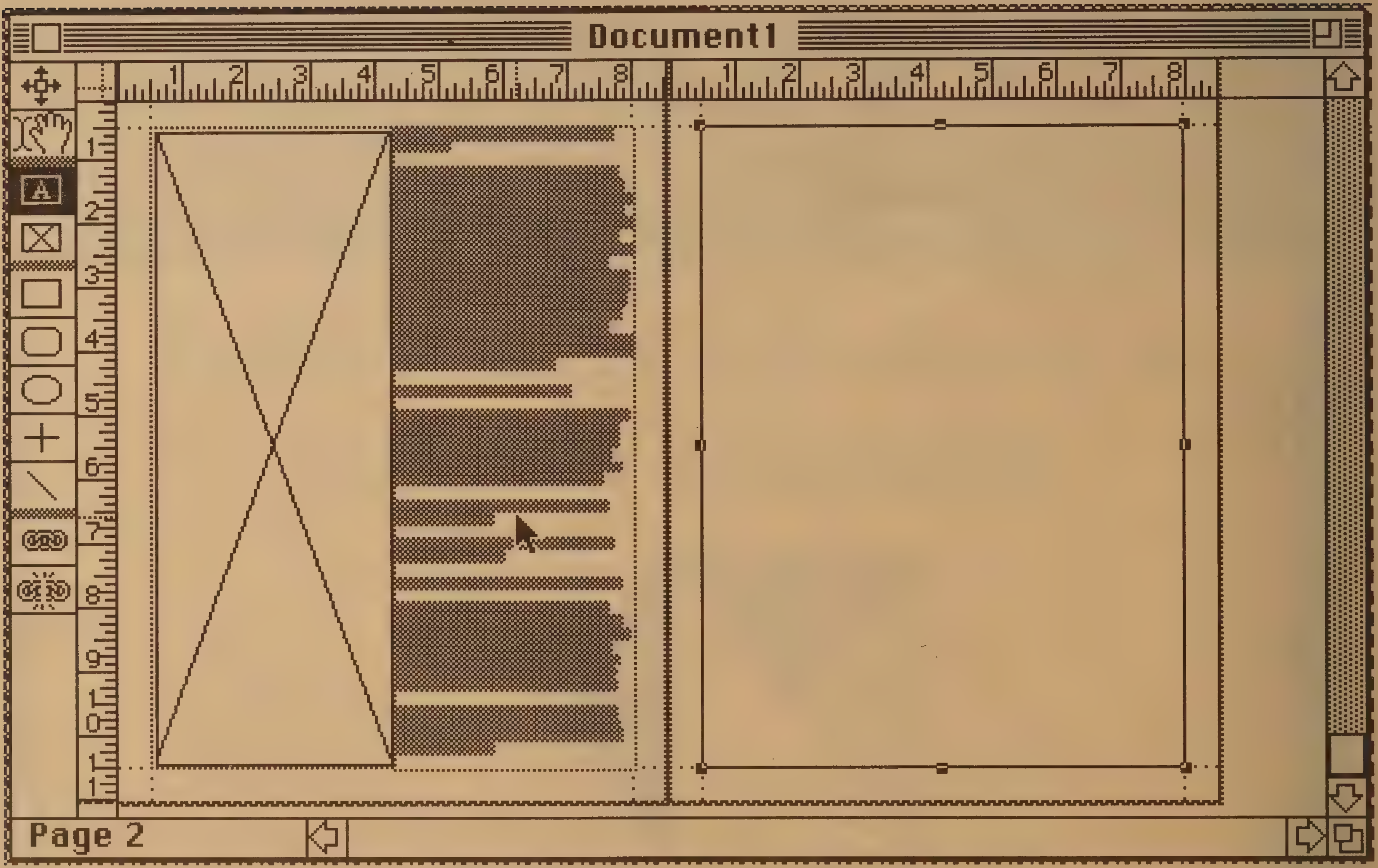
❖ Custom Configurations ❖ Personalized Attention ❖

UNION CITY ❖ 415-471-5580

QuarkStyle:

Publishing Made Easy

By Tony Rocco



Like its big brother, QuarkXpress, QuarkStyle uses text and graphics boxes

At the end of last year, I reviewed a desktop publishing package called *Springboard Publisher*, an inexpensive application with some impressive features and notable drawbacks. This time I review a similar program that addresses many of *Springboard*'s failings yet maintains simplicity and ease of use at a budget price. All in all, it is a much better product.

QuarkStyle is a simplified desktop publishing program from Quark, makers of *QuarkXpress* 2.0. It is an impressive little application that can be mastered with less time and effort than a full-blown DTP application like *PageMaker* or *QuarkXpress.*

Although rather basic, *QuarkStyle* is actually quite powerful and elegant. There are some things you cannot do, like put white type on a black background or kern text, but for less than professional graphic design applications *QuarkStyle* is great.

While very similar to *Springboard* in the way it works and the market it addresses, *QuarkStyle* is a more well-thought-out application that gives the user greater power and flexibility. It also comes with a large selection of templates (three disks' worth) to make it easy to quickly put together brochures, newsletters, business cards, forms, memos, and the like.

Don't Box Me In

Like its bigger brother *QuarkXpress* (and *Springboard Publisher*), *QuarkStyle* employs boxes. This means that when you start with a blank page, you also start with a text box containing the words and columns you intend to put on that page. Anything else you plan to add to the page, such as text in sidebars or graphic images, must be put in other, smaller boxes that you create using special tools. A

386²⁵ • 286¹⁶ WITH 2MB LOADED

TOP PERFORMANCE - BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-25

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 AND 80287 SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LAMARK = 34, MIPS = 3.22
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 286-16

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT Jr. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 18.7, MIPS = 2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 286-12

- 12 MHz PROCESSING SPEED
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB OPTIONAL)
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 13.2(1 WAIT), SI = 15.8(0 WAIT)★
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

★ CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT

★ 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

◆ MINI DESK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL

★ VGA OPTION IS 1024X768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $2,099

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1,299

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $795

PM386-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
66MB RLL 1:1	2599	2919	3219
108MB RLL 1:1	2899	3219	3519
142MB ESDI 1:1	3299	3619	3919

PM286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
44MB MFM 1:1	1699	2019	2319
66MB RLL 1:1	1799	2119	2419
108MB RLL 1:1	2099	2419	2719

PM286-12 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
30MB RLL 1:1	1259	1579	1879
44MB MFM 1:1	1399	1719	2019
66MB RLL 1:1	1499	1819	2119

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATION WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: VISA MasterCard **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, NO SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PCMAX CALL NOW AT 1-800-777-1288 NATIONAL 1-800-365-7702 CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416

EAST COAST
NEW YORK
TEL: 718-786-2001
FAX: 718-786-2134

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8, AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES	$ 40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)	110
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768) 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB	225
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II	469
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION	675

Mercury Computer

1753 Galindo St., Concord
415/686-9100

1601 Telegraph Ave. Oakland
(near BART station)
415/763-7631

MERCURY 386 PLUS SYSTEM

$1690

- True Intel 80386/20 MHz 32-bit CPU chip
- 8/20 MHz switchable, 0 Wait State
- 1 MB RAM built-in, exp. to 8 MB on board
- Intel 80387 co-processor socket
- 8 expansion slots
- One 1.2 MB 5¼″ floppy drive
- 2-hard disk & 2-floppy drive controller
- Everex mono-graphics plus card
- Two parallel printer ports
- Two serial ports (one standard, one option)
- Real time clock & calendar w/battery back-up
- 230 watt power supply
- Metal case w/keylock, reset & turbo switch
- 3 LED light indicator power, turbo & hard disk
- Enhanced 101 keys mechanical key switch keyboard
- 12″ hi-res. amber monitor w/swivel base
- 30 day money back warranty for compatibility
- 100% tested and burned-in for 72 hours
- One full year parts and labor free warranty

MERCURY 80286 SYSTEM

$950

- True Intel 80286/12 MHz CPU chip
- 6/12 MHz switchable, 0 Wait State
- 640K RAM built-in, exp. to 4 MB on board
- EMS 4.0/LIM 4 supported by on board memory
- Intel 80287 co-processor socket
- 8 expansion slots
- One 1.2 MB 5¼″ floppy disk drive
- 2-hard disk & 2-floppy drive controller
- Mono Graphics card
- One parallel printer port
- Real time clock & calendar w/battery back-up
- 230 watt switching power supply
- Metal case w/keylock, reset & turbo switch
- 3 LED light indicator power, turbo & hard disk
- 84 Keys mechanical key switch keyboard
- 12″ hi-res. amber monitor w/swivel base
- 30 day money back warranty for compatibility
- 100% tested and burned-in for 72 hours
- One full year parts and labor free warranty

OPTION FOR MERCURY 386 & 286 SYSTEM

RAM upgrade		CALL
Upgrade to Color System w/14″ RGB monitor		$169
Upgrade to EGA System w/Everex EGA card and 14″ EGA monitor w/swivel base		445
Upgrade to VGA System w/ATI 16-bit VGA card and 14″ VGA monitor w/swivel base		535
Upgrade to 1:1 Interleave controller		35
20MB Hard Disk w/65ms access time		249
40MB Hard Disk w/40ms access time		395
40MB Hard Disk w/28ms access time		485
60MB Hard Disk w/28ms access time		585
80MB Hard Disk w/28ms access time		699
120MB Hard Disk w/28ms access time		985
150MB ESDI Dr. w/23ms access time		1395
320MB ESDI Dr. w/16ms access time		2350
700MB ESDI Dr. w/16ms access time		4585
40MB Tape Drive		345
40MB Tape Drive w/controller		450
2nd Floppy Drive 360K 5¼″		75
2nd Floppy Drive 1.2MB 5¼″		99
2nd Floppy Drive 720K 3½″		99
2nd Floppy Drive 1.44MB 3½″		109
Intel Co-Processor	80287-8	215
	80287-10	255
	80387-16	389
	80387-20	409
	80387-25	465

MERCURY 8088 TURBO

$699

- 4.77/10 MHz switchable
- 640K RAM on board
- One 360K floppy drive
- Multi I/O card
- Parallel/serial/game port & clock
- Monographics card w/prn port
- 8 expansion slots
- 8087 math. chip socket
- AT style metal case
- Keylock, reset & turbo switch built-in front panel
- 150W power supply
- Hi-res amber monitor
- Keyboard
- 30 day money back warranty for software compatibility
- One year parts and labor warranty

OPTION FOR 8088 TURBO SYSTEM

• Upgrade to color system w/RGB color mon.	$169
• Upgrade to EGA system w/hi-res. EGA mon.	445
• Upgrade to 20MB Seagate ST-225 hard disk	294
• Upgrade to 30MB Seagate ST-238 hard disk	325
• Upgrade to 40MB Seagate ST-251 hard disk	415
• Upgrade to 2nd floppy drive 360K	69
• Upgrade to 2nd floppy drive 720K 3½″	99
• Upgrade to 2nd floppy drive 1.44MB 3½″	160
• 8087-2	155
• 8087-1	165

PRINTER & ACCESSORIES

Star NX-1000 9 pin 144 CPS	179
Panasonic KX-P1180 9 pin 192 CPS	189
Panasonic KX-P1191 9 pin 214 CPS	235
Panasonic KX-P1124 24 pin 192 CPS	355
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Printer 11 ppm	1399
Brother M-1709 9 pin 240 CPS 16.5″ width	375
Brother M-1724 24 pin 214 CPS 16.5″ width	599
Brother HL-8e Laser Printer 1MB RAM 8 ppm	1999
HP Laser Jet II 512K RAM 8 ppm	1699
Logitech hi-res mouse	85
Logitech hi-res bus mouse	79
Logitech hand scanner	179
Cables	CALL
Ribbons	CALL
Floppy Diskettes	CALL
Accessories	CALL

Novell
Local Area Networks . . . . .Call

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

48-HOUR REPAIR TURN-A-ROUND

RENTAL time AVAILABLE at store
Equipment available for use:
IBM Compatibles & Macintosh
15 pc. Laser, Dot Matrix, Letter Quality Printers
Desktop Publishing and Major Word Processors

(Not Responsible for Misprints — Call to Verify Prices)

HOURS M-F 10-6, SAT 10-2

Mercury delivers the lowest prices, the biggest selection and the best value in the Bay Area. All our systems are 100% IBM compatible and include disk drive, monitor and keyboard. Our monitor boasts the best color graphics and perfect high resolution text. And a Mercury Computer has enough parts and expansion slots to build just about any computer system you might want in the future.

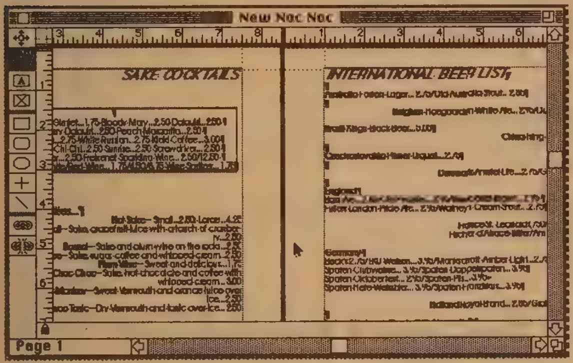
Serving the Bay Area for over 4 years

box containing other boxes is called a parent; the smaller boxes within it are called children.

I personally like this way of doing things, but I've heard that some users of desktop publishing software can't get accustomed to it. Perhaps going through the trouble of first having to draw a box before you can create or import text or graphics seems an unnecessary step. To me, having to create a box makes the design process more methodical and deliberate. I think that for the beginner it helps make things a little more clear cut and mistake proof. And if *QuarkStyle* is your *first* DTP application, not having the experience of working without text boxes should make using them easier.

Quark Gets It Right

What follows is a discussion, feature by feature, of what *QuarkStyle* does right that *Springboard* doesn't do so well. If you are in the market for a low-level page layout program—and these are the only two for the Mac that I am aware of—you should know what you get and don't get in each application.



Side-by-side layout lets you get the full effect of your pages

Precise Text Wraparound. *Springboard Publisher* has the ability to wrap text around a graphic rather than the box containing the graphic. This splendid feature creates a more professional looking page. *QuarkStyle* has the same capability, but with more control over how close the text comes to the graphic. This refinement makes the difference between a sloppy looking page and a finely tuned one. In *Springboard*, there tends to be too much space placed between graphic and text.

Imports EPSF. The quality of the graphics you can import into a page layout program also makes a big difference in how finished pages will look. The best graphics usually come from Encapsulated PostScript files (much clip art is available in this format). *QuarkStyle* allows you to import these files into your document along with *MacPaint* and PICT images. *Springboard Publisher* will only import *MacPaint* and PICT files.

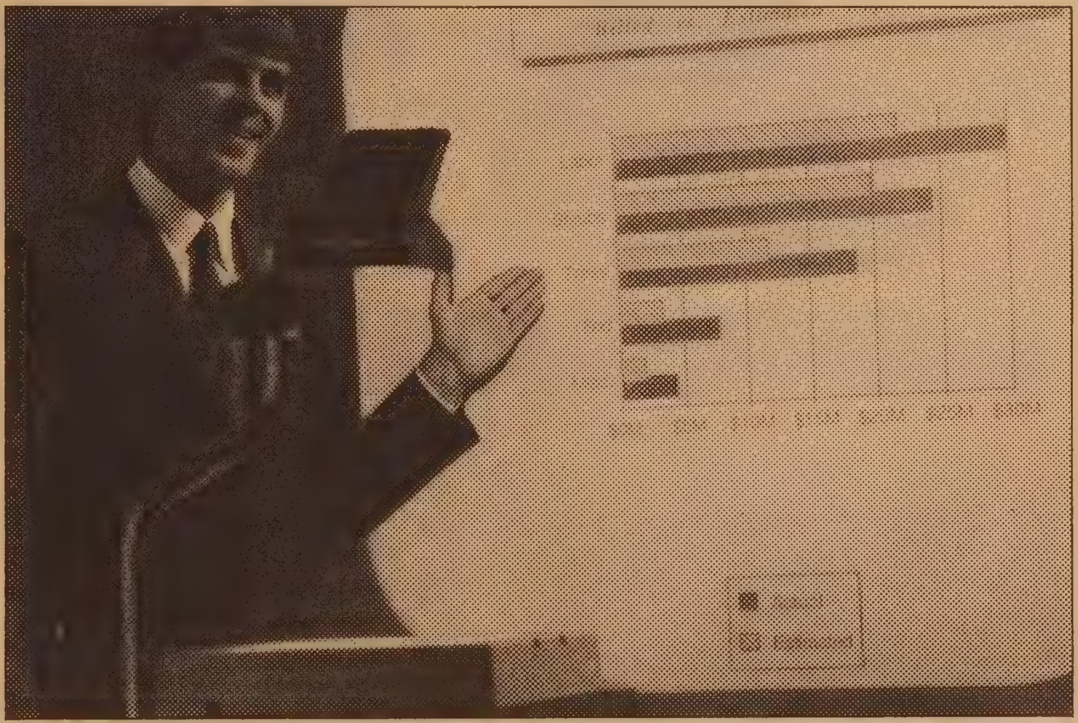
Imports more text formats. If you're editing a newsletter, your writers may all be using different word processing applications. *QuarkStyle* will import text from more different applications than will *Springboard*. It will read *MacWrite*, *Word*, *Works*, *WordPerfect*, and *WriteNow* files as well as ASCII. In *Springboard* you are limited to *Word*, *MacWrite*, and ASCII.

Supports tiling. When working on pages larger than those a laser printer can output (8.5" X 14"), tabloid-size, pages for example, have to be *tiled.* Tiling breaks the pages down into four 8.5" X 11" pages that can be pasted together. *QuarkStyle* supports this capability; *Springboard* does not. In *Springboard* you are limited to 8.5" X 14" as your largest page size.

Allows side-by-side pages in workable sizes. To get a good idea of how final pages will look, it is useful to view them side by side on the screen. In fact, creating pages in this mode is usually standard procedure. In *Springboard* you can only view pages side by side in thumbnail size. Not only is this too small to get the full effect of the layout, but you cannot conveniently and precisely work in it. You can have side-by-side pages in *QuarkStyle* in many different sizes, from 200% to thumbnail size. This capability has the added benefit of making it possible to scroll from one page to another, rather than having to clear the screen of one page and bring up another *a la Springboard Publisher.*

Has more sizes to view documents. Speaking of viewing documents, *QuarkStyle* allows more viewing sizes: thumbnail, 50%, 75%, 100%, and 200%. In *Springboard* you can only see the document in 200%, 100%, and thumbnail.

Is a lot faster. Page layout programs are never known for their speed, especially if you're on a lowly Plus or SE with a mere meg, but some are slower than others. *QuarkStyle* is as quick as they



The Power to Present Your Best.

With a Desktop Publishing system from Apple® computer, your business presentations can have the pizzazz they deserve. And that means presentations with charts, graphs, overheads and more.

All to help you make your point with more impact. And all can be created without ever having to leave your desk.

Start with a Macintosh.™ It's Apple's most powerful business computer with sophisticated text and graphics capabilities *already built in.*

Add software like PowerPoint, More, and ReadySetGo. And you can instantly create attention-grabbing graphics. Including two- and three-dimensional visuals.

Finally print everything in publication quality with the LaserWriter® Plus printer. Which means your presentations will be ready to deliver, as is. Without additional typsetting, layout and printing fees.

For your free demonstration, visit us today. We'll show you how your presentations can be your company's most well attended. And that's a point worth making soon.

COMPUTERCENTER
OF HAYWARD, INC.

23951 Mission Boulevard
Hayward, CA 94544
(415) 538-7368

Authorized Dealer

© 1989 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPoint is a trademark of Forethought. More is a trademark of Living Videotext. ReadySetGo is a trademark of Letraset.

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION Super VAR/VAD

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

For The Ultimate in Power

EVEREX STEP

THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	Landmark
STEP 386/25	31.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	15.7

8086 Based LAN Workstation

AVAILABLE SOON

33 MHz Step System

88000 Based CAD Workstation

SPECIALS

WHILE THEY LAST ONLY

EVEREX STEP 386/20

Revision "E" Motherboard

SPECIAL
$400 OFF

Our Regular **LOW** Price

Includes All Of The Usual:
MS DOS 3.3, 1 Yr On-Site Maintenance,
1 Ser/1 Par Ports, 1.2 MB Floppy,
1:1 Interleave Floppy/Hard Disk Controller

OPTIONS

MONITOR w/CARD

Mono	$157
EGA	$537
VGA	$653

HARD DISKS

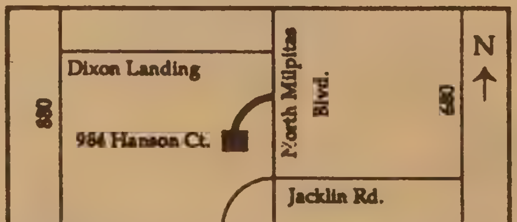
20 MB	$249
40 MB	$338
71 MB	$625

TAPE BACKUPS

40 MB Floppy Tape	$366
40 MB Int/Ext	$565/645
60 MB Int/Ext	$668/724
60 MB Cart Int/Ext	$742/848
125 MB Int/Ext	$1049/1149

Go With The Winning Line-Up

Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-263-8889 Tech Support
408-263-1263 Fax



Call Us at
(408) 263-6440
or
(415) 656-9060
M-F 9-5 PST

ASK US ABOUT
OUR MONTHLY SPECIAL

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Enix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by

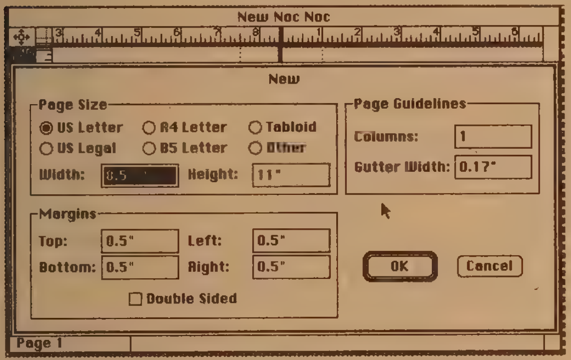
- Seagate
- Control Data
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor

Monitors by

- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

come. *Springboard*, on the other hand, is tediously slow. Granted, on a Mac II or SE/30, this problem would be lessened. But most people using a low-level DTP application for producing a newsletter or other simple document are not on a state-of-the-art machine. They're probably using the aforementioned lowly Plus or SE with a mere meg.

Has style sheets. Style sheets are amazingly useful. They allow you to set or change the text and paragraph formatting (including tabs) for bodies of text in one single stroke. *QuarkStyle* allows you to set up a number of different styles and attach them to a Style Sheets menu. When you need a particular style, you simply select it from the menu. You can even assign a keyboard command to it. *Springboard Publisher* does not offer this convenience.



Width: 8.5
Height: 11"
Columns: 1
Gutter Width: 0.17"
Top: 0.5"
Left: 0.5"
Bottom: 0.5"
Right: 0.5"

Page setup includes tabloid-size and double-sided pages

Text fills are easy. One thing I complained about in my *Springboard* review was the awkward way in which text fills were implemented. In fact, the program wasn't really designed to do text fills; they virtually have to be done in an elaborate workaround. In *QuarkStyle* text fills are utterly simple. When you create a text box you have the option of defining a fill from 10% to 100% from a dialog box.

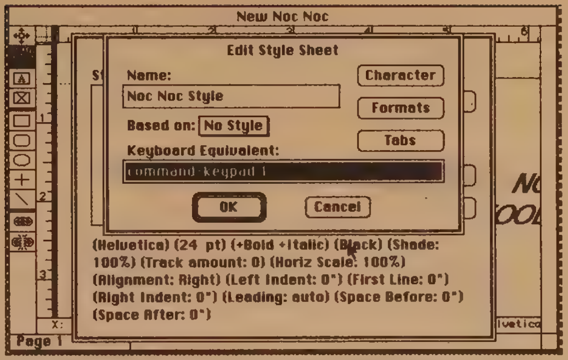
Other Differences

As word processors, which is what both *Springboard* and *QuarkXpress* also claim to be, neither will knock your socks off. I wouldn't suggest throwing away your favorite word processor for either of these two applications. Here again, though, *QuarkStyle* has the edge. It includes a spell checker and style sheets and works speedily without having to switch into a separate text entry mode.

On The Other Hand...

The one area in which *QuarkStyle* does not compete with *Springboard Publisher* is in paint capabilities. It does not come with tools to create graphics other than simple boxes and circles. If creating your own graphics is important, and you don't have a graphics application(!), you may want to take a closer look at *Springboard*.

But if you plan to use mainly clip art or PostScript graphics prepared in an application like *FreeHand* or *Illustrator 88*, you're more likely to want *QuarkStyle*.



Name: Noc Noc Style
Based on: No Style
Keyboard Equivalent: command-keypad 1

(Helvetica) (24 pt) (+Bold +Italic) (Black) (Shade: 100%) (Track amount: 0) (Horiz Scale: 100%) (Alignment: Right) (Left Indent: 0") (First Line: 0") (Right Indent: 0") (Leading: auto) (Space Before: 0") (Space After: 0")

QuarkStyle includes useful style sheets

Template Fever

The folks at Quark went way overboard with templates, supplying three disks worth created by some notable graphic designers. For those who *really* want to simplify the process of desktop publishing, these templates make it easy to dispense entirely with the process of design. Just plug in the text you want in the places designated on the templates and, voila, you've got a business card, letterhead, mailing label, overhead, display ad, purchase order, etc. There are even templates for books, magazines, and newsletters.

With its templates and everything, *QuarkStyle* is a real price/performance bargain. For low-level desktop publishing it is an excellent program with no major drawbacks. I recommend it highly for anyone who needs less than fully professional DTP output. It is also much easier to learn than the heavyweights like *PageMaker*, *ReadySetGo!*, and *QuarkXpress*, making it a good application for the novice desktop publisher to cut his or her teeth on. And with its outstanding set of manuals, an uninitiated but motivated learner could be printing quality letterheads, business cards, and newsletters in short order. ($249) Quark Inc., 300 S. Jackson St., Suite 100, Denver, CO 80209. (303)934-2211. ■

Purchase A Qualifying MAC System And Stay 4 days in Disneyland on Us!

Includes Four Days and Three Nights of...

★ Deluxe accommodations at the Anaheim Hilton ★ Welcome continental breakfast for two ★ All-day pass to Disneyland * ★ Children occupying same room as parents stay free

* (Admits one Adult)

The Anaheim Hilton & Towers is just 2 blocks from the most popular family attraction in the world....DISNEYLAND. Besides the famous attractions of Disneyland the Anaheim Hilton is only a short ride away from Knotts Berry Farm, Hollywood, Universal Studios, Marineland and many other must-see attractions. For those who don't want to leave the Hilton there is a heated outdoor swimming pool and four spas for your family's enjoyment.

HILTON

**Our Same Every Day LOW Prices Apply.
Come in and see for yourself, or call us for Details.
Exclusively at the COMPUTER CENTER OF HAYWARD
Serving the Bay Area for over 8 years.**

**COMPUTERCENTER
OF HAYWARD, INC.**

**23951 Mission Boulevard/Hayward, CA 94544
Hours Mon-Fri. 10-6 Sat. 10-5
(415) 538-7368**

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

System 7, nuPrometheus, And Other Surprises

Holy Mac, ByteMan — it's BMUG time again. We've got lots of little bits that can save you from big headaches and repair bills. Check out the new ways to contact the best source of righteous information — BMUG.

Low Level Programming And Marketing

There's no sadder sight in the computer world than a BMUG'er without a meeting to attend. Every semester, the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall is required for finals. The information addicts mill around aimlessly, without a good rumor. Human interface connoisseurs play guessing games about obscure defunct programs. The marketing teams breathe sighs of relief. It's an All-Star break and they have another week to prepare for combat.

No Mac Is An Outline

How many words will be spilled about the new Macintosh system software due out sometime in the next year? Until its release we will have to add a *System 7.0* caveat to everything, "of course under System 7.0 this will/will not...." After its release we'll have to keep to the same line, because it will be too problem-laden to safely use. Will that stop Mac users from diving into the ruckus? Think again.

There's a lot of interest in the Apple Outline fonts. This isn't a big surprise, since almost everyone (except the most orthodox telecommunicators) needs to print **something** sometime or other.

Like PostScript fonts, the Outline fonts are mathematical formulas used to create characters. No matter what the size of the letter, the relationship of the curves and line dimensions are maintained.

The Outline fonts will also improve the match between the display of your text on the computer screen and its printed form. Instead of installing preset sizes of bitmap fonts in the system, you will have a file containing the font information. As you use the Outline font, a bitmap for each character will be created and stored in memory. Then the characters are "printed" to the screen from the font cache. This process will only be done to the letters you use, which is good, since Apple has expanded each font set beyond the current 256 characters. Think Chinese and Japanese font requirements here.

Here's some more character building stuff:

- The font cache is another reason to start saving your pennies for more memory. You'll need Mb just to boot up. The watchword of *System 7.0* and the software that uses its features will be Memory-Hog! Oink-Oink.

Copyright © 1989 by David Morgenstern. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415)549-BMUG

Upcoming Events

July 6: Jean-Louis Gassee, Apple Products President.

July 13: MacroMind's *Director* with Marc Canter, SuperMac *TrueColor* Monitor.

July 20: Dantz Development *Retrospect* (backup stuff), PBI *NetTrek.*

July 27: Mediagenic's *Active,* Sumo Systems Optical drives.

August 3: Coda *Finale* (Music), Nexsys *Travel Mac* Kit.

August 10: Loop Software *PictureBook.*

August 17: Acius *4D 2.0* with Guy Kawasaki.

August 24: Odesta *Double Helix.*

Call the BMUG HelpLine about attending our new monthly BMUG West meetings in San Francisco!

- The new Layout Manager software will draw the characters on the Mac's screen. It will have the ability to *kern* characters, based on information in the Outline. Kerning is a typographic quality spacing of letters. This also means that parts of letters can be extended to connect with other letters for cursive scripts, or Arabic. It also supports vertical text — now who would want that, Sculley-san?
- The Outline fonts will have *hints.* Hints are the little changes letters need when they're printed in very small sizes on low resolution devices (like laser printers!). Apple has provided a hinting language for font producers to really spruce up their typefaces.
- Can the Outline fonts be rotated or wrapped around curves? Not yet, but the capability to fool with the letters is there.
- Why didn't Apple use the already existing *Display PostScript* software, as Saint Steve did, for the NeXT computer? Some people feel that Apple is going to a lot of trouble to build features into QuickDraw that are already handled by Display PostScript.

There's no one answer to this conundrum. The world is going to get complicated and messy for Mac users. We might save some bucks in the process too. Oh, to live in interesting times — Yech!

Apple wants control over its own system software. It hates to be dependent on outside, or "foreign," technology. It's the notorious N.I.H. philosophy (Not Invented Here) that's kept other good things out of the drives of the deserving. Apple feels they've suffered enough shelling out $200-$400 for LaserWriter controlling software. How much extra would the Display PostScript cost? How much less will fancy QuickDraw printers be? What about people that share printers across a network?

QuickDraw code is old hat to the system programmers at Apple. It was easier for them to optimize and expand on existing software, than to figure out how to optimize Adobe's code for the Macintosh. Since it's free, it costs less than PS. PostScript would have been free too, if Apple had bought Adobe a few years ago when it had the chance.

Display PostScript may not be the sweetest onion in the field. It is reportedly the reason that *Mathematica* runs faster on the "slow" 16 MHz Mac II (with the 68020 processor), than on the 25 MHz NeXTcube (sporting the fancier 68030 chip).

What about all the PostScript fonts, printers, applications already sitting in our computers and on our desks? This is a major compatibility mess for Mac users. Adobe is coming out with their own font deli-counter display software called the Adobe Type Manager (ATM). There's also hope that conversion software will be written to convert the two types of fonts — good luck.

That's enough of beta-system software for now, kids. Stay tuned next month for the serial adventure, *ByteMan And The System of Doom!* Cue the organ...

INIT A Pretty Night?

INITs — you can't live with them or without them. They are little programs that you put in your System folder and are performed as your Macintosh boots up. Apple likes to call them *StartUp documents.* Some are fun and some are essential additions to your computing environment. Sometimes there's trouble with them.

A very popular INIT/CDEV is *SoundMaster* (on *BMUG Sounds 9, 10, 11, 14* disks). It allows you to assign a digitized sound to different key strokes, startup, restart, beeps, and more. Plenty of fun for all ages and computing style.

A BMUG member started having trouble after installing *SoundMaster* in his system. Upon shutdown, instead of the normal goodbye message, he got a bomb message indicating an address error. After a few days of despair and panic, the problem was discovered. It was that old devil, *INIT conflict.*

Often INITs want to "do" similar things, or use particular memory locations. If they don't get their way, they throw a tantrum and bring down everything in a loud crash.

File Edit View Special

Mac Sale

Computers, Accessories, Software & Peripherals

MACINTOSH

MAC SE/50MB & Reg. K.B.	$2750
MAC Plus	$1225
MAC II CX/40MB	$3895
MAC SE 30/90MB & K.B.	$3925
ImageWriter II	$425
LaserWriter II NT	$3450
ImageWriter LQ	$959
Magnavox Monitor (Color)	$515
NEC 3D Monitor (Color)	$649
NEC Mac Monitor (Color)	$569
20/30/50/100MB Hard Disk (SE)	$315/369/399/795
20/40/80 Ext. Hard Disk	$439/559/695
Cutting Edge 800K Ext. Drive	$165
1 Meg Low Profile SIMMS	$165
Sony 19″ Trinitron Monitor	$2750
RasterOps 108 Bit Card	$1100
Radius Monitors	$CALL
TOPS	$145

DIN8 Connectors	$35
Logitech Scanner	$339
Apple Scanner	$1295
PageMaker 3.0	$379
Quark Express	$489
ReadySetGo	$289
WingZ	$276
Carrying Case SE	$59
Grappler LQ	$105
800MB Maxtor Worm	$2795
Crystal Print Laser PS	$2925
44MB Removable Hard Drive	$1295
Color Space II Mass Micro	$1595
Adobe Illustrator ’88	$289
Omnipage (OCR)	$569
Mass Micro/E-Machines/CMS/Dove	$CALL

& Much More!

CONNECTIVITY

Call For All Your LAN Needs.
We install:

NOVELL, 3COM,

TOPS, KINETICS

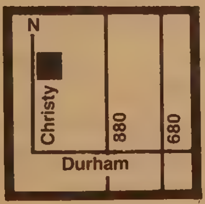
Authorized NOVELL Reseller

PC PRODUCTS

HP Laser Series II w/toner	$1625
HP DeskJet	$529
HP PaintJet	$925
HP ScanJet Plus w/Interface	$1475
Samsung AT 12MHz 40MB VGA System	$2099
WYSE 286-40MB Mono System	$1399
ACER 386-25MHz 80MB Mono System	$4995
AST 286 Bravo 40MB Mono System	$1399
AST 386/25MHz 40MB Mono System	$4185
Toshiba 1200 HB w/20MB Hard Drive	$1929

Zenith Laptops	$35%-40%
VGA 16 (1024x768)	$225
VGA Card	$159
EGA Card	$129
NEC 2A Monitor	$479
NEC 3D Monitor	$649
ALPS Printer	$329
Panasonic 1180i Printer	$195
Toshiba 321 SL Printer	$460
NEC P2200 Printer	$325
ST 251-1 HD	$325
ST 251-0 HD	$305
ST 225 w/C.C.	$239
Miniscribe 80MB HD	$535
Compaq 286e 1 Fl., 40 MB	$2375

Repair - Upgrades - Installation Available On All Products



All Hardware/Software for MAC/IBM

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

A Solution Oriented Company

Government PO's
Corporate PO's
Dealer Inquiries
Catered!

42808 Christy Street, Suite #106, Fremont, California 94538 Fax: 415-659-1575

TEL: 415-490-6494

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30AM-5:00 PM

All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good while supplies last. 5% on VISA, MasterCard & American Express.

It's easy to find the culprit. Take everything out and return the darlings one by one until — Crash. Since INITs are loaded alphabetically, adding a higher or lower letter to the front of the program's name will sometimes beat the bomb.

The *SoundMaster* problem was a conflict with the actions of a hard disk head-parking INIT. It was parking the drive head before *SoundMaster* had a chance to read and play its shutdown sound. The poor program had the rug pulled out from underneath it. Changing *Park* to *zPark* did the trick.

Hard nuNews

- Things are heating up in the top-secret offices of Apple Security Headquarters located in the back of an all-night grocery store. You gain entrance by handing the clerk an apple while saying the passwords, "Louis the 21st — Century."

Someone (or ones) called the *nuPrometheus League* have stolen the computer source code to Color QuickDraw and all the hardware Equate files for the Macintosh ROMs (this code lets Mac software identify the different flavors of Mac CPUs). They have also threatened to distribute the complete assembly language source code to Macintosh ROMs, the Hierarchical Filing System, and System software.

The motivation contained in a document enclosed with the stolen code was not based on greed, rather some hacker ethic. "Our objective at Apple is to distribute everything that prevents other manufacturers from creating legal copies of the Macintosh. As an organization, the nuPrometheus League has no ambition beyond seeing the genius of a few Apple employees benefit the entire world, not just dissipated by Apple Corporate through litigation and ill-will."

Apple is totally freaked out. Gassee is "shocked." They are reminding everyone that the theft and receipt of this code is a serious criminal offense (the big house).

Unfortunately the leak of the source code could hurt Apple and Macintosh users. We might end up with years of stagnant development, without hardware and software improvements. Apple's research and development budget would shrink along with their profit margins. Jobs will be lost to foreign companies that will be able to use the code to get around copyright code violations.

Did the nuPrometheus forget what happened to his original namesake? He was chained to a rock, where an eagle came daily to eat a hacker's liver — without onions even!

- Apple seems to be having some problems with some of its 40 and 80 Mb hard disk drives. The drives have more than the usual amount of start-up problems and will not be recognized by the *Finder*.

They will replace the drives for free under a "repair extension" if your drive is dead. This offer is for hard disks with serial numbers between 00335507-1023016. Finding out the number on a Mac II is easy because the top pops off, but opening your SE will void the warranty. If your dealer gives you grief, call Apple Customer Relations and complain.

- The new FDHD Super floppy drives for the Mac IIx, SE/30, and IIcx are shipped without the yellow fake disks coated with French and Japanese instructions. **They do not need the yellow disk and should not have one inserted in the drive.** The phony disk can cause real damage to the drive!

If you move your Mac with a plain old 800 K drive around (or to the fixit shop), place a real floppy in the drive. Perhaps a disk that can't be formatted. Toss the yellow toy disk, or use it as a finger puppet.

BMUG nuNews

- BMUG has a new forum on the *Connect On-Line Network*. This is an international computer network that covers the USA, Europe, Japan, Korea, and even parts of South America. You call a local phone number (or kinda local) and you're linked to BMUG and the world. You can send mail to other people on the network, get stock reports, and more.

Unlike other computer networks, Connect provides its own graphic based proprietary software, called *MacNET*. We're talking icons here, folks. It is very easy to learn and use.

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is a non-profit educational corporation, promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 6,500+ international membership. BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh but now includes other makes, models, and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415) 849-HELP, and our fax number, (415) 849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (10:00 am - 5:30 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending — but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 400+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM*™, our entire library, and more on CD-ROM — according to Apple, it's the best selling CD-ROM!

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415) 549-BMUG, or FAX (415) 849-9026.

Here's the scoop. For $2 you can get the *MacNET* software from us on disk. This includes the terminal program and the manual (on the disk). Also included is a 15 minute free trial offer. After that time is up, you will have to pay $27.50 — the regular price is $89.95. You will be asked for a credit card number and if you want to join then you'll be charged. This is a limited time offer, so get the disk and sign up now.

After this set-up charge, you pay by the hour. On-line charges are $4 after 7 pm and $8 during the day. There are no monthly fees or on-line storage charges. We hope to see you on the mainframe boulevard.

- If you want to order disks, information, or memberships from BMUG, please feel free to use our FAX line. Be sure to include your name, fax number, and other particulars. The number is (415) 849-9026.

More Small Stuff

- Why doesn't Apple put a handle on all of its products? Do they think we'll never have to move the LaserWriter to dust? Or bring the ImageWriter II into the repair shop across town? Mac IIs are supposed to be solid and impressive to the boss, but who ends up carting the thing around the office? The monitors are cumbersome and heavy. We need handles!

If you have to carry your new Mac IIcx around, get your old Mac Plus or 512K bag out of the closet. Some bags will allow the IIcx in sideways. Yes, you'll have to take your Mac Plus out first, wise guy.

- The Mysterious Case of the Blue Dashes. If your Mac II starts getting blue dashes on the screen, followed by a hung system, you will not be a happy camper. Hitting the restart button and turning the Mac on/off doesn't do the trick. The Mac is sent to the doctor for diagnostics and everything checks out fine.

The problem may be in the video memory chips working their way free of the board. Try pressing them back into place. Be careful about static electricity when doing this, since the chips are CMOS and can be damaged by small amounts of static electricity. If this makes you nervous, have someone else do it for you. Perhaps your mother, cat, or friendly neighborhood electrical engineer.

Shareware Spotlight

The answers to problems at BMUG come from the hard and soft headed programmers, users, and hackers that volunteer their time and expertise. After a hard day at the chip mines, they come and save the day (or evening).

BMUGers John Sawyer and Chuck Meyer of Berkeley's CJS Systems (one of the Bay Area's best and most experienced repair shops) had encountered a serious problem with 800 K floppy drives.

Every once in a while, the read/write head will catch on the shutter door of the diskette and tear off as the disk is ejecting, permanently damaging the drive. This would usually happen if the heads were towards the outer edge of the diskette—not an unusual position.

If you've ever had your drive suddenly refuse to recognize familiar disks, or had a disk stuck fast in the drive, this may have happened to you. This condition is usually catastrophic and requires replacing the drive.

SafeEject and a lot of other goodies are on BMUG *Utilities 14* disk. ■

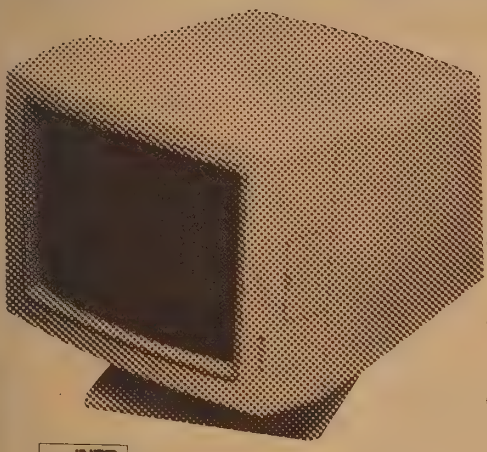
ACA DISTRIBUTORS

Brings You RELISYS Monitors

ACA DISTRIBUTORS is a full distributor for Relisys monitors that have the features you want at a price you can afford. One look at the modern cabinet design and the tilt-and-swivel base tells you that this is a well-designed product. Every monitor is factory aligned, tested and burned-in. Relisys is so confident of its high-quality that they offer a limited TWO YEAR WARRANTY. Whether you're interested in one or thousands, you can trust RELISYS and ACA DISTRIBUTORS to be with all the way!

RELISYS

RE-5155 MULTISCAN COLOR

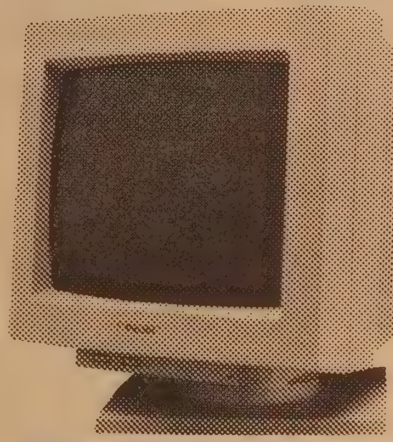


- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 15.5-35 KHz Frequency
- TTL/Analog Video Input
- Auto-Switching Circuitry
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors
- 14" Non-glare Display
- Comes With 9 to 9 TTL Cable & 9 to 15 Analog Cable

INFO WORLD BEST IN ITS CLASS

RELISYS

RE-9513 PS/2 VGA COLOR



- 720 x 480 Resolution
- 31.5 KHz Frequency
- Analog Video Input
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors
- IBM PS/2 Compatible
- 14" Non-glare Display

PC WORLD BEST BUY

RELISYS

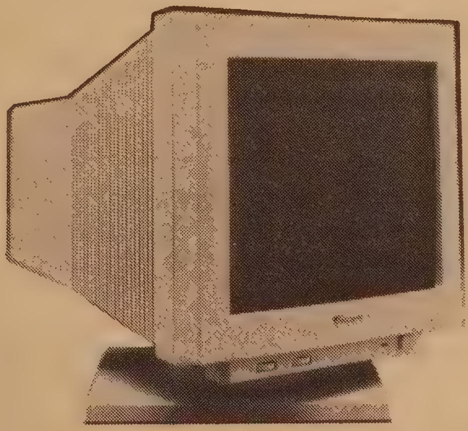
RE-5154 EGA/CGA COLOR

- 640 x 350 EGA/ 640 x 200 CGA Resolution
- 15.72/21.85 KHz
- TTL Video Input
- Auto-Switching Circuitry
- 14" Non-glare Display

An Economical Way To Display!

RELISYS

RM-9503 VGA GRAY SCALE



- 800 x 480 Resolution
- 31.5 KHz Frequency
- Analog Video Input
- IBM PS/2 Compatible
- Flat 14" Paper-white Display
- Shallow Draft Silhouette

DEALERS, VARS, CORPORATE, OEM- Call For Pricing & More Information

ACA

Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice

VISA

ACA DISTRIBUTORS
COMPUTER COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS
726 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-5

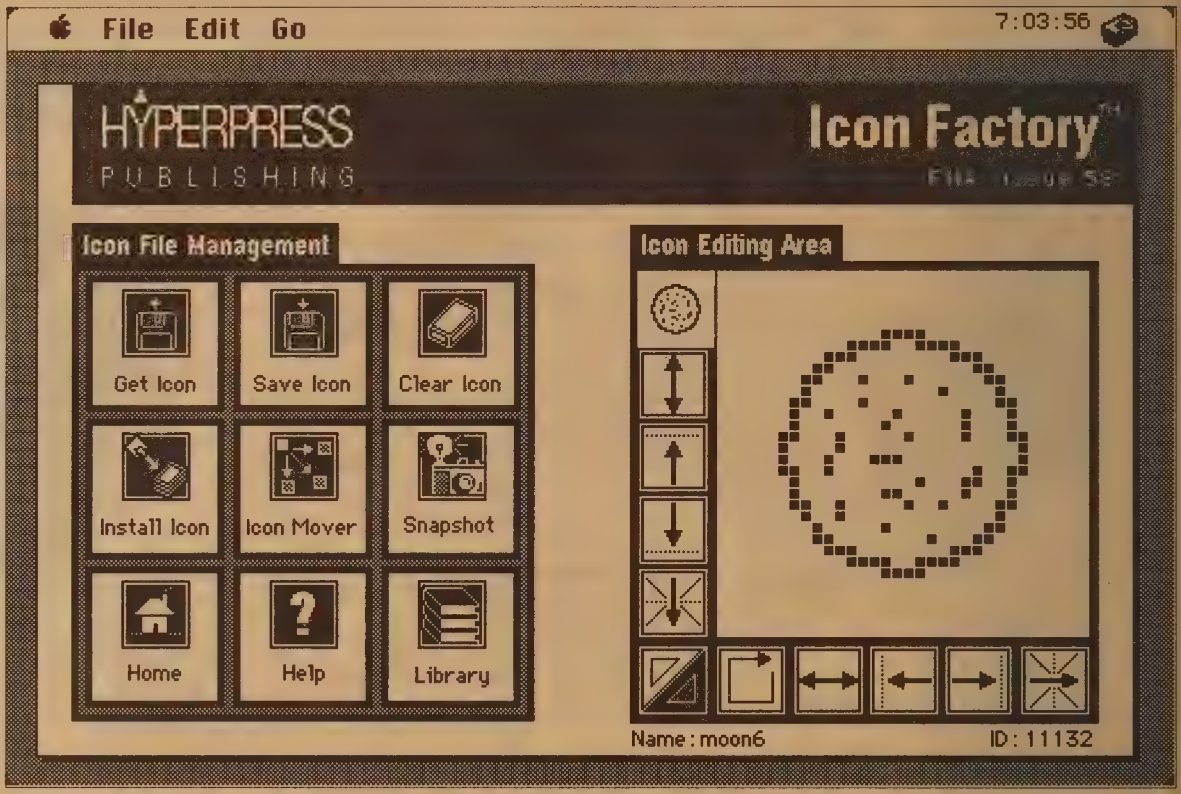
(408) 432-6076
fax: (408) 432-8446

MAC @ WORK

HYPERCARD

BY BIRRELL WALSH

Buttons That Move



Name: moon6 ID: 11132

HyperPress' Icon Factory lets you build and edit icons for yourself.

HyperCard is a presentation tool; it's currently making its way into schools and offices all over the globe because of its facilities that make presentations easy.

My favorite facility is the button icons, because with button icons you can make easy animations. When you create a button, or check the button information, you are offered a choice of number of options. You can choose the icons by clicking the "Icon" choice in the button information dialogue box. You can set the button's location by dragging it into position.

If you have not used HyperTalk, you may not have run into the second way to set button "properties"—with a script. If you have never tried HyperTalk, here is a chance to begin.

You can set the location of a button with the HyperTalk command

```
set the loc of card button "Arrow" to 33, 105
```

and you can set the icon by giving this command, which calls the icon by number:

```
set the icon of card button "Arrow" to 17555
```

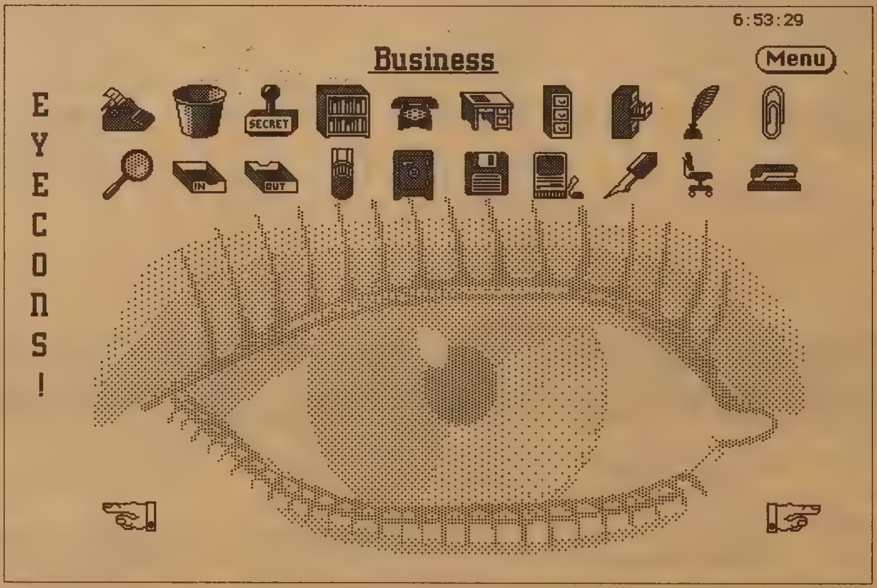
I used the HyperTalk commands to make a simple room directory at a small hotel. When the user pushes the button "Find My Room," a dialogue box opens and asks for the user's name. The script then looks up that name in a hidden field called "Guests," and positions an arrow-shaped pointer to show the user the right room. The Message Box says what room the guest is in. If there is no guest of that name, the Message box says that, too.

The script is attached to one button—card button "Find My Room"—but it sends commands to another—card button "Arrow." The "Arrow" button is used only for its ability to have various locations and icons. The "Arrow" button is moved to point to the right room. An icon that points up is chosen if the room is in the top wing. A right-pointing arrow is selected if room 8 is the choice; and if the room is on the lower wing a down-pointing arrow is selected.

I could have calculated the location for the arrow in each case. *HyperCard* does its arithmetic slowly, so it is better to calculate these things in advance, and store them somewhere. I made a hidden field called "Coordinates," in which I stored the horizontal coordinate for each room's arrow on the corresponding line, and after it the right icon number to use. Room 6's coordinate and icon were stored on line 6, and so forth. I also used a second hidden field, "Guests," to keep a guest list. Again, the occupant of room 6 was on line 6. I put the information in the second and third items on the line. An "item" in HyperTalk is something separated from something else by a comma. The first item on every line is the line number, which I put there for my convenience in writing the scripts. So line 6 of card field "Guests" is "6, Fawn Hall." These fields give much faster lookup than any calculation, and reduce the user's waiting time.

Here is the whole script. Anything on a line following "—" is a comment.

```
on mouseUp
 Hide Message Box
 — so it won't have the last message in it
 Ask "To find your room, please type your name."
 put it into TheName
```



Eyecons! from Heizer Stackware has icons for business, games, pointers, and animations.

Copyright © 1989 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved. Birrell Walsh can be reached on the WELL (415-332-6106; user ID: birrell" and CompuServe (User ID 72466,3567).

ComputerLand®
There's only one Number One.℠

IBM COMPUTERS

Model 30-286, 512K, 1.44 MB Drive, 20 MB HD	$1869
Model 50Z, 1 MB, 1.44 MB Drive, 30 MB HD	2340
Model 60, 1 MB, 1.44 MB HD, 44 MB HD	3812

IBM PRINTERS

ProPrinter II	$338
ProPrinter X24E	549
ProPrinter XL24E	733
Quietwriter III.	1048

APPLE

IIGS CPU	$884
Mac Plus	1259
Mac SE/30, 1MB, 40 MB HD	3389*
Mac IIcx, 1MB, 40 MB HD	3737*
Imagewriter II	439
Laserwriter SC	1948
Laserwriter NT	3478
Laserwriter NTX	4871

EPSON COMPUTERS

Equity I+, 640K, 2 5.25 Floppy Drives, DOS 3.3	$936
Equity II+, 640K, 1.2 MB, 5.25 Floppy Drive, DOS 3.3 20 MB.	1799
Equity Laptop, 640K, 2 3.5 Drives, DOS 3.2 (Screen Not Included)	1295

EPSON PRINTERS

LX 800	$189
LQ 850	529
LQ 1050	749
FX 850	349
FX 1050	469
EX 800	395
LQ 500	298

OKIDATA

ML 320	$315
ML 321	439
ML 390	439
ML 391	598

NEC

P 5200	$517
P 5300	680

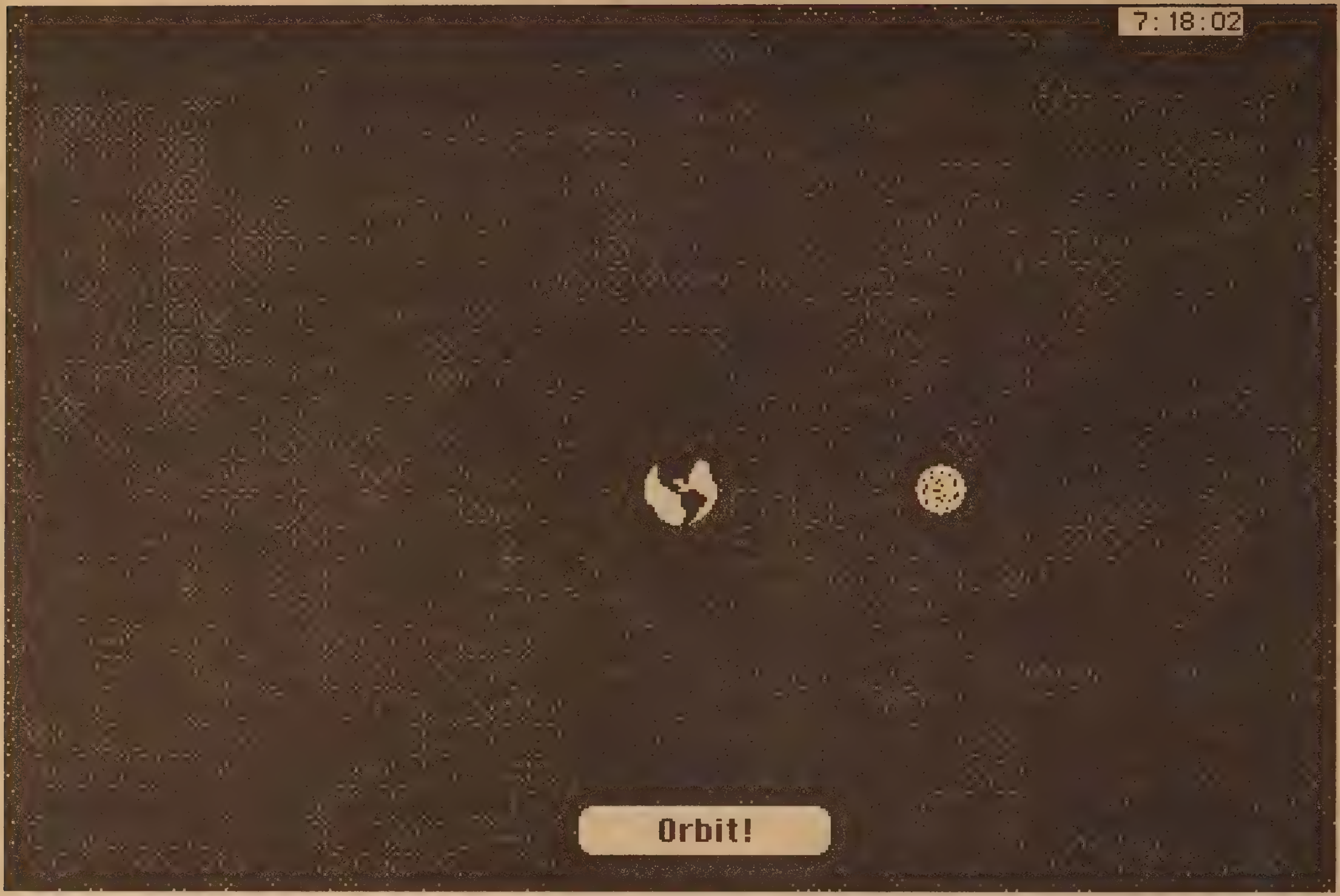
Prices good until July 15, 1989
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
*Add K/B Cost

ComputerLand®
There's only one Number One.℠
(415) 994-1401

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY   CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge



In this animation the earth turns and the moon circles the earth. The Earth icon is from Eyecons!, and the moon was made in Icon Factory.

```
repeat with room = 1 to 16
get line room of card field “Guests”
if item 2 of it is TheName
then exit repeat — because we have found the room number.
end repeat
— if not in room 1 through 15
if room = 16 then
set the icon of card button “Arrow” to 0 —no icon
put “Sorry - “& TheName &” is not registered now.”
exit mouseUp — nothing else to show
end if
— but if room was between 1 and 15
— look up the arrow’s horizontal coordinate
get line room of card field “Coordinates”
put item 2 of it into x
put item 3 of it into iconNumber
put x &”,175" into where
— place the “Arrow” button and choose its icon
set the location of card button “Arrow” to where
set the icon of card button “Arrow” to iconNumber
—and put information in the Message Box.
Put TheName & “ is staying in Room “& room
end mouseUp
```

You can download this stack from The WELL (415-332-6106, among other numbers). After signing on, and signing up in you are not a member, type “g hype” to get to the HyperCard Conference. Then type “lib” and follow instructions to find “July HyperCard.sit”. The column and the stack will be archived in StuffIt format.

If you want to look at the hidden fields, call up the Message Box by typing Command-M. Then type

```
show card field “Guests”
```

or

```
show card field “Coordinates”
```

into the Message Box and hit return. You can hide the field again by typing

```
hide card field “Guests”
```

or

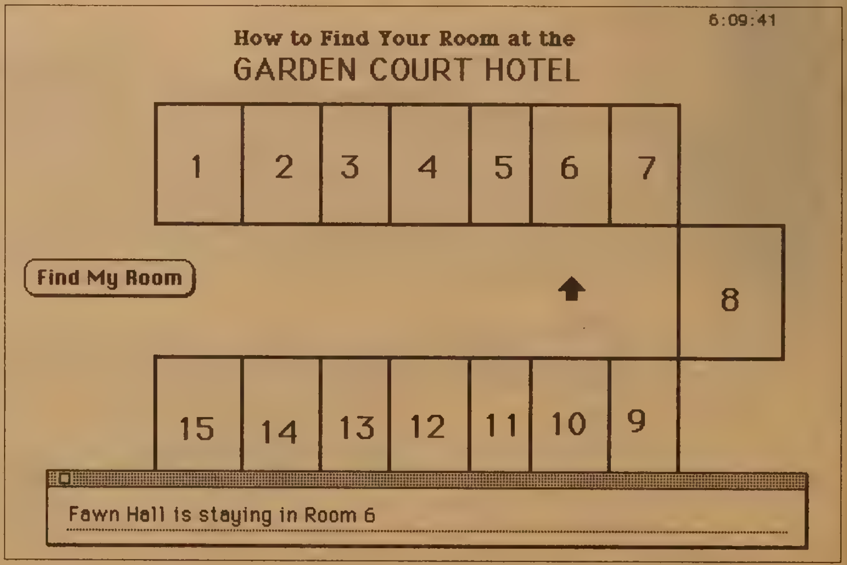
```
hide card field “Coordinates”
```

Useful Tools

Once you discover the pleasure of moving buttons around and giving them different icons, you will want to have more icon choices than you have with the basic *HyperCard*. There are two solutions. You can design your own, or you can use someone else’s designs.

If you prefer to use someone else’s, you should consider the stack **Eyecons!** from Heizer Software. For $12 you get 301 very well-designed icons, ready for use. This is the solution for lazy people like me. (Heizer Software Order Line: 800/888-7667. If you don’t have their catalogue, ask them to send it to you.)

If you have more energy or a specific need, get an icon editor and make your own icons. I used the Earth icons from *Eyecons!* when I needed to build an animation of the Earth-Moon system. (This card is in the same stack on the WELL.) I used HyperPress’s *Icon Factory* to design a moon. The program comes with a large library of icons and an editor that lets you build and install icons of your own design. You can even capture them from existing artwork. It costs $49.95 from HyperPress (415/345-4620) or from your favorite Mac software store. ■



Fawn Hall is staying in Room 6

This one-card stack shows hotel guests to their rooms with one script and button animation.

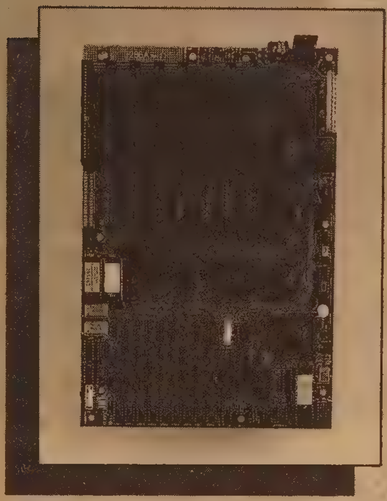
SINGA Motherboards .... designed & manufactured with highest Quality and Reliability to out last the competitions.

SINGA-386 25/ 20MHz

- 80386 microprocessor at 25MHz or 20MHz with zero wait state
- 25/20/8MHz software/hardware speed switch
- Supports SHADOW RAM-BIOS
- Supports 80287/80387 coprocessor
- Onboard 2MB/8MB expandable to 16MB total with a dedicated memory slot
- One 32-bit, five 16-bit and two 8-bit slots
- Supports all popular software

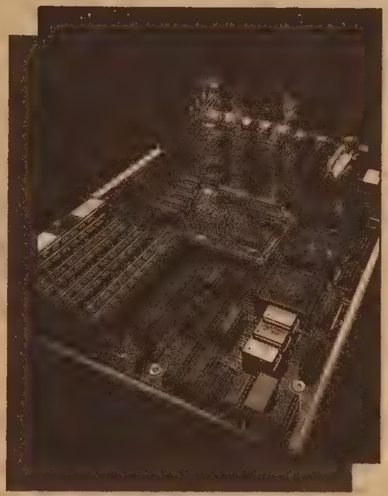
SINGA-386X 20MHz

- 80386 microprocessor running at 20MHz with zero wait state
- 20/16/8MHz software/hardware speed switch
- Supports SHADOW RAM-BIOS
- Supports (Weitek 1167) Numeric Coprocessor Board, 80287/80387
- Onboard 2MB/8MB expandable to 16MB total with a dedicated memory solt
- One 32-bit, four 16-bit and two 8-bit slots
- Supports all popular software



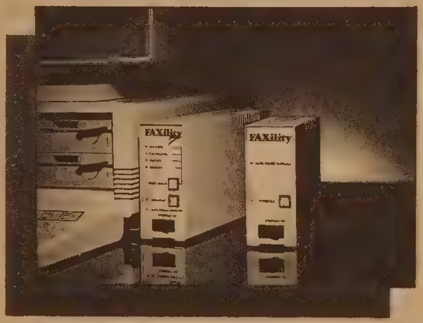
SINGA-286 12MHz

- 80286 microprocessor running at 12/8MHz clock speed
- 12/8MHz software/hardware speed switch
- Supports 80287 coprocessor
- 384KB between 640MB to 1MB is remappable
- Six 16-bit and two 8-bit slots
- Supports all popular software



SINGA-NEAT 286

- 80286 microprocessor running at 20/16MHz with zero wait state
- 20/16/8MHz software/hardware speed switch
- Supports 80287 coprocessor
- Onboard 2MB/8MB using 100ns memory modules
- Six 16-bit and two 8-bit slots
- Supports LIM EMS 4.0
- 384KB between 640MB to 1MB is remappable
- Supports SHADOW RAM-BIOS
- Supports all popular software



FAXILITY AND FAXILITY PLUS

Accessories for your fax card that let it:

- send and receive fax messages without leaving your PC on
- use a fax machine as a printer and scanner

1200S AND 2400S MINIATURE MODEM

- Compact and lightweight
- Powered by either 9V battery or AC adaptor
- Compatible to CCITT and BELL standards
- Compatible to Hayes modem

PROFAX II

- Compatible with Group III machines
- Full background operation
- High speed transmission at 9600bps
- Support TIFF, RET, Paintbrush, Readright, Wordstar and WordPerfect
- User friendly, menu-driven software
- Support polling
- Support multiple files send

Call (415) 875-3636

or Fax (415) 877-8048 for
Resellers pricings or your nearest dealer.

Chartered Electronics Inc
21 Airport Blvd, Suite G & H,
South San Francisco CA 94080

HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

EXP 80386/20 System

- Intel 80386 CPU
- 20 MHz 0 wait clock speed (25 MHz Version also available)
- S/W speed change (20/12/8/6)
- 1 MB memory installed, expandable to 16 MB.
- Industry standard PHOENIX Bios
- (1) 32 bit slot (5) 16 bit slots and (2) 8 bit slots
- Utility disk
- Norton SI:22 Landmark speed: 25
- 80287 & 30387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB floppy drive standard
- Hard & Floppy disk 1:1 controller
- 220W UL power supply
- Keytronics 101 enhanced keyboard standard
- 1 serial/1 parallel/Game port standard
- Real time clock standard
- Hercules compatible monochrome card standard
- 12" Amber TTL monitor standard
- 15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$1,495

Options:

EGA board & monitor	**$385**
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	**215**
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	**345**
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	**595**
25 MHz System	**1895**
Tower case	**95**

EXP 8088 System

- 512K memory - expandable to 1 MB
- 4.77/10 MHz clock speed.
- 360KB floppy drive.
- Phoenix Bios (ver. 2.52)
- Printer port. Serial port.
- Game port.
- Real time clock.
- Hercules compatible mono card.
- 12" Tilt & Swivel amber monitor.
- Keyboard.
- 165W power supply.
- Slide in type case.
- Keylock switch.
- Power on LED.
- Turbo mode LED.
- Hard disk drive LED.
- Hardware reset switch.
- No hidden cost. Ready to run.
- Optional NEC V20 (SI:4.0)

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$495

640KB memory	**$50**
20MB hard disk	**245**
30MB hard disk	**275**
2nd 360KB floppy	**75**

EXP 80286 System

- 512K memory, expandable to 1MB
- 80286-10 CPU
- 6/10 MHz 0 wait. Norton SI:11.5
- Keyboard (84 Key)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Printer Port
- Hard/Floppy Disk 1:1 controller
- Real Time Clock
- Hercules Compatible Mono Card
- 12" tilt & swivel monitor
- Phoenix Bios
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Turbo Mode Switch & LED
- 230 W UL Power Supply
- No Hidden Cost - Ready To Run!
- Optional Tower Case

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$795

12 MHz 0 WAIT System ONLY $845

Options:

EGA board & monitor	**$385**
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	**215**
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	**345**
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	**595**
640KB Memory Upgrade	**60**
Tower Case	**95**
VGA board & monitor	**575**

EXP 80286/20 System

- **1MB Memory installed**
- Fastest 80286 system. Faster than IBM PS2 model 80
- 80286 CPU running 20MHz, 0 wait
- Latest PHOENIX Bios 3.10 (built-in setup)
- 80287 socket
- Express RAM slot expands memory to 8MB running at full processor speed
- Memory beyond 1MB configurable as extended or expanded (LIM 4.0)
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Printer port
- Hard/floppy 1:1 controller
- Real time clock
- Hercules compatible mono card
- 12" amber TTL monitor
- Keyboard (84 keys)
- Hardware reset switch
- 230W UL Power Supply
- Chips & Technology, NEAT chipset
- CPU board is made in USA
- Norton SI=23, Landmark=26
- No hidden costs - ready to run!
- Detailed technical manual available

15 days moneyback guarantee for S/W compatibility

$1295

Flat Screen 14" Amber TTL

- 14" Flat Screen Technology
- Non Glare, Dark Screen
- Built-in Tilt & Swivel Base

$99

Star NX 1000

- 144 CPS high draft speed
- 36 CPS NLQ printing
- 8 built-in NLQ fonts
- Proportional printing available
- Push button control panel
- Paper parking mechanism
- Tractor and friction feed
- IBM Proprinter/Epson emulation

Free Cable

$189

101 Keyboard with Trackball mouse

- Enhanced 102 Keyboard.
- No extra deskspace for mouse
- RS232 interface
- Dr. Halo S/W

$99

NEC Multisync 2A

- 800x600 resolution
- Analog input

$535

NEC Multisync 3D

- 1024x768 resolution
- Analog & TTL input

$675

MONITORS

12" Amber TTL	75
JC 14" Amber TTL	89
14" Amber Flat Screen	99
NEC Multisync 2A	535
NEC Multisync 3D	675
14" TTL white soft	125
IMTEC Multisync	450

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C)	**$45**
Mono graphic/printer	**45**
Color graphic	**45**
1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC	**55**
1200B Modem	**55**
2400B Modem	**95**
8088 Hard disk cont	**55**
8088 Hard disk RLL cont	**65**
80286 Controller MFM/RLL	**99/115**
Everex 3MB EMS (Lim 4.0)	**95**
Paradise VGA+/16	**295**
Paradise VGA +	**255**
Paradise VGA Pro	**345**
Everex EMS multifunction	**59**

PRINTERS

Qume CrystalPrint WP	**Call**
Qume CrystalPrint II	**Call**
Qume CrystalPrint Publisher	**Call**
Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript 3MB Memory, 10ppm)	**3,495**
Panasonic 1091i	**199**
NEC P2200 24 pin	**349**
Epson LX-800	**209**
Star NX-1000	**189**

1:1 Interleave Controller

- DTC 7180: PC/AT. 1:1. MFM
- DTC 7187: PC/AT. 1:1. RLL
- DTC 7280: PC/AT. 1:1. MFM w/ FDC
- DTC 7287: PC/AT. 1:1. RLL w/ FDC
- DTC 6180: PC/AT. 1:1. ESDI
- DTC 6280. PC/AT. 1:1. ESDI w/ FDC

360K/1.2M/720K/1.4M Floppy Controller

- Handles any combination of 360KB/1.2MB/720KB/1.4MB floppy drive on 8088
- Easy to install
- Works on your 80286/80386 system.

Installation available

$55

ATI VGA Wonder

- 1024x768 resolution
- 16 bits data bus
- 256 KB memory standard expandable to 512 KB.
- Very easy to use (No jumper)

$ 335

EVEREX EMS Multifunction

- 1MB EMS memory
- 1 serial (2nd serial option)
- 1 parallel port
- Game port

$59

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	**$69/79**
3.5" 720KB/1.4MB	**75/85**
ST225/238 hard disk	**215/235**
ST251/ST251-1 hard disk	**345/399**
ST4096 hard disk	**595**
ST125/138 (3.5", 38ms)	**255/355**
Micropolis 70MB	**565**

CPU BOARDS

8088 cpu bd (4.77/8MHz)	**$75**
8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz)	**79**
80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz)	**195**
80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz)	**225**
80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz)	**450**
80386 cpu bd (6/8/16/20 MHz) (1MB memory - cpu)	**950**
Micronics 80386 cpu (1MB memory, cpu, 32KB cache)	**1395**

MISCELLANEOUS

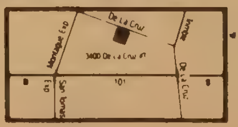
Handy scanner (4 inch)	**$195**
Keytronics 101 keyboard	**55**
Jr. Case/150W PS	**38/43**
Case/230W PS	**55/65**
Logi bus/serial mouse	**69**
DSDD diskette 1 BOX	**4**
DSHD diskette 1 BOX	**9**
MSDOS w/GWBASIC	**75**
Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable	**10**
AC multi outlet	**10**
Printer cable	**5**

* Call for all types of accessories

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel. (408) 727-9986
Fax. (408) 727-7687

M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM



PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

Prices in ad are sale prices / We accept M/C Visa on nonsale items

Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

Convert PC/XT to 80286

Speed up your PC/XT or compatibles.
Upgrade 8088 system to 80286 10 MHZ
Use your old memory, add on boards, & Drive.

- Intel 80286-10 cpu (10 MHZ, 1 wait)
- Award Bios
- Expandable to 1 MB.
- 2 8 bit, 6 16 bit slots.
- Standard baby AT size.
- Built in real time clock.
- Some restriction applied.

Free Installation

$250.

Convert 80286 to 80386

Speed up your PC/AT or compatibles
Upgrade 80286 system to 80386 20 MHZ.
Use your own add on boards. Drive. & etc.

- Intel 80386 cpu (20 MHZ. 0 wait)
- Phoenix Bios with built in setup.
- 1 MB memory standard, expandable to 16 MB
- 1 32 bit. 5 16 bit. 2 8 bit slots
- Standard AT size.
- Built in real time clock.
- Some restriction applied.

Free Installation

$895.

ORCHESTRA on Your PC

Add on Orchestra to your PC.
Complete MIDI studio for PC/XT/AT
You can be a composer without musical skills.

- 100% hardware and software compatible to the industry standard Roland MPU-401.
- Comes with cakewalk software which allows to sophisticated edit and record to design composition.
- You can cut and paste sections of music, adjust temp, meter, key signature, quantize rhythms plus transpose pitches and velocities
- Comes with CASIO synthesizer.

$399.

Security Card for PC/XT/AT

Protect your computer from unauthorized access.
It only works via Passwords and User ID's.
It also maintains a history record of all logins and login attempts.

- Works on PC/XT/AT including compatibles.
- Works on IBM PS/2 system 25/30.
- Allows PC access via user ID & password.
- Allows up to 10 users
- Built-in software, no diskette required
- Full menu-driven, no commands to remember
- Maintains login history.
- Provides Floppy disk data security.
- Locks the computer after 5 unsuccessful login attempts.

$145.

Removable Hard Disk

The TANDON Personal Data Pac.
Safety, reliability, portability, backup, security.

- Works with your PC/XT/AT or 386 system.
- Internal or external
- 30 MB or 40 MB data capacities.
- 40MS fast disk access time.
- Very easy to install
- Nevell compatible
- Very strong shock protection.
- Call for detailed information

$995.

QUME Laser Printers

CrystalPrint ... With Three Distinct Personalities.
CrystalPrint WP, Series II, Publisher.

- CrystalPrint WP
  The Word Processing Specialist
  - A low cost, high speed alternative to daisywheel
  - 6 times faster than HP Deskjet.
- CrystalPrint Series II
  The Business Communications Professional
  - HP Series II compatible with 50% smaller size.
  - 6 ROM - resident fonts.
- CrystalPrint Publisher
  Desktop Publishing Unlimited
  - Postscript compatible page printer
  - 3 MB memory, 35 typeface with 11 font.
  - 5 times faster than Apple LaserWriter.

Call for Price

Mitsubishi 400 DPI Mouse

Highest resolution mouse for your PC/XT/AT.
With 400 dpi resolution, you need only 50% less desk space, compared to 200 dpi mouse.

- Two action keys with positive tactile response.
- Perfect for CAD/CAM/CAE and desktop publishing.
- Solid-state optomechanics and advanced microprocessor technology for ultimate reliability.
- No dip switches. No internal adjustments.
- Perfect for high resolution displays (EGA, VGA, super VGA)
- Serial (RS232C) interface.

$99.

1024x768 Mono Display

Finally ... A high resolution desktop
Publishing Subsystem for under $500 !
The HI-RE 1024 monochrome.

- True WYSIWYG, 1024x768 resolution.
- Supports, Ventura, AutoCAD, GEM, Windows, Pagemaker
- Supports Hercules graphics mode (720x348)
- 15" paper white flat screen.
- Tilt and swivel standard.
- Parallel printer port (LPT 1)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Dots per inch: 115

$475.

SALE! SALE! SALE!

Used computers on SALE.
A lots of used computers in stock.
Perfect for your spare computer or for your kid.

- Price starts from $250.
- A lot of choice from desktop to portable.
- We offer trade with your current system.
- We also carry used components such as add on cards, monitor, keyboard, and etc.
- All used computer comes with 60 days warranty.
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

IBM - MACINTOSH - *C O M P A Q*

IBM

PS/2 Model 80 (2 meg ram / 70 meg HD)	$4295
PS/2 Model 50 (1 meg ram w/o HD)	$1595
PS/2 Model 30/8086 - 20 (All IBM!)	$1095
PS/2 Model 25 (mono)	**$695**

Compaq

Deskpro 386S (1 meg ram / 40 meg HD)	$3295
Portable 386 (1 meg ram / 40 meg HD)	$4450

Macintosh

Macintosh IIcx (40mg HD, ex. kybd)	$4195
Macintosh II (40mg HD, ext. RGB, ex. kybd)	$3995
Macintosh SE 20 (w/ kybd)	$2395
Laserwriter II NT/SC	**$3395 / 2195**

Printers

IBM ProPrinter XL	$359
IBM Quickwriter	$650
IBM 4210	$359
IBM PagePrinter (w/interface & Pagemaker)	**$1995**
Okidata 294	$649
NEC Pinwriter P5 XL	$495
Diconix 150	$295
Epson DFX-5000	**$1195**

Accessories

IBM

NEC Multisync Plus	$795
Hayes 1200B	$175
Novel Adv. Netware 286	**$795**
AST 5251-11	$250

COMPAQ

Weitek 386 Coprocessor	**$995**
40 mg tape back-up (port.)	$599
Hayes 1200 int. modem	$199

TAPE BACK-UPS

Maynstream 60	$825
Tecmar QT-125e	**$1095**

MACINTOSH

Farallon Phonenet	$29
20 meg Ext. Hard Disk	**$395**
40 meg Ext. Hard Disk	$595
Radius TPD w/o int.	$895
Radius FPD interface	**$295**
Apple 40mg Tape backup	$795

Software

IBM

Microsoft Word v 4.0	$175
Excel v 2.1	$225
Windows/286 v 2.1	$59
Windows/386 v 2.1	$105
Works v 1.05	$99
Lotus 123 v 2.01 (5.25")	$255
DBase 3 Plus v 1.1	$370
Ventura Publisher v 1.1	$395
Pagemaker v 3.0	$295
Harvard Graphics	$235
Microsoft C v 5.0	$225
Wordstar Pro v 5.0	$155
IBM DOS 3.3./4.0(5.25)	$95/$119

MAC

Excel v 1.5	$225
Works v 1.1	$95
Hypercard	$19
MacDraw/MacProject	$25
Rags to Riches	$25

1 Meg Simms

MAC or IBM
Low Profile

$ 199

Discount Technologies

2486 Channing Way • Berkeley • CA 94704
(415) 649-9003

Quantities are limited!

Hours: Mon-Sat 11-5 pm

Prices reflect cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

- **COW PALACE**
  JUNE 17, 1989
- **SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**
  JULY 8, 1989
- **SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER**
  JULY 15, 1989
- **OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER**
  JULY 22, 1989
- **ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**
  AUGUST 12, 1989
- **OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER**
  AUGUST 19, 1989
- **COW PALACE**
  AUGUST 26, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

VIDEO IMAGE CAPTURE

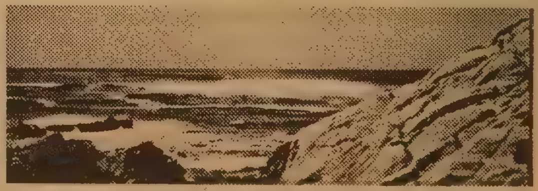
For the IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatibles

PROFESSIONAL LOOKING GRAPHICS FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING

True Frame Grabber, Capture Live Images
Captures **RS-170** and **RS-343A** Video
Complete With Menu Driven Software
Save Images in **PCX** and **TIFF** formats
(PAGEMAKERtm,VENTURAtm, PC PAINTBRUSH)

Pixel Resolutions of:
640 x 480, 16 grays, real-time capture
320 x 200, 256 grays, real-time capture
640 x 480, 256 grays, stills
Compatible with:
CGA,EGA,VGA, and **Hercules** Monitors

IMAGE TO PRINT WITHIN MINUTES



VISA
or
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED

595⁰⁰

INTEGRAL GRAPHICS, INC
3107 LANEVIEW DR.
SAN JOSE, CA, 95132

Still The High Performance Leader.
*See It Now At Your #1 Everex Dealer!**

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Step 386/25

Establishing A New PC Performance Standard!

The Everex Step 386/25 offers unexceeded performance in an 80386 based personal computer. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex Step 386 delivers a high-performance environment for current-generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2, XENIX 386 and UNIX 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA) and a very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.

Check Out These Benchmark Comparisons:

Computer System	MIPS	Landmark	Norton SI Advanced
Everex Step 386-25	**6.13**	**41.0**	**31.1**
Everex Step 386-20	**4.91**	**35.0**	**24.3**
Compaq Deskpro 386/20	4.59	34.5	24.2
Everex Step 286-20	**4.20**	**27.4**	**23.0**
Everex Step 386-16	**3.93**	**27.3**	**19.5**
Everex Step 286-16	**3.27**	**21.4**	**18.4**
AST Premium 386-20	3.04	20.0	21.0
Wyse 386-16	2.98	20.6	17.6
Acer 386-16	2.99	20.6	16.2
Compaq Deskpro 386-16	2.90	20.0	17.6
IBM PS/2 Model 80, 16MHz	2.87	20.0	17.6
Everex Step 286/12	**2.45**	**15.9**	**13.7**
AST Premium 286-10	2.02	13.0	11.1
Compaq 286-12	1.89	11.7	11.5
IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60	1.58	9.8	9.8
IBM PC/AT 8MHz	0.93	8.0	7.7

MICRO STRATEGIES, INC. IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THAT WE ARE A FACTORY AUTHORIZED EVEREX STEP COMPUTER SERVICE CENTER.

OFFERING: In Warranty and Out of Warranty Service, Extended Warranties, On Site Maintenance and Repair Contracts.

EVEREX

STEP

Ask About The NEW 20 MHz 286.

"The Everex Step 386/20 is the fastest 20 MHz machine *PC World* has ever tested. It's speed, large memory cache and jumbo expansion capacity make it an excellent server. Whether you use it as a server or a powerhouse workstation, you're unlikely to find a faster 20 MHz PC than the Step. The Step 386/20 is clearly the best 20 MHz PC for the money in this roundup."
PC World, December 1988

Micro Strategies is Your #1 Source for:

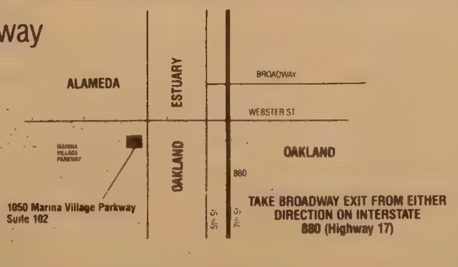
- Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products including Step 386/20, Step 386/16, Step 286/16 and Step 286/12
- Local Area Networks—Authorized Novell Dealer
- Business Leasing
- Superior After-Sale Support and Service
- Specialized Consulting & Training

Made in the USA

Everex Computer System Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All Everex systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

MICRO
STRATEGIES, INC.
24 Years in the Industry

1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 865-6880


ALAMEDA
ESTUARY
BROADWAY
WEBSTER ST
MARINA VILLAGE PARKWAY
OAKLAND
OAKLAND
880
1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
5th St
7th St
TAKE BROADWAY EXIT FROM EITHER DIRECTION ON INTERSTATE 880 (Highway 17)

*Everex's First Authorized Computer Systems Reseller

UNIX

BY BENNETT FALK

The Black Box

Perhaps it was inevitable that, in a world of putty-colored rectangles, someone would finally build a black box, something that managed to be both useful and mysterious. NeXT has packaged its first computer in just this way: it is a black cube tethered by a single cord to a monitor and keyboard. On the outside there are connectors for just about every attachment imaginable. On the inside there are exotic components, including an optical disk drive and digital signal processor. The operating system is Carnegie Mellon University's Mach, functionally compatible with Berkeley UNIX 4.3, but with a much different approach to processing from that of UNIX.

The NeXT computer illustrates better than any other product available what has become of the workstation notion. Computer workstations and their users are clearly in transition, but no one is exactly sure what they are in transition to. The audience for workstations is growing, but as it has grown, ideas about what to use workstations for have become more diffuse. This in turn poses certain problems for manufacturers who must build hardware for lots of different uses.

Early on, workstations were used almost exclusively for scientific and technical applications. Because they gave the programmer a single interface from which every aspect of program development could be manipulated, the first workstations were particularly good tools for software engineering. In the scientific community workstations were used to distribute the burden of computationally intensive jobs.

Eventually, improved graphics capabilities made workstations interesting for applications in architecture and design. Faster processors, lower prices, network connectivity, and database software lured first the business community and finally a wider general audience into the workstation camp.

The NeXT computer was built from the ground up as a workstation for this more general audience. Marketed as the "scholar's workstation," it is supposed to be as useful for students of music or comparative literature as for computer science devotees. The promise is that the NeXT workstation has something for everyone.

Hardware

The hardware and software specs of the NeXT package certainly bear this out. Inside the black box is a single board computer with a Motorola 68030 CPU running at 25 MHz. The system also contains a 68882 floating point processor and a digital signal processing chip. The standard configuration includes 8 Mb of memory expandable in increments of 4 Mb to 16 Mb on the motherboard. For mass storage, the system has a "magneto-optical" disk drive whose removable cartridges can store up to 256 Mb. A SCSI device controller and Ethernet hardware are also standard. SCSI hard disks of various sizes can be added.

Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

The mother board supports NuBus expansion slots and has numerous ports including a monitor port, a serial printer port, an Ethernet connector, a SCSI connector, two general purpose serial ports, and port for the digital signal processor. In addition, the monitor has connectors for headphones, left and right stereo channels, and microphone input.

The NeXT display is a 17-inch black and white monitor with an 1120 by 832 pixel display. Connected to the monitor are a two-button mouse and a modestly sized keyboard.

Software

The system software is no less sophisticated than the hardware on which it runs. On the surface, the Mach operating system looks very much like Berkeley UNIX, and indeed, moving applications from Berkeley UNIX to Mach should be relatively easy. Mach internals, however, are another matter altogether. Mach allows single processes or "tasks" to be multi-threaded. Ordinary UNIX processes are single-threaded: they execute one instruction at a time in a single sequence. Multi-threading allows various components of a process to execute simultaneously. The success of multi-threading depends on the operating system's facilities for communication between processes and between the threads of a single process. In Mach inter-process communication is handled by passing messages over a port or queue that is a component of each thread.

The NeXT system includes a Window Server that manages the display on the workstation's console. The Window Server operates along the same lines as X Windows or NeWS: a server process directs traffic, collecting user input and passing it to the relevant application program. Programs in turn send back to the server instructions (using Adobe Systems' Display PostScript) for display output.

For developers, the NeXT system includes a C compiler and "Objective-C", a C pre-processor that enables C programmers to take advantage of object-oriented programming techniques. Also provided are a number of "kits" that give the developer an interface to various features of the NeXT system. The Application Kit, for example, is used to construct programs that use NeXT's Window Server. There are also kits providing access to the machine's audio facilities.

And of course there are applications. In addition to a word processor, enhanced electronic mail, a program for graphic design, and modeling, there is a very nice text retrieval system that can be used to browse reference works, the works of Shakespeare, or the system documentation.

The NeXT system is certainly feature-laden. There is almost nothing the machine has not been equipped to do. The only open question is how well it performs, and even though the Mach operating system differs from UNIX in many ways, Mach's compatibility with 4.3 BSD is more than adequate to run benchmark programs commonly used on UNIX systems. The UNIX benchmarks should provide a rough idea of how the NeXT hardware compares with other computers that run UNIX.

Benchmarking The NeXT

The NeXT computer used in the tests was configured with a 25 MHz 68030 CPU with a 68882 floating point processor and 12 Mb RAM, and it ran a preliminary version of the Mach operating system (Version 0.9). The tests used here are a modified version of the benchmarks first published by David Hinnant in his article "Benchmarking UNIX Systems", *BYTE* (August, 1984). The tests measure performance for CPU intensive activity, disk access, multi-user activity, and repeated program compilation.

The NeXT's results appear in Tables 1–4 along with the figures obtained from running the same tests on three other machines: a Compaq 386 (16 MHz 80386, 2 Mb Memory, and 8 MHz 80287 coprocessor) running SCO's XENIX, a Sun Microsystems 3/50 (16 MHz 68020, 4 Mb) running SunOS 3.2, and an Apple Macintosh II (16 MHz. 68020, 8 Mb) running A/UX 1.0. The Compaq and Sun machines were benchmarked in 1987, and represent an earlier, less powerful generation of workstation. (Indeed, in 1987 the Sun 3/50 was well on its way to being "old" technology.) The Macintosh II was tested in 1988. The overall slowness of the Mac II is attributable to the slow SCSI disk used for A/UX. Comparing the NeXT's results with the 1987 benchmarks gives a reasonable indication of how workstation hardware has advanced in the last two years. Apple, Sun, and Compaq have current models whose configurations more closely match that of the NeXT computer.

On each computer, the test suite was run ten times. The figures in Tables 1–4 are averages for each test over ten repetitions. The figures labeled "Real" represent clock time or elapsed time for each test; "User" and "System" time are measurements of the time spent by the CPU running user instructions and privileged system calls, respectively. The total CPU time is the sum of "User" time and "System" time.

The NeXT computer delivers extraordinary CPU performance. Running at 25 MHz with a supporting math processor, it was expected to post better times than the others tested. However, NeXT completed the "sieve" and "loop" benchmarks in less than one-third the time required by the Compaq, and this is an advantage that could not have been predicted

The Software Engineering Store

Upgrade Your XT

80386 Motherboard Replacement

New low prices!
Free Installation!

- 16Mhz CPU
- 80387 socket
- 1 32-bit slot
- 2 16-bit slot
- 1MB zero wait-state RAM

Also available for PC (5-slot), AT and Compaq portable computers.

Have you wanted to replace your XT but been put off by the expense and hassles? We have the upgrade solution you have been waiting for! The Hauppauge 386XT motherboard turns your PC, XT or compatible into a 1MB, 16Mhz 80386 speed demon that provides the outstanding performance and value you expect from a "clone" while also providing the quality and compatibility you expect only from top name brand computers.

The Hauppauge 386XT is compatible with almost all hardware and software designed for the IBM PC/XT and AT. The 386XT's PC/XT compatibility allows you to upgrade economically by keeping your current display, disks and adapter cards. The 386XT's AT compatilbity allows you to upgrade your entire system to state-of-the-art performance when your needs change and budget allows. The Hauppauge 386XT is compatible with DOS, DESQview, OS/2 Windows386 and UNIX. It is also compatible with almost all application software including AutoCad, Lotus 1-2-3, Pagemaker and Ventura.

Hauppauge's "no hassles" promise is backed by a 30-day money back guarantee and one year warranty. Made in USA. **Only $1295.**

Hauppauge!

Sale!

Hauppauge

386AT: $1195

386XT: $1295

The Brand Name Clone

12 Mhz AT — $1099

Our high performance AT system features only the best brand name components backed with our own outstanding service:

- top performance & quality
- custom configuration
- 48 hour burn-in
- warranty exchange service
- installation of accessories & software purchased with computer

Model BN12M-F **Only $1099**
12Mhz DTK motherboard w/640K, Keytronic keyboard, Goldstar monographics adapter, Samtron 12" flat screen monitor, Western Digital 1:1 hard/floppy controller, Fujitsu 1.2MB diskette, 2-serial & 2-parallel

Model BN12M-40 **Only $1499**
BN12M-F with Seagate ST251-0 40MB 40ms hard disk

Programming Tools

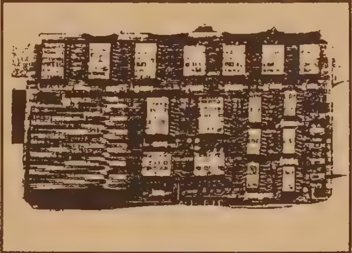
Burton Tlib source code control system	$89
Borland Turbo Pascal v5.5 Pro object oriented pascal new!	$175
California Scientific BrainMaker neural network development	$99
Gimpel PC-Lint checks C source to eliminate subtle errors	$99
Greenleaf Communications Library C functions for comm	$179
Matrix Layout generate code from graphical flowcharts	$129
Microsoft C v5.1 optimizing C compiler	$325
Microsoft QuickPascal object oriented Pascal new! sale!	$55
Mortice Kern Toolkit korn shell & 130 UNIX™ like utils	$175
Periscope I 512K debugger for large, complex applications	$599
Polytron PVCS Professional source code control system	$359
SCO Xenix UNIX development systems for AT & 80386	call
Wordcraft C Workshop interactive tutorial to learn C	$69
Zortech C++ optimizing C++ compiler	$129

Visit our unique store for programmers!
We have open manuals on display for most products.

All Chargecard™

Give your AT a brain!

Are you tired of bumping up against DOS's 640K memory limit? If so, you need the All Chargecard. The Chargecard sits between your computer's 80286 chip and motherboard to change the way DOS "sees" memory. The chargecard increases available DOS memory by up to 256K, implements LIM 4.0 expanded memory using extended memory, allows you to easily switch between expanded and extended memory and allows true multi-tasking with DESQview.



1.8" by 2.8" Chargecard requires no slots!

The All Chargecard lets you use all the memory you've paid for.

No AT should be without it!

The All Charge card is only $325 if you choose to install it yourself. Some motherboards require installation kits at additional charge.

Only $365

including standard installation

We're Moving!

We will be moving to a new, expanded location on August 1, 1989:
657 Mission Street, Third Floor

The Software Engineering Store

In the Financial District, near Golden Gate University
575 Mission Street, 6th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 10-5 Monday - Friday
1-415-957-0111 • 1-800-635-0969 • FAX: 1-415-957-0857
Next day delivery of most orders in Bay Area • Free Catalog & Newsletter
30-day moneyback guarantee on most products

© 1989 TSF All Rights Reserved • Prices subject to change without notice • Some prices limited to available stock

from a simple comparison of the hardware specifications. NeXT's performance on the system call test is about what was expected. The function call overhead on the NeXT is very low, and the "assignment" test was completed so quickly that the UNIX "time" command was unable to measure it.

NeXT's performance on disk intensive tests was also very good. (The disk tests used a SCSI hard disk and not the slower optical drive.) It posted better times than the older Compaq on both disk read and disk write. It was slower than the Compaq on the "pipe" test.

The results of the multi-user tests show the NeXT running extremely well with a light load and degrading slightly with each additional user. NeXT's multi-user performance is clearly better than either of the 68020 based machines tested. The excellent results obtained from the Compaq/XENIX combination (on both the multi-user test and the compiling test described below) illustrate how much operating system efficiency contributes to performance.

The NeXT performed extremely well compiling the benchmark programs. This test measures how long it takes to compile the other test programs, none of which is very large. Typically, NeXT completed the compilations in less than half the time required by the older Sun.

The benchmarks show the NeXT machine to be a very powerful computer. That power coupled with its elaborate list of features may well mean that the first "jack-of-all-trades" workstation will be one of the best. ■

Table 1: CPU Intensive Tests:

	Compaq 386	Sun 3/50	Apple Mac II	NeXT
Executing sieve				
100 iterations 1899 primes				
Real	11.3	14.16	11.61	3.4
User	11.1	13.19	11.3	3.24
System	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.04
System Call				
Real	2.45	3.73	3.26	1.95
User	0.26	0.69	0.06	0.14
System	2.08	2.8	3.07	1.75
Loop Test				
Real	2.06	2.15	1.96	0.6
User	1.9	1.94	1.7	0.5
System	0.03	0.01	0	0
Function Call Overhead				
Function Call				
Real	0.35	0.4	0.42	0.11
User	0.2	0.28	0.3	0.1
System	0	0.01	0	0
Assignment				
Real	0.19	0.13	0.13	0
User	0	0	0	0
System	0	0.02	0	0
Overhead	0.16	0.27	0.29	0.11

Table 2: Disk Intensive Tests

	Compaq 386	Sun 3/50	Apple Mac II	NeXT
Disk Write				
Real	0.44	1.66	1.57	0.36
User	0	0	0	0
System	0.28	0.54	0.3	0.2
Disk Read				
Real	0.44	1.62	3.04	0.41
User	0	0	0	0
System	0.26	0.47	0.45	0.35
Pipe Test				
Real	1.41	3.55	2.18	1.49
User	0	0	0	0
System	0.6	1.65	0.96	0.69

Table 3: Multi-User Tests

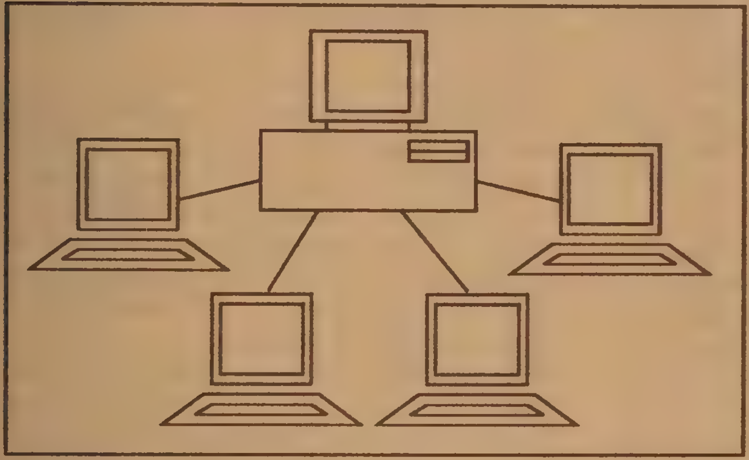
	Compaq 386	Sun 3/50	Apple Mac II	NeXT
Shell (one user)				
Real	2.2	4.15	5.32	1.79
User	0.07	0.11	0.04	0.01
System	0.68	1.01	0.41	0.7
Shell (two users)				
Real	2.12	5.26	4.62	3.3
User	0.13	0.25	0.16	0.12
System	1.23	1.92	1.06	1.4
Shell (three users)				
Real	3.34	8.54	6.46	5.12
User	0.17	0.34	0.25	0.14
System	1.83	2.83	1.67	2.14
Shell (four users)				
Real	4.34	9.51	8.18	6.88
User	0.3	0.45	0.31	0.23
System	2.4	4	2.22	2.84
Shell (five users)				
Real	5.04	12.68	10.03	8.61
User	0.37	0.65	0.44	0.32
System	3.01	5.24	2.85	3.48
Shell (six users)				
Real	5.93	14.97	12.21	10.34
User	0.45	0.75	0.47	0.4
System	3.57	6.69	3.4	4.27

Table 4: Compiling the Test Programs

	Compaq 386	Sun 3/50	Apple Mac II	NeXT
Compiling dwrite.c				
Real	7.62	8.29	23.25	3.33
User	1.24	1.41	1.39	1.32
System	2.25	1.55	1.42	1.01
Compiling dread.c				
Real	3.3	7.35	24.01	3.3
User	1.29	1.51	1.55	1.37
System	1.17	1.49	1.45	1.01
Compiling fcalle.c				
Real	2.67	6.93	20.35	2.56
User	0.7	1.03	0.68	0.87
System	1.14	1.39	1.07	0.91
Compiling fcalla.c				
Real	2.54	5.93	19.77	2.53
User	0.68	0.92	0.5	0.79
System	1.08	1.34	0.95	0.93
Compiling loop.c				
Real	2.73	6.65	20.47	2.45
User	0.75	0.95	0.72	0.77
System	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.94
Compiling pipes.c				
Real	3.01	6.62	22.07	2.72
User	1.11	1.33	1.18	1.02
System	1.11	1.44	1.35	0.96
Compiling scall.c				
Real	2.63	5.73	19.88	2.44
User	0.67	0.92	0.48	0.8
System	1.07	1.34	1	0.97
Compiling sieve.c				
Real	3.1	6.74	22.04	2.66
User	1.18	1.43	1.59	0.99
System	1.09	1.45	1.35	0.94

UNIX or LAN

FROM SMALL BUSINESSES TO LARGE CORPORATION, LANsoft CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR UNIX.

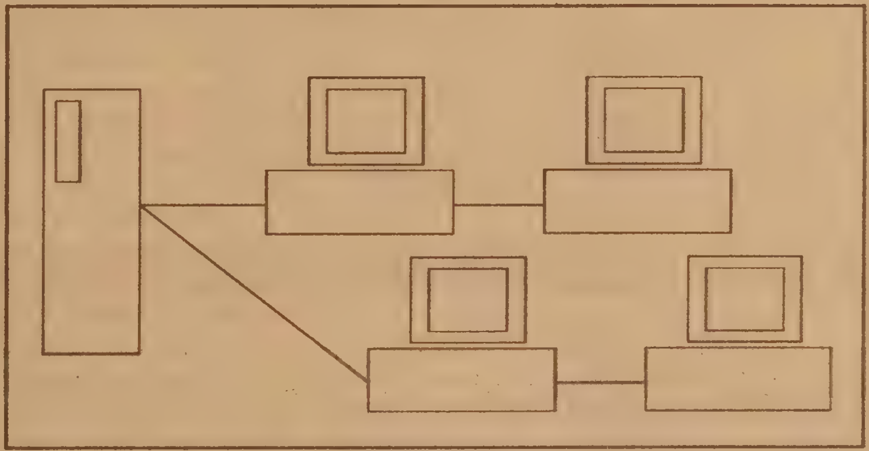


UNIX System V, Release 3.2
True Multi-Tasking, Multi-User Operating System
Virtual Memory capable of addressing 4 Gigabytes
Support NFS, RFS, TLI Network protocols
VP/ix Enviroment (Runs MS-DOS programs)
X-window System
Flexible Cabling

LANsoft CAN SOLVE YOUR LAN PROBLEMS

Novell and 3Com Authorized

Centralized or Distributed Networks
Gateways
Communication solutions
Multiple Topologies
Installation
Training
Support



WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF UNIX and LAN APPLICATIONS

Word Processing, Database, Accounting, Spreadsheets, Programming Languages.

In Store Demo of UNIX, Novell Advanced Netware and 3Com 3+Open

COMPETITIVE PRICING
LEASING AVAILABLE

Trademarks AT&T, UNIX, Intel 386, VP/ix, X-window, MS-DOS, Wyse, Novell, 3Com

LANsoft, Inc.

(415) 563-2058
Fax: (415) 929-0371
Tech. Support: (415) 563-2040
HOURS: M-F 8:30-5:00 SAT 11:00-5:00
3328 Steiner St., San Francisco

LANs

BY WAYNE YACCO

LAN Basics Continued

Last month we began a tutorial with a discussion of the physical and logical aspects of network protocols. This month we'll take a more specific look at some of the protocols that follow the ISO-OSI model (figure 1) and also at some that don't. In addition, we'll discuss the evolution of LANs from their recent beginnings to the present and examine *NetWare 386* and its protocol engine.

Protocols

There are many protocols besides those used in AppleTalk and Novell's *NetWare*. Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and Xerox Network System (XNS) protocols both have features roughly analogous to the upper five levels of ISO-OSI but they employ alternative designs.

Both have protocols that cross and overlap the boundaries in the OSI model. TCP/IP is primarily concerned with the Transport and Network layers. XNS concentrates on Transport, Network, and Session layers. (The Transport protocol used by Novell, IPX, is a subset of XNS.)

Their parts do not have a one-to-one correspondence with ISO-OSI. For example, TCP/IP provides the equivalent of the model's Session, Presentation, and Application layers with its FTP and TELNET (File Transfer Protocol-TELNET) protocols.

Although not all protocols conform to it, ISO-OSI remains a useful framework for discussing protocols because real protocols do provide the same services. Therefore, layers in the model work to describe other standards.

The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) has a standard, 802, which corresponds, in part, to the Physical and Data Link protocols. IEEE 802.3, for example, is the accepted standard for the bus topology and Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detection (CSMA/CD) access method used by Ethernet. The 802.5 specification is the Token Ring (read: IBM) standard .

The IBM standard, which corresponds to the Network layer, is its System Network Architecture (SNA). Within SNA are parts that, although organized differently, perform the services of the OSI model. Advanced Program-to-Program Communications (APPC) is roughly analogous to the OSI Session layer and is implemented in session products like APPC/PC and LU 6.2.

NetBIOS (Network Basic Input/Output System) is primarily a session protocol with some features of the Transport and Presentation layers that were developed for IBM's PC LAN. Many application programs use the NetBIOS session protocol to communicate across the network with an operating system, other applications, or other parts of the same application (say a database server). So other networks often provide the ability to service NetBIOS calls (e.g., through emulation) for these applications, and are described as NetBIOS compatible.

There are other basic elements in addition to those we've used in describing the ISO/OSI model. Two of the most common are Bridges and Gateways. Bridges connect LANs. They allow the nodes of one LAN to access the nodes and resources of another. Gateways connect dissimilar networks. A gateway may be necessary to connect a LAN to a TCP/IP network. They are used to provide access to the networks of major information services.

NetWare 386

LANs began as a means for users to share resources, such as expensive disk drives and printers. The next generation provided file sharing and multiuser support. The current generation adds the ability to perform distributed processing. Distributed processing allows nodes to share work loads.

The next generation, which is beginning to appear on PCs, also provides database servers that interpret and execute query instructions at the server and send only the desired information to the node making the request. Until now, LANs have used file servers that send all of the records in a database and require the node to apply selection criteria locally. The database server can thus reduce network traffic drastically.

In both the file-server and database-server examples, a workstation requests services from a server that manages a resource such as a file system or database. Each is an implementation of the client-server model.

The PC-based platform that will support much of the network traffic in the near future will be *NetWare 386*. Novell plans to release versions of this software beginning in the third quarter of 1989.

NetWare 386 requires an 80386-based PC and is designed to take advantage of the chip's design. For large networks, it will run from two to three times faster than previous versions of the software. But speed is only one of the benefits it will bring.

Installing a network can be an onerous task. Many resource-allocation parameters must be specified. And until the network is running, it is difficult to know how much memory, for example, is required by each server process. *Netware 386* handles memory allocation dynamically, based on need and available memory, moving resources from server processes to cache buffers or open files as required for optimal performance. Novell claims that this LAN will have a 15-minute installation time!

Netware 386 even allows new features to be added to the network without interrupting ongoing processes. LAN and disk drivers, protocol stacks, and server utilities can be dynamically loaded or unloaded without disturbing the network or any running sessions.

With the initial delivery of Version 3.1 scheduled for the first quarter of 1990, Novell will begin implementing its Open Protocol Technology (OPT). OPT is another major advancement of *NetWare 386* and part of a protocol engine that will manage different protocols. It will allow *Netware 386* to provide communication among a large number of common protocols and dynamically manage most widely used protocols, loading stacks as required.

Many hardware and software platforms will be able to attach to *NetWare 386* LANs. Nodes will be able to operate under a variety of client-server protocols including DOS and NetWare Core Protocols (NCP), OS/2 and the Server Message Block (SMB), the Macintosh operating system and AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP), and UNIX with the Network File System (NFS). Interprocess Communications (IPC), or Session, protocols including SPX, NetBIOS, Named Pipes, Transport Level Interface (TLI), Berkeley Sockets, and APPC are supported. So are multiple Transport protocols such as IPX, NetBEUI, AppleTalk, TCP/IP, SNA, and OSI. Supported LAN interface boards will include Ethernet, Token-Ring, LocalTalk, ARCNET, SDLC, T1, and Asynchronous.

The new version of NetWare incorporates the set of Streams Unix calls, an implementation based on AT&T UNIX System V release 3. Streams is a development-support library for writing protocol stacks; it allows *NetWare 386* and its third-party developers to easily manage different protocol stacks.

NetWare 386 will also have in its protocol engine the Open Data-Link Interface, which will manage communication with the different interface cards and associated drivers of various physical layers.

Netware 386 will raise the maximum number of simultaneous users from 100 to 250 per network. It will support up to 32 terabytes (that's 32 followed by enough zeros to lead an attack on Pearl Harbor) of disk storage, up to 100,000 concurrently open files, 25,000 concurrent transactions, four gigabytes of RAM, and files as large as four gigabytes. In addition, the software can sense the presence of an i486 chip and use i486-specific instructions.

If Novell delivers what it has promised, this should be an impressive piece of work.■

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

Figure 1
ISO-OSI Model

Application
Presentation
Session
Transport
Network
Data Link
Physical

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Some people say we just outdid our Competition

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called **EVEREX**.

In less than a year, **EVEREX** has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. **INTERNATIONAL MICRONET** takes great pride in offering the **TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION.** Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competetive prices.

1. Speed
EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP** 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 38616, 386/20 and 386/25, all with true 0 wait state processing.

2.. Performance
Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.

3. RAM
All **EVEREX** 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns -- almost twice as fast as most of our competition.

4. Hard Disk Interleave
Hard disk controller in **EVEREX** computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates -- (the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.

5. Programmable LED
The **EVEREX** computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.

6. Slots/Drive Bays
EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints. The small footprints have 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.

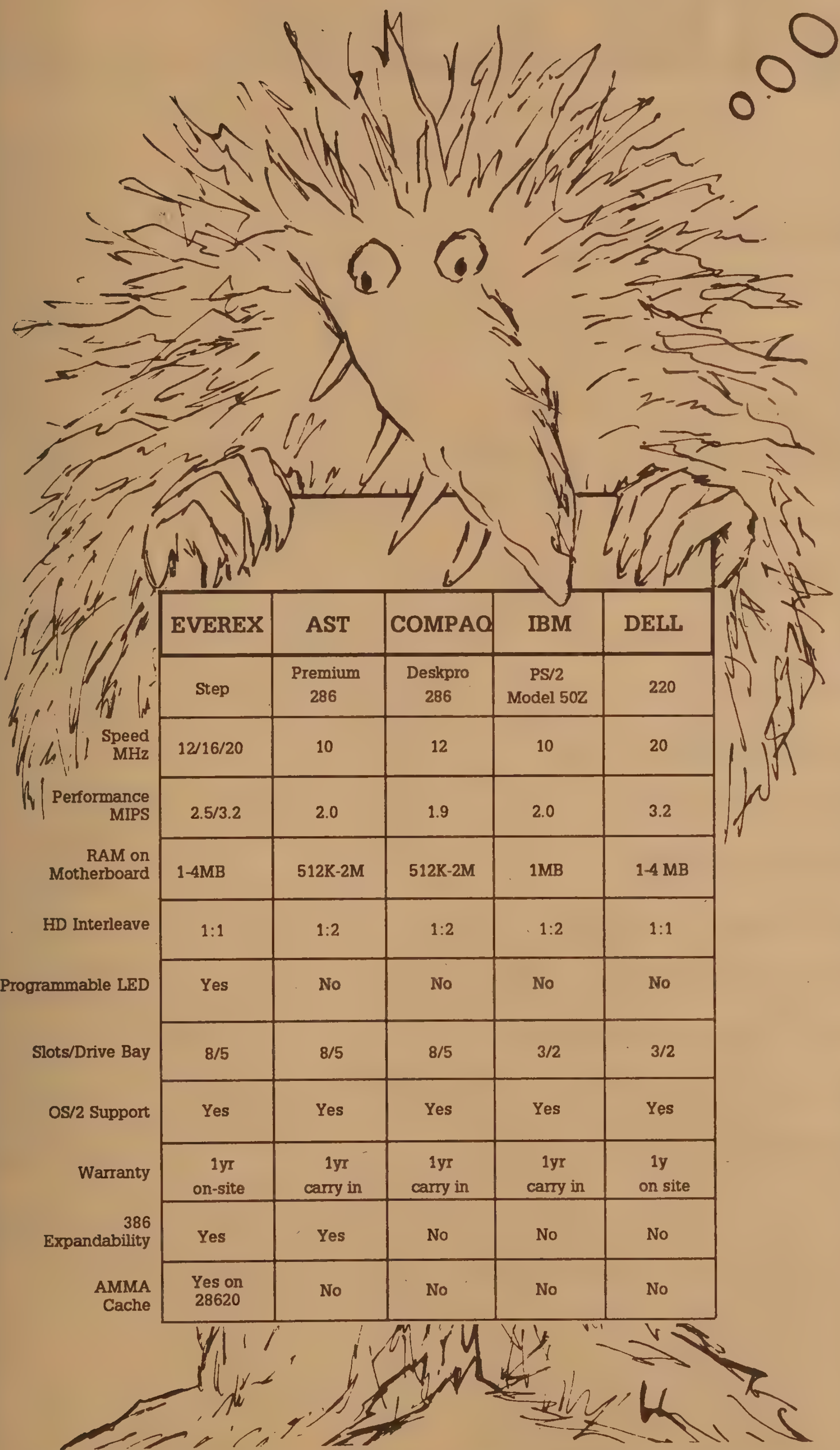
7. DOS 3.3 is standard. **8. OS/2**
Most vendors like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific. This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. **EVEREX** has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.

9. Warranty
EVEREX computers and all **EVEREX** components -- including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.

10. 386 Expandability
All **EVEREX** 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.

11. The STEP computer uses a large cache of very high speed static RAM which allows the processor to operate with zero effective wait states. The SRAM cache is implemented via **Everex's** Advanced Memory Management Architecture which provides higher throughput than is available with caching schemes available on other PC-compatibles.

12. Price
Feature for feature, the **EVEREX STEP** Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.



	EVEREX	AST	COMPAQ	IBM	DELL
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z	220
Speed MHz	12/16/20	10	12	10	20
Performance MIPS	2.5/3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.2
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1MB	1-4 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1yr on-site	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1y on site
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
AMMA Cache	Yes on 28620	No	No	No	No

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

You know what! They're absolutely Right!!!

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Step Computer Dealer.

International Micronet Systems
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111
Fax (415) 399-9333
In the San Francisco Financial District

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Fine-Tuning The Amiga

Or: Son Of Flicker

It's no secret that the number-one use for all computers is word processing. The bad old days of typewriters, lift-off tape, whiteout, and retyping manuscripts are long gone. As a writer, I spend eight to ten hours a day using computers, either looking at new programs or writing. Creating the perfect writing environment is an ongoing project for me.

The native Topaz 8 font used by the Amiga leaves much to be desired. Aside from the fact that it is hard to read, it's too small. Simply selecting a larger sized font is not a good solution, as this cuts down on the number of lines of text that will fit on a screen at one time. Also, most word processors will only let you use the default screen font, normally Topaz 8. Running *SetFont* (a freely distributable program) lets me select a different font, but using anything other than an 8-pixel font confuses Workbench, and makes a mess of menus expecting an 8-pixel font.

Running word processing programs on an interlaced screen doubles the number of lines available for text, at least for those programs intelligent enough to recognize the larger screen. However, the interlace flicker makes working for more than a few minutes an impossibility. I had tried wearing sunglasses, putting smoked plexiglass in front of my monitor, and devising esoteric color combinations on the screen, all to no avail. The next step was to install a FlickerFixer.

The FlickerFixer is a specialized frame buffer for the A2000 that sits in the video card slot. It stores the two video fields, each with 262.5 lines and interlaced on the screen, and outputs a single video frame with a full 525 lines non-interlaced. To display this non-interlaced image requires a monitor that can handle a higher bandwidth signal. VGA or multi-scan monitors work just fine. I selected a Taxan 770+, a multi-scan monitor with some fancy features.

The Taxan not only handles the 31.5 KHz non-interlaced signal produced by the FlickerFixer board, it will also display the Amiga RGB signal (15.75 KHz), and a standard composite video signal. It also has separate adjustments for horizontal and vertical size and position for each of these signals. This keeps the image from jumping around the screen when I switch display modes. It also has a great overscan button that enlarges the screen image right to the edge of the screen if you don't set up the horizontal and vertical sizing from the presets.

My new monitor came with a 9-pin to 9-pin cable, perfect for the 9-pin connector on the FlickerFixer, but it was wired incorrectly. It turned out I had to switch two wires to get the monitor connected correctly to the FlickerFixer. Pulling apart a factory assembled shielded cable is not an easy task, and the wood burning tool I use for a soldering iron tends to have a deleterious effect on the tiny wires used in such cables. Eventually I was able to get the cable wired correctly and reassembled.

Running word processing programs on an interlaced screen doubles the number of lines available for text, at least for those programs intelligent enough to recognize the larger screen. However, the interlace flicker makes working for more than a few minutes an impossibility.

Reality Check

The first time I booted my Amiga with the FlickerFixer was a remarkable experience. Everything on the Workbench screen was twice as high as normal. I ran Preferences, selected an interlaced Workbench, and voila!—suddenly everything jumped to the top half of the screen. Stupid me, I had expected that AmigaDOS would be able to recognize that I was running in interlace and enlarge the icons and windows on-screen to take advantage of the extra space. This was only my first disappointment.

I had been in the habit of running an overscanned Workbench screen. The normal Workbench is 640 X 200. By using *MoreRows* (another freely distributable program) I had widened the Workbench screen by eight pixels, sufficient to leave room for 80 characters across and the borders that most programs wanted to impose on my display as well. This now left me running a 648 X 400 display.

There is no such thing as a free lunch. *MoreRows* may make it easy to steal space from the overscan border and use it as display space, but doing so increases the amount of time the Amiga needs to draw a horizontal line. This time has to be stolen from somewhere. Adding an interlaced screen to the display demand increases load on the display processors. Eventually it's possible to ask too much of the system. I found out what happens when you do.

The first symptom was that some screen hack programs like *Yaboing* looked very odd when run. *Yaboing* puts a bunch of bouncing Boing balls on the screen. When I ran it, one of the balls turned into a vertical bar of garbage on the screen. Then I began to have problems running some animation display programs. Taken to an extreme, this is the same problem that comes up when running a standard Amiga in high-res while trying to access a DMA hard drive like the 2090 controller. The villain was a loss of DMA cycles. The cure was absurdly simple.

When you run Preferences, there's a gadget in the middle of the screen used to center the display. Dragging the gadget around moves the image around on the screen. Generally you just center the image. It turns out, however, that the position of the image affects the number of free DMA cycles. The further to the left you position the image, the more DMA cycles disappear. Move it to the right and you free up DMA cycles. I moved the Preferences gadget to the right and the mangled *Yaboing* sprite reappeared. I then readjusted the horizontal positioning screw on the Taxan monitor to re-center the image, and was off and running.

Word Processing Meets Flicker-Free Video

The next step was to find a word processor that would take advantage of the additional real estate on my screen. I had been using *WordPerfect*, and

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved.
Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

GO AMIGO!™

THE WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF AMIGA™ PRODUCTS

Open For Business!

The Go Amigo retail showroom is now open for your shopping convenience in Redwood City. You get all the standard Go Amigo advantages:

• Lowest Prices • Widest Selection • Best Support •

Plus now you also get the convenience of walk in service (see the map below) so you can consult the experts and try programs out before you buy them. If you can't make it in, call our toll-free number (800 843-2842) and we'll be happy to ship your order. Call before 1 pm, and you'll have your Amiga products the next business day. Our experts in video, music, graphics, animation, 3D, and productivity solutions can help find the right hardware and software for every Amiga user, from beginner to expert.

Amigas Are In Stock!

Go Amigo leads the way with all Amiga models, from low priced Amiga 500 systems to the powerhouse Amiga 2500. We can help you configure everything from the perfect home entertainment system to professional quality animation and video editing suites. And we will not be undersold.

There is no reason to buy your Amiga anywhere else!

New Games In Stock

Sim City	$31
Blood Money	28
Fright Night	28
Gunship	37
Mind Roll	22
Bubble Bobble	27
Indiana Jones	28
Space Harrier	33
Phantasm	24
Battlehawks 1942	34
Pacmania	27
Datastorm	27
Test Drive II	$30
Supercars	15
California Challenge	15
Falcon	34
Gauntlet II	36
Action Fighter	28
OutRun	33
Firezone	25
Kennedy Approach	30
Twilight Zone	34
Thunder Blade	34
Renegade	25

Memory Prices Fall!

Amiga 1000:	
Starboard 512K	$299
Starboard 1MB	409
Starboard 2MB	639
Mini Megs 512K	299
Amiga 2000:	
8UP (DIP Version) 2MB	529
8UP 4MB	879
Pro Ram 2000 0K	189
Amiga 500:	
A501 512K	157
MiniMegs 1MB	449
Starboard 512K	299

Video Products

Performer	$43
Broadcast Titler (1.5 MB)	199
Pro Video Gold (1 MB)	199
Animagic (HOT!)	66
Turbo Silver 3.0	109
Deluxe Paint III	99
Design 3D	66
SuperGen	689
Video Toaster	*Call*
Fantavision	39
Pageflipper Plus F/X	101
Sculpt 4D	399
Masterpiece Fonts	169

SuperFat Agnus

Give your Amiga 1MB of Chip memory plus extra video modes.

Call For Latest Info

A2000 Hard Cards

GVP 80MB	$1099
GVP 40MB	789
Hard Frame Controller	249
Hard Frame with Quantum 40MB	799

While They Last!

WordPerfect	$129
Deluxe Video 1.2	49
CLI Mate	19
Maxiplan 500	49

Quantities are Limited!

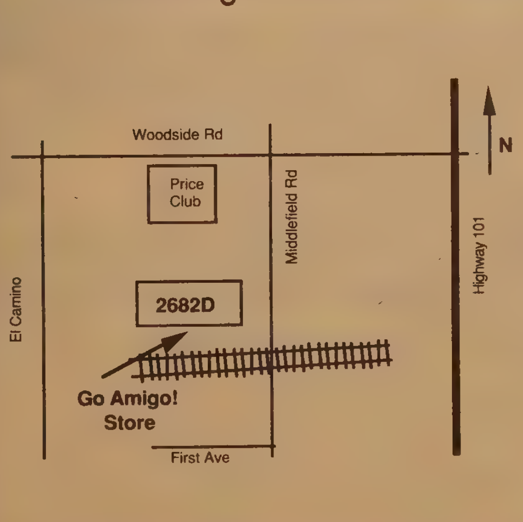
Our Policy

Our objective is to be a complete one stop shop for everything for the Amiga computer. We try and stock every available product for all Amiga models, and sell them at very competitive prices. We work hard - before and after the sale - to make sure you have the right products for your applications.

Floppy Drives!

CA880	$149
Master 3A	149
Unidrive	144
TwinDrive	269

A little tough to find... but well worth the trip!



The **Go Amigo** Store is located in a complex called Redwood Junction. Look for a large railroad car as you cross the railroad tracks. We are in that first building!

Go Amigo! 2682D Middlefield Road, Redwood City, CA 94063

Toll Free **800 843-2842**

Customer Service **415 364-9714**

Facsimile **415 365-2073**

Outside California, call toll-free (800) BE-AMIGA

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga. Go Amigo is in no way associated with Commodore Amiga.

had just about gotten used to its peculiar ideas of an Amiga interface, as well as its slow speed and multiple screen refreshes. The addition of a few well-constructed macros made it tolerable, but the first time I tried to use it with my new setup, it gave me a one-way ticket to the mystic show. I tried running it from the CLI with the -S flag to try resetting some parameters, but no luck. A call to their support line supplied the answer (which was unavailable in the manual). I had to delete a parameter storage file, then run the program.

WordPerfect let me run a full screen display, but it refused to support a font larger than eight pixels. Forty-eight lines of 8-pixel text is no fun. *Scribble* also refused to understand a font larger than eight pixels.

Excellence was out of the question as it runs even slower than *WordPerfect*, so I tried *ProWrite*. *ProWrite* supports an interlaced screen, lets you use any font you want, and even handles graphics, although I never add graphics to my documents. I ran *ProWrite*, loaded a document, and converted it to Topaz 11. It looked great.

Then I tried to scroll down a screen. Instant flicker. Hundreds of dollars' worth of hardware designed to eliminate any trace of flicker from my screen, and I find a word processing program that flickers anyway.

It turns out that *ProWrite*, an eight-color program, uses three bit planes. This is just simple math, 2 X 3. All three bit planes cannot be refreshed at the same time. The flicker is caused by the final bit plane being refreshed out of sync with the first two. Switching the text color from black to blue solves the problem, as it now gets refreshed along with the rest of the display.

Between the time I discovered the flicker in *ProWrite* and the arrival of the fix from their technical support, I received a review copy of *Transcript*, a new word processor from Gold Disk. *Transcript* is a bit of an odd beast. Imagine *Scribble* with most of the interface problems removed, or a text editor with some word processing functions thrown in. For me, the major attraction was that *Transcript* would support an interlaced screen and use an 11-pixel-high font.

Transcript has a lot of other great features as well; good spelling checker, macros, index creation, mail merge, auto-hyphenation, lots of customization possibilities—and it's fast. On the down side, it uses embedded formatting commands, doesn't have a thesaurus, and won't let you write a plain ASCII file if you've embedded formatting commands in a file. It uses the same commands as *Professional Page* for formatting, and has a special menu item that lets it send text directly to *ProPage* if it is running. I plan to use *Transcript* for a while to see whether it will be the word processor I use full time, but for now it's well worth a look. ■

Resources:

FlickerFixer
Microway
PO Box 79
Kingston, MA 02364

Taxan USA Corp.
161 Nortech Pkwy.
San Jose, CA 95134

MoreRows
Fish Disk #54
By Neil Katin and Jim Mackraz

Yaboing
Fish Disk #36
By Ali Ozer - based on a program by Leo Schwab

Word Perfect Corp.
288 West Center Street
Orem, UT 84057

Scribble
Micro-Systems Software
12798 W. Forest Hill Blvd. #202
West Palm Beach, FL 33414

ProWrite
New Horizons Software
206 Wild Basin Road #109
Austin, TX 78746

Transcript
PO Box 789
Streetsville, Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5M 2C2

AMIGA
Get your dream machine from a Down to Earth company.

500's $935.99
with 1084s MONITOR
2000's $2535.99
with 1084s MONITOR + 40 MB Hard Drive
2500's $3535.99
with 1084s MONITOR + 40 MB Hard Drive

Great Software Selection
Best Prices - Knowledgeable People

Fantastic Volume Discounts
Corporate Accounts
30 Day Net Terms

WE SPECIAL ORDER QUICKLY AT FULL DISCOUNT

Fantastic IBM Compatibles

Samsung XT $1099.99
640 KB RAM Memory
20 MB Hard Drive
Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor

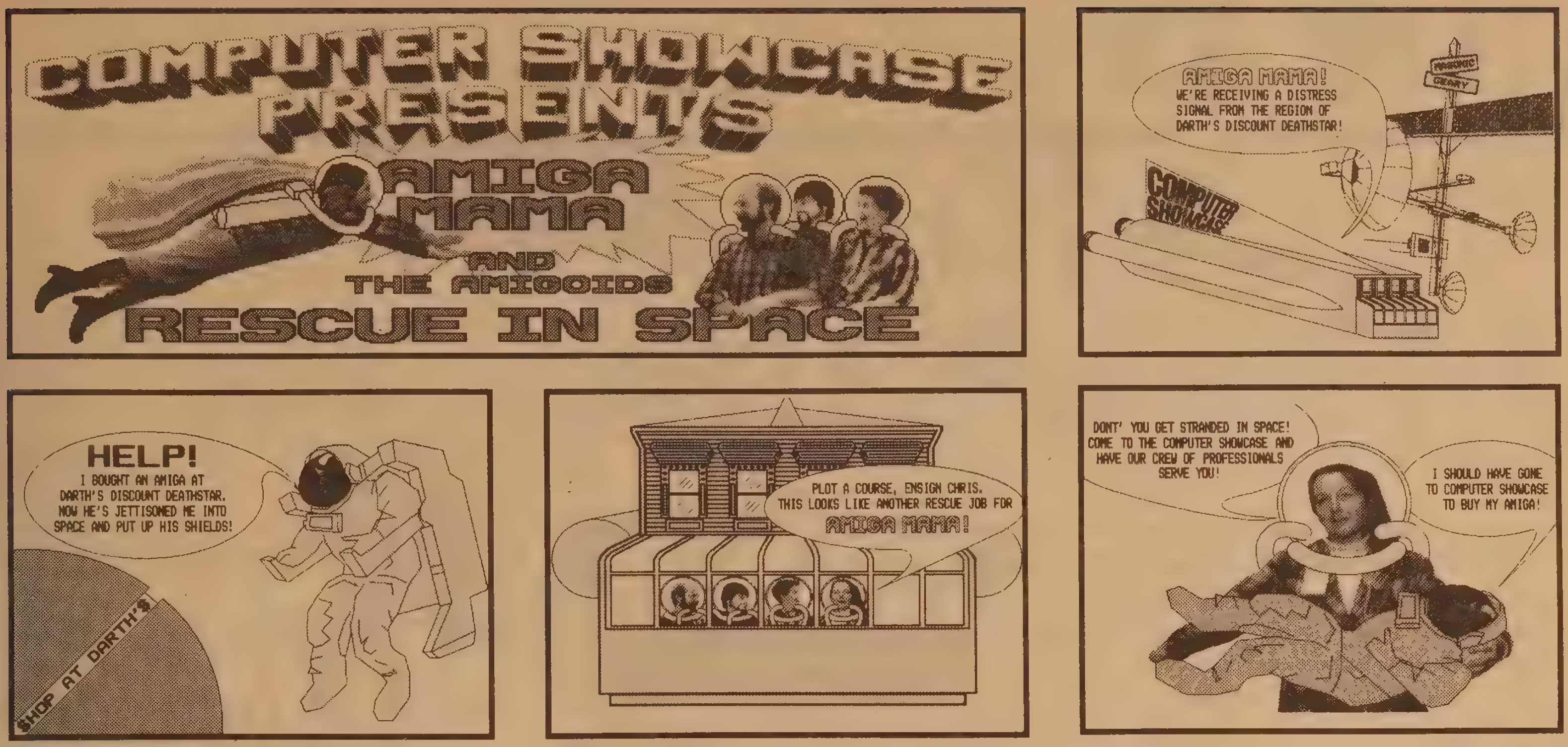
Samsung AT $1894.99
40 MB Hard Drive
Paradise EGA Board
Enhanced Color Monitor

AST Premium 286 $2374.99
Up To 13 MB RAM Memory
EMS 4.0 Memory Addressing Built In
40 MB Hard Drive
Paradise EGA Board and EGA Monitor
EGA Monitor

LOWEST PRICES !

Get 30% Minimum Discount on All Software for 2 Months after System Purchase

Software City plus HARDWARE
Unbeatable Prices - Uncompromising Service
100 First Street
Corner First And Mission Streets
At The Transbay Terminal, San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 543 - 0543


COMPUTER SHOWCASE PRESENTS
AMIGA MAMA
AND
THE AMIGOIDS
RESCUE IN SPACE
AMIGA MAMA! WE'RE RECEIVING A DISTRESS SIGNAL FROM THE REGION OF DARTH'S DISCOUNT DEATHSTAR!
MASONIC
GEARY
COMPUTER SHOWCASE
HELP! I BOUGHT AN AMIGA AT DARTH'S DISCOUNT DEATHSTAR. NOW HE'S JETTISONED ME INTO SPACE AND PUT UP HIS SHIELDS!
$HOP AT DARTH'$
PLOT A COURSE, ENSIGN CHRIS. THIS LOOKS LIKE ANOTHER RESCUE JOB FOR AMIGA MAMA!
DONT' YOU GET STRANDED IN SPACE! COME TO THE COMPUTER SHOWCASE AND HAVE OUR CREW OF PROFESSIONALS SERVE YOU!
I SHOULD HAVE GONE TO COMPUTER SHOWCASE TO BUY MY AMIGA!

COME IN AND SEE THESE SYTEMS SET UP FOR IN-STORE DEMOS!!!

Graphic design workstation:
A2000HD, SummaGraphic tablet,
Sharp JX450 color scanner,
DigiView, HP PaintJet color printer

Video presentation workstation:
A2500, ScanLock, SuperGen,
ALive2000, FrameGrabber

Desktop Publishing workstation:
A2000, A2620 CPU Accelerator,
FlickerFixer and Mitsubishi monitor,
NEC 890 PostScript Laser printer

MIDI WorkStation:
All the latest MIDI software
and sound digitizers.

The Bay Area's *only* 100% Amiga Store

Professional Turn-key Systems

Configured to your needs.

We are an authorized Commodore® Amiga® dealer specializing in Video Production, Graphic Design and Desktop Publishing.

Workshops!

Tired of reading manuals? Frustrated with your learning curve? Private and group training available to help you master your Amiga.

Low prices every day!

We will match the price of any store in San Francisco!

COMPUTER SHOWCASE

2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco (415) 563-1953

Summer store hours: Mon-Fri 10 to 6, Sat 10 to 5

"Amiga Mama and The Amigoids" was created by **George Christensen**. This ad was assembled at Computer Showcase on an Amiga 2500 using Professional Page, DeluxePaint III, DigiView and The FrameGrabber.It was printed on a Linotronic L200 at: **Giraffe-X Desktop Publishing's AmigaZone** - 1826 Divisidero Street, San Francisco 567-5780 / 346-9166.

ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

So It Wants To Be A Mac—

Using An Emulator

A couple of months ago I briefly covered the different types of computers that the Atari could emulate. One of these is the Macintosh, and the product used is called Spectre 128. It was written by Dave Small, who did the Magic Sac, the first Atari device for running Mac software.

What Is Spectre?

The only legal way to run Macintosh programs involves using the ROMs from a Mac. The Spectre is a cartridge that you plug the ROMs into, plus the software that lets the Atari use those ROMs. (The ROM chips are Read-Only Memory; they hold the instructions that the Macintosh programs need to run under the Mac interface.) Spectre also includes an Atari program that helps set up the disks you need to use to run Mac programs. (The Spectre 128 is available from Gadgets by Small, Inc., 40 W. Littleton Blvd.,#210-211, Littleton, CO 80120, 303/791-6098.)

Getting The ROMs

The ROMs are made by Apple. There are two kinds of ROMs that you can use in the Spectre—either 64 K or 128 K. The 64 K ROMs are those that were used in the original Macintosh. A lot of these became available when people started doing Mac upgrades.

The 64 K ROMs will allow you to run a lot of the original Mac software. The 128 K ROMs are needed to run *HyperCard* and some of the other advanced Mac software. It is possible to buy the 128 K ROMs that are manufactured by Apple, but I don't know where they come from.

When I picked up my copy of Spectre from a local dealer, it already had the 128 K ROMs in it. It also included a list of places that are selling the 128 K ROMs.

HyperCard?

Yes, the Spectre will run *HyperCard*. If you're looking for an inexpensive way to play with *HyperCard*, the combination of Spectre and an Atari is a good way to go. *FullWrite* and *PageMaker* and other Mac programs run as well on Spectre as they do on the Mac. (I included a little hedge in that last sentence because I have had a rough time running Mac programs on the Mac. I'd much rather use *Timeworks Desktop Publisher ST* on the Atari than *PageMaker*. But if you've got to use *PageMaker*, Spectre is one way to do it.)

Copyright © 1989 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

Moving Programs Over

To use a Mac program with Spectre isn't always easy. First, you need a legal copy of the Mac program. Second, you can't use a Mac disk in the Atari disk drive. (You can if you get *Translator One* from DataPacific, so that is one option.) Spectre uses its own format for disk storage.

So how do you move a program to a Spectre disk? The easiest way is to get someone else to do it for you. (That's my favorite!) There are user groups that have moved some of the more popular Mac public domain programs to Spectre formatted disks. Your local dealer might also have some programs available that way.

Another way to get Mac programs is from bulletin board systems. Of course, to do that, you need at least one Mac telecomm program on a Spectre disk, so see the previous paragraph. The problem I ran into with the telecomm approach is that I didn't know how to use Mac programs like *BinHex*, *PackIt*, and *StuffIt*. If you know Macs well enough to unpack Mac programs, the telecomm approach might work for you.

Yet another way is to hook up a Mac to the Atari using a null modem cable. I didn't try it, but it's supposed to work.

Got A Hard Disk?

If you're going to spend much time running Mac programs, you'll really want a hard disk. Doing 40 disk swaps to start up a program gets old real fast (and no, I'm not making that up).

You can format a hard disk so that one partition is for Atari programs, one is MS-DOS, and one is for Macintosh. One of the programs that comes with Spectre will do this for you.

Once you've got the hard disk formatted, you can move a Mac System Folder to it and boot from it when you start up Spectre. The speed improvement is great.

Running As A Mac

Once you get the Atari booted as a Mac using Spectre, you need to know how a Mac operates. The Spectre documentation is a good start—it explains what keys on the Atari to use for the corresponding keys on the Mac. It also tells you why you need to be careful with disk swaps and with shutting down the system. But after a certain point you need to have some Mac experience.

I use a Mac every day at work, so I'm used to the Mac system. But if you haven't used a Mac, you might be better off running Atari software instead of getting Spectre.

If you're looking for an inexpensive way to play with HyperCard, the combination of Spectre and an Atari is a good way to go. FullWrite and PageMaker and other Mac programs run as well on Spectre as they do on the Mac.

The Next Step

Dave Small is planning on releasing a new Spectre in the next couple of months. Called the Spectre GCR, it will be a "plug in and use as a Mac" program. You won't have to transfer Mac programs to Spectre disks, but will be able to use Mac disks directly. This will greatly simplify using the Atari as a Mac.

I think this is due to hit the market in August or September of this year. If you want to get the Spectre that's currently available, you'll still be able to upgrade when the new one comes out.

A Cautionary Note

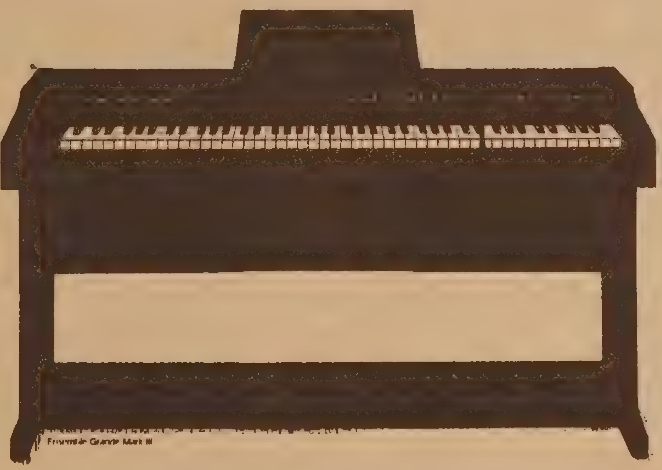
There's an illegal Mac emulator that's available on some BBSes. Avoid it. Any emulator that does the emulation with only software is illegal—you've got to have the Mac ROMs. Personally I'd rather support Dave Small since he did the innovative work of producing a great program. ■

It's our birthday! And, we'll give **you** the present!

*Purchase a **Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark III** at only **$3,195** (Reg. $3,800) and get a **FREE Y amaha Portasound Keyboard!***

Your choice of Yamaha VSS-30, VSS-200, PSS-30 and PSS-130 Portasound Keyboards!

Offer expires July 31, 1989 or when supplies run out!



Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark III

The first thing you'll notice about the Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark III is its elegant styling. Sleek lines and a lustrous dark rosewood finish make this instrument the perfect complement to any decor.

Then there's the weighted, velocity-sensitive keyboard. Its subtle responsiveness leads to a delightful discovery- the Ensemble Grande Mark III feels and sounds every bit as beautiful as it looks. Lush, sonorous string sections. Bold brass. Even majestic, multi-voiced human choirs. Not electronic imitations like you find on most home keyboards, but the finest reproductions of acoustic instrument sounds today. The Mark III, you see, boasts many of the same high-quality, digitally sampled sounds found in the Kurzweil 250- an instrument widely used by both recording studios and performers around the world.

Command Performance

Located right above the Mark III's 88-note keyboard, a streamlined control panel makes it easy to summon any of the instrument's 100 presets. Simply push a button to call up a sound. Then take that sounds and choose any of 9 other variations just by pushing another button. You can further personalize the sound effects like Chorus, Tremolo or Vibrato.

The Mark III even provides preset selections that combine instruments' sounds, such as grand piano on the right half of the keyboard and acoustic bass on the left half. It's multi-timbral too, which means you can play more than one sound at a time- piano layered with strings, for example. And with 24-voice polyphony, you'll hear sonic depth and complexity like you've never heard before.

The MIDI Connection

The Ensemble Grande Mark III is a wonderful self-contained music system, whether you use its own powerful, high-quality speakers or connect it to an external sound system. But beyond that, the Mark III is equipped with a MIDI interface. MIDI (the Musical Instrument Digital Interface) is the standard that has been developed by manufacturers to allow their products to "talk" to one another. A single cable is all it takes to connect the Mark III to any MIDI-equipped external device, such as a sequencer, computer or other musical instrument- like the Kurzweil Ensemble Expander- for even more sounds.

But chances are the 100 phenomenal sounds and beautiful styling of the Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark III will be enough to keep you smiling for a long time to come.

GUITAR SHOWCASE Guitar Showcase

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola 408-476-4882

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Shows, Robots, And Commodore Clones

July looks like a busy month in user group land, with a host of events coming up for a variety of interests.

On Wednesday, July 12, the Berkeley chapter of the **Society for Technical Communication** will meet from 5:30 to 7 pm at Cody's Bookstore on the corner of Telegraph and Haste in Berkeley. STC members will present "True Confessions: How We Got Into Technical Communication." (Judging by the diverse backgrounds of *MicroTimes* writers, there ought to be a few good stories here…). There's a charge at the door of $3 for members and $5 for non-members, and if you'd like more info, the person to call is **Marla Wilson** at (415)549-3801.

Then on July 21 the **3rd Annual A/E/C Systems Review** will take place at the American Institute of Architects/SF Chapter's headquarters at 130 Sutter Street in San Francisco. This is an annual review of What's Hot and What's Not in computer applications for architecture and construction, and its purpose is to distill information from the annual A/E/C Systems trade show, this year's version of which recently took place in Anaheim. It's presented by the **AIA/SF Computer Forum** and three Bay Area *AutoCAD* user groups, and features two panels on hardware and software issues. Local experts from Apple, Autodesk, and other companies will speak on the panels. Registration is $8 for members of AIA/SF or the **San Francisco/Marin, East Bay**, and **Sonoma AutoCAD Users' Groups**, $10 for non-members, $12 for all at the door on the day of the show. For more info, or to preregister, call AIA/SF at (415)362-7397.

The first meeting of the **Tri-Valley AT&T Computer Users Group** will take place on Thursday, July 20 at 6:30 pm. Admission is free, and the location is 5794 West Las Positas Boulevard in Pleasanton. For further information, call **Joe Mahoney** at (415)540-2219.

Robotics fans take note: **James P. Cruse** of Capitola files a report on **Home Robots Now!**, which, he says, is "a group dedicated to getting robots working in the house NOW!"

As for what the group does, well, here's what James has to say: "We have been meeting for almost two years now, and are currently building an autonomous robot for navigating in a house. We are currently meeting the second Thursday of every month, and are looking for people interested in the hardware or software aspects of robotics." To find out more about Home Robots Now!, call James at (408)475-7444, or write him at 919 Capitola Avenue, Suite 41, Capitola, CA 95010.

A month or so ago, I passed along an inquiry by **Duane Peterson** of Concord, who had bought a **Commodore PC clone** and hadn't felt too welcome at the local Commodore gatherings. He was looking for some groups that specialized in the Commodore clones; as an interim measure I steered him toward a few local PC groups.

Well, this month's mail brings a letter from **Joel M. Rubin** of San Francisco: "Two of the old-line Commodore groups in Canada and England do maintain MS-DOS libraries. **Toronto Pet Users' Group, Inc. (TPUG)** is at 5334 Yonge St., Suite 116, Willowdale, Ontario M2M 6M2. Their phone number is (416)733-2933, and the office is open Monday to Friday, noon to 5 pm Eastern. US Associate membership costs US$25. Disks are $5-$10-$10-free (fourth disk of an order is free), which isn't that wonderful considering the huge number of sources of MS-DOS non-commercial software. Membership used to include a commercial magazine subscription with a special insert, but they are now sending out a newsletter and offering membership discounts on various commercial magazines. This may improve, as they just got over a crisis.

"**Independent Commodore Product Users, Ltd. (ICPUG)** has Mr. Jack Cohen as its membership secretary, and he is at 30 Brancaster Rd., Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, England IG2 7EP. His day phone is 011-44-1-597-1229, and his evening phone is 011-44-1-346-0050. Overseas airmail membership is £26/year plus a one-time £1 share of stock in the co-op. To get a disk you send a disk, mailer, and sufficient British stamps or International Reply Coupons to send them back—no charge. Of course, since post offices charge about 2 1/2 times as much for an IRC as they give you if you redeem them, the postal charges can add up. Membership includes a thick, somewhat technical, semimonthly magazine that rarely has anything on MS-DOS. (It is, however, one of the better technical sources for other Commodore computers.) There are also member discounts, but since British prices tend to be higher to begin with…"

Joel also wonders whether Duane wouldn't be better off going to the local PC group, but in case any of you Commodore fans of whatever stripe feel like a little foreign cultural exchange, you might want to get in touch with one or both of these groups.

That's it for now—please keep that information flowing in our direction and we'll do our best to pass it along. US Mail goes to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Email can be sent to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106), **{pacbell, hplabs,ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** from Usenet, **MICROTIMES** on MacNET, and **bex754** on The Source. Faxes are also welcome: (415)652-4618 and (213)467-5486. ■

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST.The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209) 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real-estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally.Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

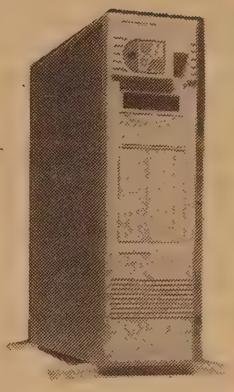
Homer. (213) 490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM



Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 . . . . . $1995

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor

Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

SPECIAL PROMOTION!
16 MHz for the 12 MHz price!
LIMITED TIME OFFER

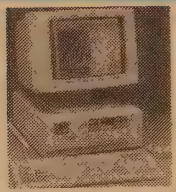
Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
~~$1450~~ **$1195**

WAVE 286 SYSTEM

Standard Configuration

- 80286 based motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- 6.25/12.5 MHz both keyboard and hardware selectable
- 0/1 wait state
- 0K RAM



- Hard/floppy disk controller built in
- 2 Serial ports and 1 parallel port built in
- 150W AT switching power supply
- Small footprint case
- System manual/Export carton

WAVE-286/12.5
12.5 MHz Bare System $529

WAVE-286/16
16 MHz Bare System $645

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible $325

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	$CALL
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	$CALL
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	$365
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	$445
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	$595
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	CALL

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal. $59
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A Internal $99
External . . . $119

VGA Package

14″ VGA Monitor w/8 bit VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible $495

VGA (Paradise Chip Set), 16-bit, w/256K, open sockets to upgrade 512K $199

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14″ Screen, 800x600 $CALL

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 $495

800x600 EGA PLUS

Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12. . . . . $165

640x480 EGA (Paradise Chip Set) $139

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen $115

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	$49
Color Graphics Card	$49
CGD & MGD Combo Card	$69
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	$99
XT Multi-I/O Card	$59
AT Mini-I/O Card	$59

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard
$ **Introductory Special** $
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush. $10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card $89
Ethernet Card $189

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT $49

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT $69

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. $395

FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. $345

DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. $199

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Printer Cable	$12.00
2-Way Data-Switch Box	$29.00
3-Way Data-Switch Box	$39.00
Power Directory	$39.00
Power Directory with Modem Protection	$69.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

Let us make you look good!

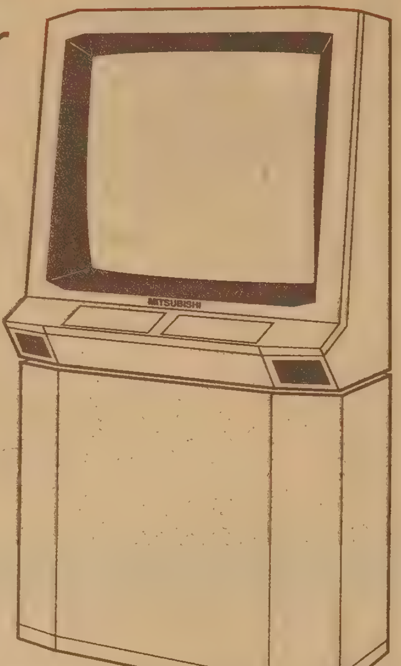
Rent A Mitsubishi

35" Monitor
XC-3710C*

Applications Include:
- Presentations
- Trade Shows
- Training

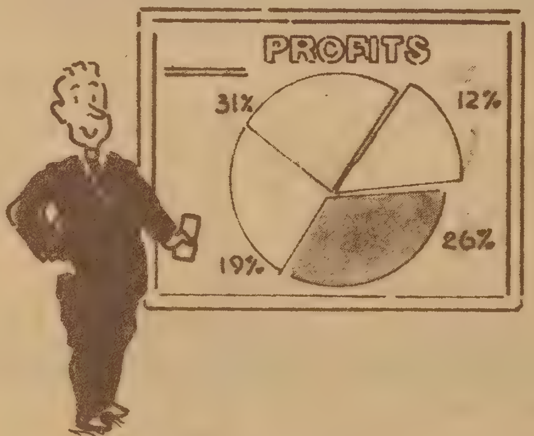
*Other Equipment
- Computers
- VideoShow
- PhotoMetric SlideMaker
- 13", 16", 19", 31" Color Monitors

Purchase, Lease or Rental Available



Free Seminar
How To Make Winning Desktop Presentations!

Topics will Include:
- Presentation Production
- General Parametrics VideoShow
- Presentation Software
- Slidemaking & much more.....



Next Seminar Date:
Wednesday, July 27th, 1989
10:00am to 12 noon
To Attend Call: Les Inanchy - (408) 773-0600

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS
Authorized Distributor

General Parametrics
Authorized Dealer

TASK TECHNOLOGY, INC.
750 N. Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 773-0600

Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/Ll & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213) 316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 390-3239, 659-1982.and 9600 baud 650-1233.

MacUnderground. (213) 326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBaSE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

ORCHID. (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, match-maker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213) 545-8653. Fort Knox (408) 335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213) 399-3804.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-

The Essence of Networking

is trust. It doesn't just happen; it has to be built. Every professional needs an expanding net of business and personal contacts. Only a few keystrokes away from where you sit right now is a place where serious networking happens day and night. That place is

The WELL

Conferencing - Email - File Transfer - Usenet

With your computer and modem dial 415/332-6106 and type newuser to register. Or call 415/332-4335 for more information.

JULY INDEPENDENCE DAY ANNUAL SALE

TOSHIBA LAPTOP

T1000	$645
Express Writer	330
MK134FA Hard Disk 44-66 MB	385

MAXTOR HARD DISK

XT3380 S 380 MB

$1750

Seagate HARD DISCS

ST 251-1 40 MB 28ms	$335
ST-251-0 40 MB 38ms	302
ST 4096 80 MB 28ms	515

ORCHID

PRIVILEGE MOTHERBOARDS

386-25 MHz Cache w/1MB (Supports Weitek 387)	$1850
386-25 Super 386 CNT Chipset w/CPU (0K)	850
286-16/20 FTC 16 MHz Harris CPU 26.1 LM	355

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DESK JET +

$680

LASER JET
Series II

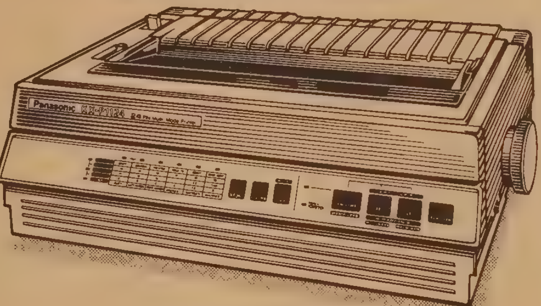
$1620 w/Toner

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO 40 MB INTERNAL TAPE

$260 Model DJ10

Panasonic



PRINTERS

KX-P1124	$320
KX-P1180	180
KX-P1191	215
PANASONIC KX-P4450 LASER w/Toner	1325

SEIKO

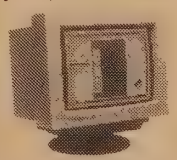
VGA MONITOR

(1024x768) CM 1340

$520*

*If purchased with Orchid Prodesigner + VGA Card (512K). Monitor normally $540

NEC



3 D VGA MONITOR

$615*

*If purchased with Genoa 5400 VGA Card (512K). Monitor normally $625

ACR SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

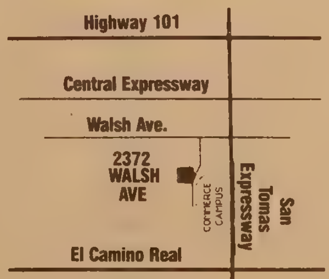
(408) 727-5611

Fax (408) 727-6484

XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

Mon-Fri 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

One Year Limited Warranty



9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408) 732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408) 245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408) 426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base. and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix Node #2. (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

Phoenix Node #2A. (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-

UNIX

For your 386 Computer

- Featuring UNIX® System V Release 3.2
- True Multi-User, Multi-Tasking System
- Up to 4 Gigabytes of virtual memory (breaks the DOS 640K barrier)
- VP/ix (MS-DOS® compatibility under UNIX)
- Xenix® compatibility
- X-Windows
- RFS, NFS and PC networking
- Large capacity hard disk support

EXPERTISE AND SUPPORT

Whether you're a small business or large corporation looking for a Multi-User system, PC network or just to upgrade your present system, we can help you find the right solution. Call and speak to one of our Consultants.

PRODUCTS

- Interactive Systems 386/ix
- Everex ENIX
- WordPerfect for UNIX/XENIX
- Uniplex II+ Office Automation
- Informix Database Products
- Q-Calc Spreadsheet
- Multi-User Accounting Systems
- DPT Disk Caching Controllers
- Multi-port serial I/O boards
- Tape & Hard Disk subsystems
- Wyse & Esprit Terminals

Huey Associates, Inc.
1933 Davis Street, Suite 218
San Leandro, CA 94577

(415)562-UNXX

Trademarks: UNIX AT&T, XENIX & MS-DOS Microsoft Corp.

ARGO COMPUTERS

80386-25 MHZ. VGA WONDER!

THE BEST OF PRICE, PERFORMANCE, QUALITY, BRAND NAME & WARRANTY

80386-25 MHz, Zero Wait System with 1024x768 ATI WONDER 512K VGA CARD, SONY 1304 VGA 1024x768, 14″ MONITOR, and 42MB SEAGATE 28 Msec., 251-1 HD

$4544

PRICE INCLUDES: Model 30001, 80386-25 MHz, ZERO WAIT STATE System, 1 MB RAM 64K Cache of 35 Nanosecond Static RAM, PC Magazine Editor's Choice — ATI WONDER 512K RAM 1024x768 VGA Card, SONY 1304 VGA, 25mm Dot Pitch, 1024x768 VGA 14″ Monitor, SEAGATE ST 251-1, 28 Msec., 42MB HD, 101 Enhanced Keyborad, 1.2MB Floppy, 1:1 Interleave Controller, AND ALL THE FEATURES LISTED BELOW. System Fully TESTED, CONFIGURED, HD FORMATTED, READY-TO-USE.

Features:

- Intel 80386-25 microprocessor.
- Socket for a 25 MHz 80387 math coprocessor.
- 64K of fast (35ns) static RAM cache memory.
- 1MB standard, upgradeable to 2MB (256K simms), 4MB or 8MB (1MB simms) on the system board using 100ns simm modules.
- Eight expansion slots:
  - One 8-bit slot for PC/AT boards.
  - Five 16-bit slots for PC/AT boards or 8-bit PC/XT boards.
  - Two 32-bit slots for proprietary 32-bit boards or 16-bit PC/AT boards or 8-bit PC/XT boards.
- Phoenix Technologies ROM BIOS that can be shadowed into RAM and which is compatible with IBM AT BIOS.
- 25/8 MHz keyboard-selectable system clock speeds.
- LED's for power-on and disk access indication.
- Front panel reset switch.
- Front panel keylock to secure chassis and disable keyboard.
- Front access to five half-height drive bays.
- 1:1 interleave. HD/FL controller.
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ floppy disk drive.
- 101 key standard keyboard.
- Two configurable IBM compatible RS-232 serial communications ports.
- One configurable IBM compatible parallel printer port.
- Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM, supports over 45 drive types.
- System clock/calendar/configuration data in CMOS RAM with battery backup.
- Complete easy-to-follow user's manual.
- 200 watts power supply; switchable 120/240 VAC.
- FCC class B approved.
- 48 hour burn-in and testing.
- One-year limited parts and labor warranty.
- UL/CSA/TUV

Made in USA By AGI, an EVEREX COMPANY

FORMERLY A SALES DIVISION OF EVEREX SYSTEMS, AGI Computer Inc. designs and manufactures personal computer systems in Fremont, California. AGI is in it's fifth year of business, and has annual sales volume of over 100 million dollars. During this time AGI has shipped over 500,000 systems. AGI Computer Inc. offers a broad line of personal computers ranging from 80286 to 80386 based systems. All systems are manufactured at ATI's 100,000 square foot plant in Fremont, using stringent manufacturing techniques and the finest components available.

Please call for Pricing on all other systems/custom configurations of your choice.

REPAIR, UPGRADE, RECONDITION YOUR PC TODAY!

All Advertised Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount. All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

No Minimum Charge! FREE Diagnostics, FREE Consultation, FREE No Obligation Estimates. All Work Done With Your Approval!

1555 Doolittle Dr., #190, San Leandro, CA 94578 • FAX 415-895-2755 Phone Sales: (415) 895-2746

HOURS: WEST COAST TIME
MON.-FRI. 8 AM-5 PM

TERMS: VISA/MASTERCARD, Cash/Certified Funds,
Personal/Company Checks/P.O.'s Accepted

1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several subboards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408) 262-4942.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408) 353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408) 353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408) 297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408) 727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400.Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415) 338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415) 892-5438.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey

386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- **Micronics M/B**
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Static RAM On Board
- Landmark-25.5 MHz
- Runs Concurrent DOS, PC MOS, Xenix, Novell, etc.
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Maxi-101 Keyboard
- 25, 33 MHz Available

$1649

- DTK M/B $1459

20 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- Neat 20 MHz M/B
- **1 MB RAM**
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller (WD)
- 220W P/S
- Shadow RAM For Better Performance
- 101 Style Keyboard
- High-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 286 Price With 386 Performance

$1059

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- High-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$399

10 MHz SYSTEM $409

6/12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp to 4MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

$699

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

PORTABLE LCD & CRT **CALL**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

TOSHIBA MK72PC 72 MB HARD DISC

- 72 MB (MFM)
- 110 MB (RLL)
- Fast (23ms)

$555

Looking For Fun & Excitement

MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD

Made By "AD LIB" Inc.

King Quest IV On Demo

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrument Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

$149

AdLib

ADD ON BOARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer Port	$39
Color graphic card/printer port	45
Everex EGA (640x480)	129
800x600 EGA Card	149
VGA Board (8 bit)	185
ATI VGA Basic (Autoswitch)	179
Paradise VGA (16 bit OEM)	245
XT floppy controller	20
Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2M/720K/1.44MB	39
RS-232 card	20
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK)	39
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	48
Multifunction (XT)	75
Printer card (DTK)	20
Hard disk controller + cable	55
RLL Controller & Cable	65
WD FD/HD Dual Controller	109
DTC 7280 Contrlr (1:1 Interleave)	135
DTC 7287 RLL Cont. 1:1 Interleave	155
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card	84
Memo-576 card (upg. XT memory)	35

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 (IBM, Mac)	CALL
Nanao 8060S (800x600)	$549
Mono Monitor 12"	71
Quimax DM-14	125
Samsung Color	225
Relisys 5154 (EGA)	339
Relisys 5155 (Multisync)	465
RE-9513 (VGA)	365

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$49
K151L (AT Style)	35
101 Keyboard (Clicking)	55
Maxi-Switch 84/101 Key	55/60
Mitsumi 101	42

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$59/75
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	63/76
Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB)	69
3.5" (1.44 MB) Teac	82
ST-225 Kit	239
ST-238 Kit	275
ST-125 (20MB 40ms)	235
ST-138R (30MB 40ms)	279
ST-225	199
ST-238	219
ST-251 (38ms)	319
ST-251-1 (28ms)	349
ST-4096 (28ms)	569
Toshiba 3.5" 44/65 MB	409

PRINTERS

Star NX 1000 w/Cable	$169
Star N1000 Rainbow	229

MAIN BOARDS

DTK 386 20 MH (w/o CPU)	$535
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherbd-OK	70
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	75
Full size 6/10 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	225
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	195
8/10 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB (DTK)	195
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB (DTK w/2 Ser 1 Par)	255

COMPUTER CASE

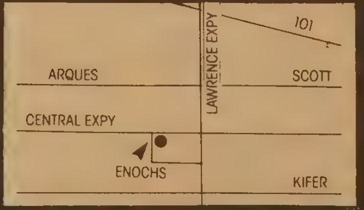
XT Case	$27
AT Jr. Case/XT	32
AT Case	50
Baby AT Case	54
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	135
Tower Case w/220 PS	229
Mini Tower Case	144

MISC.

MS DOS 4.01	$65
6' printer cable	3.50
10' printer cable	6
Keyboard drawer	29
Computer floor stand	14
Power center	19
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	20/29
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse PS/2	75
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse PS/2	75
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400	65/129
2400 External Modem	175
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Power Supply 150/220W	38/58
Memory Chips	CALL

AROMA
computer systems

3685 Enochs St
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4



386-25 MHz 0 Wait
$1449

- Landmark =37.9 MHz
- 1MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Cache Memory Circuits Support
- Socket for 387 & Weitek 1167
- DTC 7280 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

- **Optional 32K Cache $249**
- **Optional 66 MB 23 MS Hard Disk449**

386 20 MHz 0 Wait System

- DTK 8/20 MHz 0 Wait
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Landmark=25.5 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port

$1299

286 12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port

$649

286 10 MHz 0 Wait System

- DTK 8/10 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 1 MB
- Landmark=13.2 MHz

$649

286 20 MHz 0 Wait $899
286 16 MHz 0 Wait $879

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/16 MHz Switchable
  Landmark=20.5 (16 MHz)
  Landmark=25.5 (20 MHz)
- Neat Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0
- Page Interleaved memory controller

(Same Configuration as 286 12 MHz 0 Wait System)

8088 10MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 360K Fujitsu Drive w/Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$329

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10MHz	$70
DTK 286 8/10MHz 0 Wait	190
286 6/12MHz 0 Wait	200
286 8/16Mhz 0 Wait	349
386 Motherboard	CALL
DTK 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache	1499

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$40
Color Graphic Card	40
Multi I/O	42
Floppy Controller 360/720K	17
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 (XT/AT Switchable)	35
Everex EGA 640x480	135
EGA Card	120
Paradise VGA Plus	210
Paradise VGA + 16	260
Genoa VGA	269
AT Multi I/O	35
WA3 FD/HD Controller	95
DTC 7287 FDC/HDC (1:1 RLL)	145
DTC 7280 FDC/HDC (1:1)	115

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$65
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	125
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	169

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/75
Teac 360K/1.2M	63/76
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44MB	79

Keyboard

Mitsumi 5060 84 Key	37
Keytronic Enhanced	49
Mitsumi 101 Key	42

Misc.

DOS 4.01	$65
80287-8/10	205/225
150W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	49
LogiMouse C7/Bus	63/68
Logi Hi-Res Mouse **(NEW!)**	79
DFI Scanner	189
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	55
Tower Case w/P.S. (230W)	199

Hard Disk

ST 225 (20M)	$195
ST 225 Kit	239
ST 238 Kit (30M)	279
ST 251 (40M 39MS)	320
ST251-1 (40M 28MS)	340
ST 4096 (80M 28MS)	560
Toshiba 44/66MB (RLL)	405

Monitor

Samsung Mono	$75
14″ Flat Screen	95
Samsung Color	210
Samsung EGA	320
Samsung Multisync	419
Quadrant 14″ Paper white	99
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	649

Printer

Panasonic 1180	$179
Panasonic 1191	235
Panasonic 1124	335
Panasonic 1592	389
Panasonic 1524	529
Panasonic Laser Printer	1375
Star NX-1000	170
Star NX-1000 Color	219
Star NX-2400	299

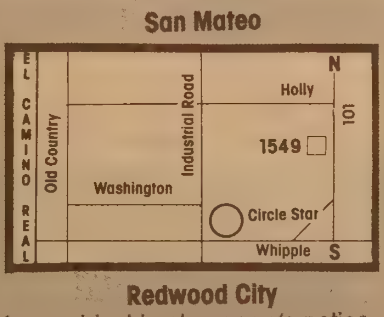
Belmont Computer Products

1549 Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
Hours: M-F 9-7

(415) 598-9058 • FAX (415) 598-0186

UPS Shipping Daily ■ Dealer Inquiries Welcome ■ Co. Purchase Welcome

XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM



Prices subject to change w/o notice

Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415) 557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415) 557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

California Public Utilities Commission. (415)557-4131, 24 hrs, Voice: (415)557-2768.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415) 538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34l. (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415) 364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx' products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Flea Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415) 881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415) 727-0779.

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415) 484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

Low Cost, High Performance

UNIX™ Workstations!

Your computer investment is too important to leave to amateurs. It's better to be safe than sorry! Buy from the experts who have proven to be one of the leading UNIX™ systems houses in the entire Bay Area. A partial list of our satisfied clients includes: Digital Equipment Corporation, Racal-Vadic, Lawrence Livermore Labs, Alameda County, ViRx, General Mills, The Wollongong Group, and many more.

COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

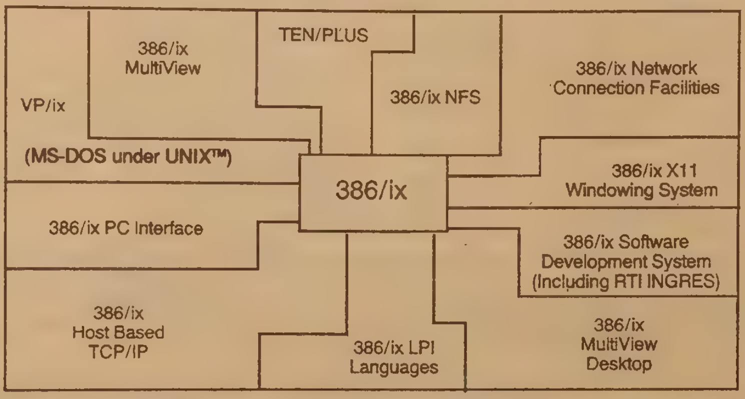
We back our products and services with a full one-year parts & labor warranty from our centrally-located Hayward headquarters. We support everything we sell and provide *one hour of free consultation* with every system purchased. Whether you're planning to buy a 386 UNIX™ multiuser system, a network of PCs, or simply a DOS workstation, call us! We'll find the right solution for you. We're experts at designing systems to match your needs and budget.

Hardware Features of Our UNIX™ Workstations:

- 20 MHz, 25 MHz or 33 MHz 80386.
- ST506, ESDI or SCSI Disk Subsystems to 1.2 Gigabytes and beyond.
- Color Displays up to 1280x1024.
- Monochrome Displays up to 1664 x 1200.
- Tape Subsystems up to 150 MB (QIC-02) or 2.2 Gigabytes (SCSI).
- Intelligent Serial Cards up to 16 Ports Each.
- Telebit or US Robotics Modems.

CALL FOR LOW PRICING!

Interactive Systems 386/ix UNIX™ Product Family



INTERACTIVE
A Kodak Company

UNIX™ System V is a trademark of AT&T. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

(415) 887-9166

BL Distributing (since 1983) 23572 Clawiter Rd. Hayward, CA 94544

Computer Surplus Store

715 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035 • 408-434-0168 • FAX 408-434-0931

CUSTOMER SERVICE
408-434-0377

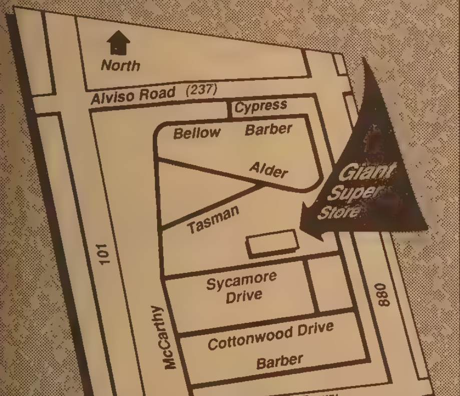
PURCHASING
408-434-0168

ORDERS ONLY
408-434-1060
Hours: 9 a.m.–4 p.m. M–F

LIQUIDATION PRICES EVERY DAY.

Visit the Largest Surplus Store in the Valley . . .

- Test Equipment
- Production Equipment
- Power Supplies
- Monitors
- Hardware
- Floppy Disk Drives
- Mainframes
- Software
- Printers
- Terminals
- Magnetic Media
- Equipment
- Clone Boards
- Mechanical Gismos
- Weird Stuff & More



If you don't see what you want, call our specialists:

HP & s100 . . . . Bob Phillips
DEC . . . . Chuck Dewey
Other . . . . . Ask for General Sales

PHONE ORDER INFO

Phone orders are accepted on all items. Payments can be made via COD, money order, Visa, Mastercard, or Discover Card. There is a minimum order of $15.00. All orders are subject to stock on hand. All cancelled orders are subject to a 10% restocking fee. All warranties are for repair, replacement or store credit only. **We do not provide tech-support on the products we sell. Please do your homework before you buy. Call for shipping and handling charges.**

VOICE DIALER $69

Item 101

Winner of 1986 Electronic design and engineering award!
As featured in Consumer Report, Vogue, Sharper Image, and Playboy.

Unbelievably easy to use!

"Performed with impressive speed and accuracy." **Consumer Reports**

- Uses voice recognition and voice synthesis
- To teach it, say a name and dial the number
- The phone automatically stores your voice print with the associated phone number
- To dial by voice pick up the phone and say the name. The phone automatically finds the matching voice print and dials the associated phone number, providing spoken confirmation of the name called.
- Understands any language or accent
- Memorizes up to 100 names (voice prints)
- Uses tone or pulse dialing
- Other programmable features

MAC SCSI DRIVES

Conner Peripherals CP340
3½″ Half Height
29 ms, 40 MB $339
Item 112

MAC Ready for $499
MAC Plus and SE
Item 113

Super Specials

Item		
138	Apple Drive Analog Board by Franklin Computers for Apple II, IIe, II+ Floppy Disks *(Converts a Shugart 390, 400 to an Apple Drive)*	$9
	Diskettes	
178	5¼″ DSDD (Used once, bulk erased, may have labels) with sleeves	100 for $20
	Software	
160	MoneyMate Personal Financial Software — ***Great!***	$10
	IBM Compatible	
164	Mouse Systems PC Mouse, Optical, 3-Button, DPI 20 to 6400, w/Pad	$59
141	Serial Card	$20
142	AST 6 PAC+ — Serial Port, Real Time Clock and Memory Expansion, 0K RAM Installed (Does not include cables)	$59
	Novell Compatible	
143	ArcNet Card, SMC PC100	$99
144	Ethernet Card, I.L. NI5010-01	$149
145	PC Net Card, SCS/Novell	$69

MODEMS

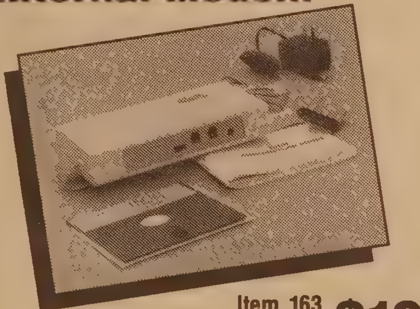
External Modem

Item 162 **$129**

Our finest quality external modem — compare at $449.

- 2400, 1200, 300 Baud
- MNP Level 4
- Hayes 2400 AT Compatible

APPLE II Series External Modem



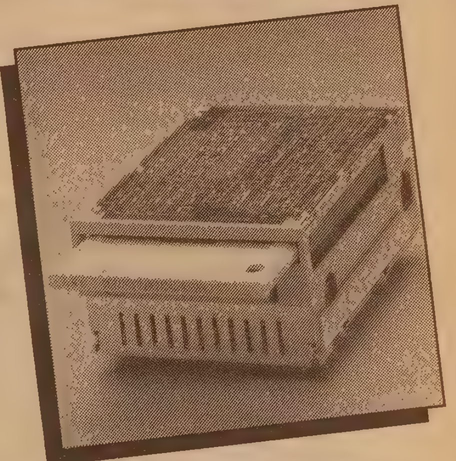
Item 163 **$19**

- Apple II, II+, IIE, IIC Compatible
- PRO-EZ Comm. Software Included
- 300 Baud

Great Buys on TERMINALS

Item	Used Terminals	
147	ADDS Viewpoint	$95
148	ADM 3A	$65
167	DEC VT100	$149
149	TeleVideo 925	$179
150	TeleVideo 950	$179
165	Qume QVT101	$179
166	Qume QVT102	$179
151	Qume QVT108	$189
152	Zenith/Heath Z19, Z29	$79
153	HP2621A	$125
170	WYSE50	$225
171	WYSE60	$325
172	WYSE75	$175

HARD DISK DRIVES



Item	W.O.R.M. DRIVE SPECIAL	
177	ISI 525WC, 212 Meg W.O.R.M. Optical Drive with Controller and Software — New (Supplied with single-sided cartridge.)	$749
	MAXTOR DRIVES	
106	XT-1140 (ST506), 140 MB, 28 ms Access — New	$1399
107	XT-2190 (ST506), 190 MB, 28 ms Access — New	$1499
	NEW ½H 5¼″ CAST DRIVES	
173	10304 87 MB ESDI	$375
174	10304 with OMPTI 6510 Controller	$425
175	14406S 170 MB SCSI	$700
176	14405S 140 MB SCSI	$575
	8″ DRIVES	
111	Quantum 2080, 80 MB	$499
	FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	
114	NEC 3½″ Half Height DSDD, 360K or 720K	$59

CONTROLLERS

Item	Xebec	
115	S1410 SASI Controller	$89
168	S1420 SASI to 5¼″ Floppy and Hard Disk Controller	$89
117	Apple II, II+, IIE Host Adapter	$29
	Adaptec Hard Disk Controllers	
119	2070 PC/XT to ST506/412 RLL	$49
120	2071 XT RLL 1 Drive, ½ Card	$49
121	2072 PC/XT RLL	$69
123	2322A AT to ESDI (386)	$259
125	3530 SCSI to Tape OIC 36	$78
126	4000 SCSI to ST506/412	$89
127	4000A SCSI to ST506/412	$129
161	4070 SCSI to ST506/412 RLL	$139
129	4520 SCSI to ESDI	$98
130	5500 SCSI to ST506/412	$125
131	5580 SCSI to SMD	$175
	Others	
169	PC/XT ST506/412	$59
132	Konan DJ210, 3½″ SASI to ST506/412 (Xebec 1410 Clone)	$89
133	OMTI 20D, 20C, SASI	$89
134	OMTI 6510 XT, ESDI	$89
135	Manuals	$8 each
136	Cables Available — Ask for Pricing	

We Buy And Sell

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messaages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge.

Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. voice (415) 465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415) 658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415) 352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415) 352-8221.

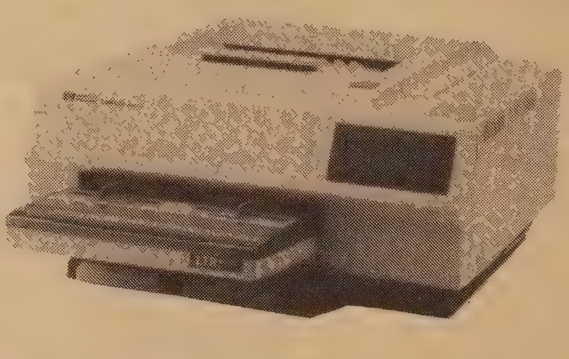
Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415) 673-4080. 300/1200/2400. Clients post job openings, applicants post resumes. No agency interference or hassles. Fee compares to price of an ad. Also standard BBS features. Sysop: Kevin.

GRAND OPENING
McTek Systems
Look at our Prices and Give Us a Call!

Hewlett Packard Laser Jet Series II

- The World's most popular laser printer
- Delivers up to eight pages per minute, Letter Quality
- Can do enhanced graphics for desktop publishing
- Easy to use menu control panel
- Compatible with: HP, IBM PC, XT, AT and PC compatibles



PRICE SPECIAL $1669

■ PRINTERS

QUME LASER SERIES II	$1359
CITIZEN HSP500 300cps	$319
CITIZEN HSP550 300cps	$455

■ MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

GOLDSTAR EGA MONITOR & EGA CARD	$399
GOLDSTAR VGA MONITOR & ATI VGA BASIC (16 Bits)	$509
SEIKO 1430 (1024x768) & ATI VGA WONDER (16 Bits)	$739

■ SOFTWARE

NOVELL Advanced Netware 2.15	$1539
NOVELL Advanced Netware SFT 2.15	$2595

■ COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8088 10 MHz	$319
80286 12 MHz	$599
80386 20 MHz	$1,299

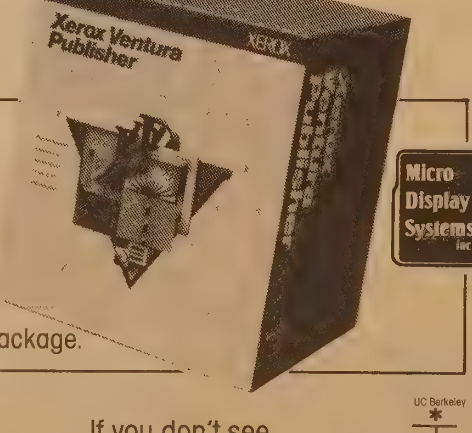
■ HARD DISK

SEAGATE ST-251-1 40MB (28ms)	$319
MINISCRIBE 8051A 40MB (28ms) w/controller (1:1)	$409
MINISCRIBE 3180E 150MB (17ms)	$1099
KALOK KL-320 20MB (40ms)	$199
ARCHIVE 40MB Tape Back up System	$289
ARCHIVE 60MB Tape Back up System	$559

VENTURA PUBLISHING 2.0 & MICRO DISPLAY GENIUS MONITOR (15″)

(Full Page) **$1099**

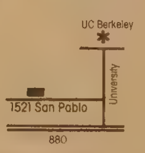
Two great desktop publishing products in one special package.



McTEK

1521 San Pablo
Berkeley, CA 94701
Phone **(415) 525-5129**

If you don't see
a part you need,
Please phone.



Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415) 487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chàt, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National EchoMail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415) 968-07291 or 659-7978. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Cove BBS. (415) 931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415) 352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415) 948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415) 355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Social Connection. (415) 898-3620, 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group. Voice: (415) 892-7381.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Sysop Connection. (415) 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. For people interested in starting BBS systems. Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice OnLine, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services, (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS. Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael.

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200.

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707) 538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books,

SAVE TIME AND HASSLE! GUARANTEED!

Introducing PowerMouse™

The PowerMouse is a unique productivity tool that combines a smooth-operating mouse with a 40-key keypad, allowing you to:

- Replace up to 240 lengthy keystroke sequences with the press of a button.
- Replace cursor keystrokes with a flick of the wrist.
- Cut down on going back to the keyboard.
- Virtually eliminate leaving your work to go to the edge of the screen to pick up commands.

Yet PowerMouse is as simple to learn, use, and remember as a calculator.

Mouse-Friendly and Keyboard Smart

If you already use a mouse, you'll be amazed at how much more efficient the PowerMouse is. If you don't own a mouse, don't buy one; you could be disappointed. Buy the PowerMouse. It's a lot like a keyboard - press a key, the command is executed. Yet all your cursor keystrokes are replaced with a simple flick of the wrist. And best of all, not only does it work with your mouse-driven software, it works with your existing keyboard-driven software, as well - without changing its look, feel, or operation.

PowerMouse is Straightforward

PowerMouse plugs into a RS232 port (COM1 or COM2). The software converts the touch of each button into a command as defined by a PowerMacro™ table. Unlike conventional macros, PowerMacros allow fluid cursor control to be an integral, natural part of your commands.

"I've run whole sessions where I haven't taken my hand off the mouse to use the keyboard"
—John Couler, computer consultant, as quoted in ComputerWorld

PowerMouse comes ready to run out of the box with:

- Lotus 1-2-3, Allways, Symphony, Quattro, and Lucid
- WordPerfect, WordStar and Volkswriter
- Harvard Graphics
- Also available...PowerCAD for AutoCad V10

You can also adapt PowerMouse to your specific needs or for use with other programs. PowerMacro tables are stored as text files. Simply create or edit PowerMacros with the supplied editor (or any text editor). You can have as many PowerMacro tables as your disk can hold.

30-Day Trial Period Money-Back Guarantee

The best way to understand PowerMouse is to try it. There's no risk; if you are not completely satisfied, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

PowerMouse sells for an introductory price of $195.00 ($225.00 list). PowerMouse with PowerCad sells for $245.00 ($295.00 list). Call toll free and charge your purchase to your Visa or MasterCard. Or return the coupon below. We pay for UPS blue label shipping anywhere in the continental U.S.

To Order Call 1-800-345-9111 ext. 18

ProHance Technologies, Inc.
107 S. Mary Ave. #104, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

I want to try PowerMouse on your no-risk money-back guarantee. PowerMouse $195.00 (California residents $208.65 tax included).

$195.00

Call 1-800-345-9111 ext. 18

or send this coupon with your check or credit card number to ProHance Technologies at the address below.

Name ____________ Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________ Phone ________
☐ 5 1/4" Disk ☐ 3 1/2" Disk
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Card No. ____________
Expiration Date ____________

ProHance

ProHance Technologies, Inc.
107 S. Mary Avenue #104, Sunnyvale, CA 94087
408-746-0950

System Requirements: IBM PC, AT, PS/2, or 100% compatible; DOS 2.0 of higher; RS232 serial port (9 or 25 pin); 20K RAM. PowerMouse and ProHance are trademarks of ProHance Technologies, Inc.

SUMMER SALE SPECIALS

UCM-386 20 MHz

- 20 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1499

25 MHz . . . . CALL

UCM-286 12 MHz

- 12/8 MHz Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$799

16 MHz . . . . CALL

TURBO 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 Turbo Motherboard
- 640K RAM
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard

$599

8/4.77 MHz SYSTEM . . . . $LOWEST

VIDEO KIT

(With System Purchase)

12″ Mono w/MGP Card	$129
14″ Flat Mono w/MGP Card	179
RGB Color w/CGA Card	349
EGA w/EGA Card	449
VGA w/VGA Card	699
Multi-Sync w/Super VGA	749
NEC 2A w/Super VGA	899
NEC 3D	699

ADD-ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	CALL
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$49
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	49
Genoa EGA (800x600)	199
V-7 EGA/VGA	179/249
720K/360K Floppy Controller Card	24
Mutli I/O Card	54
Printer Card	25
RS-232	25
Clock Card	25
Game Card	25
1.44/1.2/720/360K Floppy Master	54
1.2 MB Floppy Controller	45
286 I/O Card	49
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	19/29
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	99
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	75/85
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	109
External 2400 Modem	129

DISK DRIVES

Teac 360/12. MB	$75/95
Fujitsu 360/1.2 MB	65/85
3½″ 720/1.44 MB	75/95

HARD DISKS

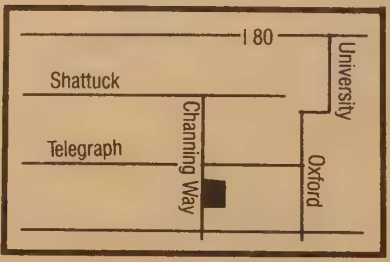
Seagate 20 MB & WD Gen	$249
Seagate 30 MB & WD-27x	279
Seagate 40 MB	349
Seagate All Models	CALL
Micropolis 72 MB	649

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$8
Printer Cables 6′/9′/15′	8/12/19
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	12
Monitor Extension Cable	12
Keyboard Extension Cable	12
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	12
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	9
Data Switch Box (AB; ABC; ABCD)	24/29/34
Power Station (w/Surge)	29
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	14
101 Enhanced Keyboard	59
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	19
Joystick	35
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL

LOGITECH

Logitech	
Serial Mouse	75
Hi-Res Serial/Bus	95
ScanMan	209



UC Microland

(415) 649-8888

2501 Channing Way (at Telegraph)
Berkeley, CA 94704

MON-FRI 9-6
SAT 9-6
SUN CLOSED

HERB'S STOCK CHANGES DAILY!
THIS SAN JOSE MERCURY AD SHOWS HERB'S
TREMENDOUS INVENTORY AND LOW, LOW PRICES!
COME SEE FOR YOURSELF (MOST OF THESE TITLES
ARE STILL AVAILABLE PLUS MANY MORE)!

5th ANNIVERSARY

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

ONLY 5-DAYS

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE!

WEDNESDAY-SUNDAY JUNE 21-25 10 AM-6 PM (SUN 12- 4)

- 100'S OF TITLES FROM TOP SOFTWARE PRODUCERS
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE
- LOW COST ACCESSORY & DISKS
- CURRENT VERSIONS AND "OLDIES"
- MANUFACTURER, DISTRIBUTOR & DEALER CLOSEOUTS, CUT-OUTS & OVERSTOCKS

IBM SAVINGS

DARK CASTLE	24.50
DEFENDER OF CROWN	24.50
JORDAN VS BIRD	24.50
JET	22.50
ANCIENT ART WAR AT SEA	26.50
THE TRAIN	27.50
SHARD OF SPRING	22.50
SKATE OR DIE	24.50
DESIGNASAURUS	22.50
KINGS OF THE BEACH	24.50
CHESS	22.50
THE GAMES	22.50
DOUBLE DRAGON	24.50
PAPERBOY	24.50
AIR BORNE RANGER	24.50
MAGIC JOHNSON BASKETBALL	22.50
GRAND PRIX	22.50
PORTAL	16.50
THE DUEL	28.50
VEGAS CRAPS	22.50
ALTER EGO	18.50
VICTORY ROAD	22.50
SKY RUNNER	16.50
F-19	34.50
PLATOON	22.50
MINI-PUTT	22.50
SILENT SERVICE	16.50
PHANTASIE	22.50
BARD'S TALE	24.50
BORDER ZONE	16.50
BUBBLE GHOST	19.50
TASS TIMES	14.50
RED STORM RISING	32.50
RAMPAGE	24.50
ADV. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	32.50
LEISURE SUIT LARRY (LOVE)	32.50
CALIF. RAISINS	16.50
CALIF. GAMES	22.50
MIGHT & MAGIC	24.50
HEAW METAL	27.50
DEFCON 5	16.50
TECHNO COP	24.50
TRACON	29.50
TKO	27.50
GAUNTLET	24.50
HARRIER	22.50
HELICOPTER	24.50
SUPER HUEY II	16.50
GUNSHIP	27.50
INFILTRATOR II	19.50
HOSTAGE	26.50
IKARI WARRIORS	22.50
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	36.00
DIVE BOMBER	22.50
SERVE & VOLLEY	27.50
RACK 'EM	27.50
SUB MISSION	16.50
MIND PROBER	9.50
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	19.50
KARATE	24.50
STAR COMMAND	32.50
NFL CHALLENGE	49.50
VEGAS GAMBLER	22.50

NEW

½-PRICED AND
"MAKE OFFER" SECTIONS
HUNDREDS OF TITLES
TO CHOOSE FROM.

OVER 300 PD & SHARWARE TITLES
$2.00 EACH

IBM BUSINESS

BANK ST. WRITER PLUS	49.50
MICROSOFT WINDOWS/386 (2.0)	75.00
MICROSOFT WINDOWS/386 (2.1)	97.50
LEARN TO USE YOUR PC	17.50
LEARN TO TYPE	18.50
NEWS MASTER	34.50
FIRST CHOICE	85.00
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	75.00
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER FONT DISKS (ASSORT.)	19.50
GENERIC CADD 3.0	65.00
FAST PAK MAIL PROFESSIONAL	65.00
ENABLE (2.0)	245.00
MICROSOFT QUICK C (1.01)	60.00
BETTER WORKING WORD PROCESSOR	9.50
PORTFOLIO MANAGER	19.50
R: BASE FOR DOS	350.00
PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	125.00
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL	175.00
WORD PERFECT (NETWORK VERSION)	375.00
VP-PLANNER	32.50
LOTUS SYMPHONY (2.1) 3.5"	295.00
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE (1.03)	50.00
FRAMEWORK III	275.00
RESUME	29.50
DS BACKUP +	27.50
DS MANAGER	24.50
TURBO PASCAL (5.0)	125.00
RUNNING START	19.50
MICROSOFT WORKS (1.0)	50.00
DOLLARS + SENSE	47.50
IN WORD	42.50
MICROSOFT FORTRAN (3.31)	195.00
MICROSOFT C 5.0	245.00
TWIN	39.50
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	95.00
Q+A (3.0)	175.00
MICROSOFT EXCEL/MACH 20	475.00
PORTFOLIO DECISIONS	20.00
MONEY DECISIONS	20.00
DBASE III PLUS	275.00
PAGE PERFECT	125.00
PRINT MASTER	29.50
OPEN ACCESS	49.50
TOPS	95.00
HAYES SMARTCOM II	49.50
IBM WRITING ASSISTANT	19.50
IBM PLANNING ASSISTANT	19.50
GREAT CHEFS	29.50
PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT	19.50
VP-EXPERT	95.00
DIRECT ACCESS	37.50
HARVARD TOTAL PROTECT MGR (1.1)	47.50
HARVARD GRAPHICS	245.00
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	60.00
FAST BACK	45.00
SMART GUIDE TO DOS	18.50
DAC EASY LIGHT	39.50
SILK	49.50
MAVIS BEACON TYPING	24.50
CARBON COPY PLUS	85.00
FREEWAY	12.50
MICROSOFT PAGEVIEW	37.50
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS	145.00
NUMBER WORKS	19.50
THE TYPEWRITER	24.50
BORLAND SPRINT	95.00
WEBSTER'S SPELLING CHECKER	37.50
ENERGRAPHICS	125.00
COMMUNICATOR	14.50
NOTE WORTHY	39.50
MONEY MATE	29.50
REFLECTION	45.00
VP-GRAPHICS	49.50
SUPERKEY	27.50

IBM $5.00 EACH

• ACE II • THE WIZARD OF OZ • D.O.S. WORKS • TEAM WORKS • CROSSFIRE • JOE THEISMANN'S PRO FOOTBALL • DAVE WINFIELD'S BATTER UP • CHRIS EVERT TENNIS • BE YOUR OWN COACH • PASSWORD • RECALC • MIND OVER MINORS (PARENT + TEACHER EDITIONS) • THE AMULET • MY WORD, ETC. • VISICALC • CREATIVE CALC • PERSONAL FINANCIER • PRO PREDICTIONS • LIFE STYLE ANALYZER • MANY MORE!

MAC REDUCTIONS

IN-BOX (2.0)	25.00
DS BACKUP	34.50
MICROSOFT WORKS (1.1)	95.00
IN-HOUSE ACCOUNTANT	95.00
SCOOP	95.00
WET PAINT	47.50
FAST BACK	25.00
SUPER PAINT	75.00
CRICKET GRAPH	65.00
TOPS	50.00
SUITCASE	42.00
MAC BILLBOARD	19.50
FILEMAKER PLUS	95.00
MAC DRAW 1.0	25.00
ENTERTAINMENT:	
NFL CHALLENGE	65.00
MIGHT & MAGIC	37.50
HARRIER STRIKE MISSION	14.50
TASS TIMES	16.50
PLUNDERED HEARTS	16.50
WITNESS	16.50
STATION FALL	16.50
ORBITER	24.50
BORDER ZONE	16.50
MATH BLASTER	17.50
MASTER PIECES	12.50
ALDUS FREEHAND	195.00
DA VINCI LANDSCAPES	12.50
DA VINCI INTERIORS	12.50
DA VINCI BUILDINGS	12.50
COMMERCIAL INTERIORS	49.50
POWER POINT	145.00
LOTUS JAZZ	65.00
BORLAND REFLEX	49.50
LAYERED	19.50
VIDEO WORKS	19.50
MASTER TYPE	16.50
SAT	14.50
GRAPHIC MAGICIAN	16.50
LEATHER GODDESS OF PHOBOS	16.50
KID TALK	17.50
SPELLER BEE	17.50
NORD + BERT	16.50
SPELL BREAKER	14.50
TRINITY	16.50
THE PAWN	14.50
TRACKER	14.50
JINXTER	12.50
KNIGHT ORC	14.50
ALTER EGO	16.50
HACKER	14.50

MAC FOR $10.00 OR LESS

KING'S QUEST I, II OR III, PERPLEXX, SARGON III, HOME ACCOUNTANT, MAC LION, MACTERMINAL, MIND PROBER, DEADLINE, SPACE QUEST, 1ST BASE, 1ST PORT, CRUNCH, PICTURE BASE AND MANY MORE!

APPLE FOR LESS

PEGASUS	22.50
SILENT SERVICE	19.50
WINTE GAMES	14.50
T-SHIRT SHOP	29.50
INTRIGUE!	14.50
MURDER ON MISSISSIPPI	11.50
BORROWED TIME	14.50
DESTROYER	16.50
LEGACY OF ANCIENTS	24.50
LURKING HORROR	14.50
STREET SPORTS BASEBALL	16.50
PLUNDERED HEARTS	12.50
WORLD'S GREATEST FOOTBALL	16.50
THE PAWN (TEXT)	7.50
GUILD OF THIEVES (TEXT)	7.50
JINXTER (TEXT)	7.50
KNIGHT ORC (TEXT)	7.50
SHADOW KEEP	9.50
MIND PROBER	9.50
SEASTALKER	14.50
LODE RUNNER	17.50
PERRY MASON	9.50
PHANTASIE II	22.50
HACKER	14.50
AMAZON	9.50
BARD'S TALE	19.50
THIEF OF FATE	24.50
BLACK CAULDRON	17:50
READING KEY 3-6 (EACH)	9.50
TERM PAPER WRITER	18.50
SAT	14.50
A + SCIENCE	16.50
RAD 'N ROLL	22.50
ALGEBRA I	14.50
COMPU SPELL	14.50
FIGURES & FORMULAS	12.50
EINSTEIN MEMORY TRAINER	12.50
1 HUNTER	12.50
EASY AS ABC	12.50
SPEED READER II	22.50
TOY SHOP	27.50
DOLLARS AND SENSE	37.50
COPY II PLUS	19.50
APPLE WORKS	150.00
PERSONAL CHOICE	37.50
MULTI SCRIBE	32.50

APPLE $10.00 TABLE

CERTIFIED PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT, FLASH CALC, MONEY MATTERS, PRACTICALC II, PFS FILE, PFS REPORT, PFS PLAN, PFS GRAPH, MURDER ON THE ATLANTIC, STREET SPORTS BASEBALL, FAST PAK MAIL, NETWORTH, ALADIN, BUREAUCRACY, MILLIONAIRE, PLUS MORE!

APPLE $4.50 EACH 3 FOR $10.00

FINANCE MANAGER, MIND OVER MINORS, AN APPLE A DAY, JINGLE DISK, BARMATE, DAVE WINFIELD'S BATTER UP, JOE THEISMANN'S FOOTBALL, MYSTERY HOUSE, MISSION ASTEROID, TEMPLE OF APSHAI, OIL BARONS, DOW JONES, ALIEN AMBUSH . . . NEW TITLES CONSTANTLY!!!

AMIGA

TEST DRIVE	24.50
STAR GLIDER	14.50
JINXTER	12.50
GOLDEN PATH	9.50
GUILD OF THIEVES	14.50
KNIGHT ORC	14.50
THE PAWN	14.50
THE MUSIC STUDIO	16.50
PHANTASIE	22.50
LURKING HORROR	14.50
HACKER II	12.50
HOLLYWOOD HIJINK	14.50
LEATHER GODDESS OF PHOBOS	14.50
SUSPECT	14.50
BALLYHOO	14.50
ENCHANTER	14.50
WISHBRINGER	14.50
ZORK I	14.50
STATION FALL	14.50
BORROWED TIME	14.50
KING OF CHICAGO	28.50
OVER 25 TITLES!	

C-64/128 SPECIALS

DARK CASTLE	22.50
F-19	27.50
PLATOON	17.50
TECHNO COP	24.50
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	26.50
LEADER BOARD	19.50
MIND PROBER	9.50
ROCKY HORROR SHOW	11.50
SPACE SHUTTLE	14.50
HARRIER	19.50
PIRATES	24.50
ADV. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	27.50
CONFLICT IN VIET NAM	19.50
720°	19.50
VICTORY ROAD	17.50
AIRBORNE RANGER	22.50
PORTAL	14.50
CALIF. RAISINS	14.50
ECHELON	26.50
NAVCOM 6	26.50
THE TRAIN	17.50
CHUCK YEAGER'S ADV FLIGHT TRAIN.	24.50
MATH	9.50
KUNG-FU II	11.50
GATO	16.50
S•E•A•L	19.50
THE GAMES	19.50
CHERNOBYL	12.50
CALIF. GAMES	19.50
AXE OF RAGE	24.50
THE SENTRY	14.50
ARDOK	14.50
SKATE OR DIE	22.50
RAMPAGE	24.50
GAUNTLET	24.50
RED STORM RISING	22.50
ALIEN SYNDROME	19.50
L.A. CRACKDOWN	22.50
STAR EMPIRE	22.50
OUT RUN	22.50
DOUBLE DRAGON	22.50
BLACK LAMP	12.50
SUPER CYCLE	18.50
KARATE	22.50
CHOMP	16.50
GUNSHIP	24.50
ALIENS	14.50
THREE STOOGES	22.50
CAVEMAN UGH-LYMPICS	19.50
DRAGONS LAIR	16.50
HUNT, RED OCTOBER THIEF OF FATE	19.50
WATER POLO	7.50
PETER RABBIT READING	9.50
KINDER COMP	11.50
SHOGUN	7.50
SQUASH	7.50
RAW RECRUIT	7.50
KICK START	7.50
ENERGY WARRIOR	7.50
LAST V-8	7.50
VIDEO POKER	7.50
SLUGGER	7.50
TEN SPEED	7.50
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	11.50
DAWN TREADER	11.50
ROAD RUNNER	24.50
SILENT SERVICE	16.50
ZOIDS	12.50
GUERRILLA	16.50
STEEL THUNDER	16.50
PLUNDERED HEARTS	12.50
FAST BREAK	16.50
G.I. JOE	12.50
APOLLO 18	17.50
ROAD RACE	11.50
HEAVY METAL	24.50
MULTIPLAN/WITH WRITER	16.50
GRAPHICS BASIC	19.50
FLEET SYSTEM 2	19.50
CODE WRITER	16.50
MGMT. COMBO	19.50
PROGRAMMER'S TOOL BOX	17.50
POWER ASSEMBLER	17.50
POWER C	16.50
MASTER TYPE	14.50
PRACTIFILE	19.50
PRACTCALC II	12.50
C-64 DUST COVERS	99¢
JOYSTICKS $7.50 PAIR	12.50

COMMODORE
$4.50 EACH 3 FOR $10.00

CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN, TOY BIZARRE, LOGIC WORKOUT, CUT THROATS, RADAR RAT RACE, NUMBER TUMBLERS, BEAM RIDER, PAST FINDER, THE FILER, H.E.R.O., ZENTI, FINAL CONFLICT, BASIC CONFLICT, CLOWNS, THE TOOL, MICRO ILLUSTRATOR, STAR CROSS, ZORK II & III, DANCE FANTASY, MICRO COOKBOOK, MUSIC MACHINE, QUANTUM LINK, BATTER UP, CAPTAIN OF INDUSTRY, MIND OVER MINORS.

FINANCIAL ADVISOR, SUSPENDED, TINK'S ADVENTURE, TINK'S SUBTRACTION FAIR, TUK GOES TO TOWN, WRITE/FILE PACK, ATTACK OF MUTANT CAMELS, HOP ALONG & COUNTING, CATCH A THIEF, PARK PATROL, AN APPLE A DAY, SCIENCE II, TECHNOLOGY, TOOTH INVADERS, ENGLISH II, EASY FINANCE IV, TORCH BEARER, ACE Z, FAST EDDIE, ARCADE GAMES II, ADVENTURE PAK.

BACKROOM BLOWOUT

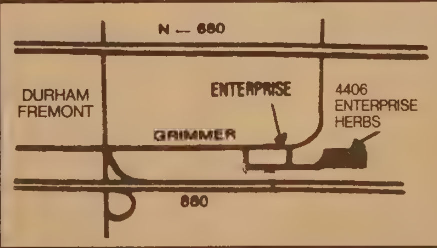
MONITORS FROM	15.00
PRINTERS 25.00	UP
CABLES	50¢

MICE, BOARDS, MODEMS, MISC HARDWRE, ALL AT A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST!
*ALL HARDWARE SOLD "AS IS," NO WARRANTIES OR GUARANTEES, SOME WORK, SOME DON'T. YOU BUY IT . . . YOU OWN IT.

QUANTITIES LIMITED SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

4406-A. ENTERPRISE PLACE
FREMONT (415) 490-6335
VISA MasterCard
OPEN DAILY



superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM. Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707) 437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs.. 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS. DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 752-2572 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714) 272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chatmode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714) 660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714) 846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714) 752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair, (714)839-9580, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400, PC/DOS, MS/DOS, Large PD Software Library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

PC-Lair. (714) 839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

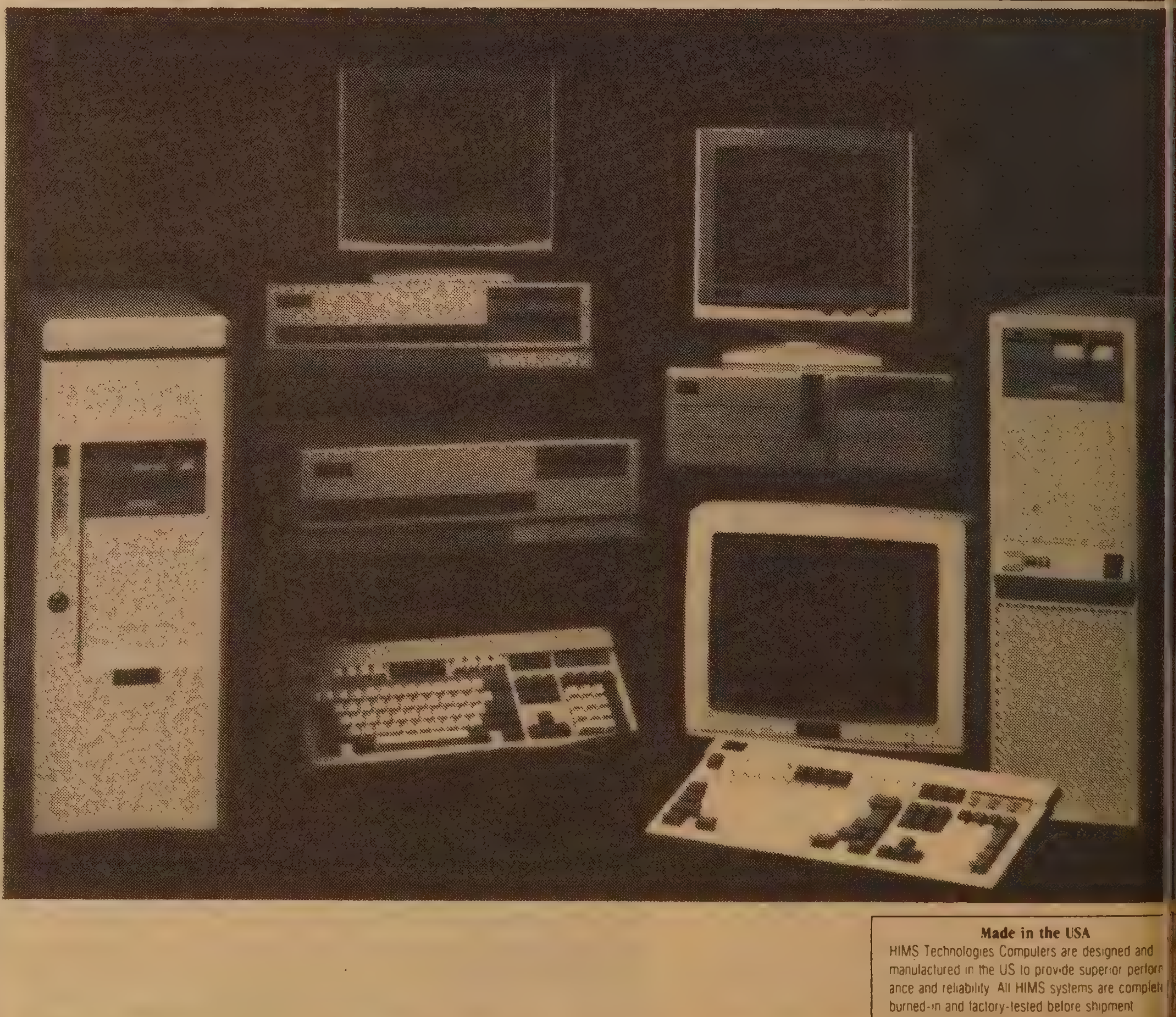
The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS soft-

SETTING
THE NEW STANDARD
IN PRICE
PERFORMANCE

ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY INCLUDED



Made in the USA
HIMS Technologies Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior perfor ance and reliability All HIMS systems are complet burned-in and factory-tested before shipment

ware. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805) 499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Affection Connection. (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

Chastity's Bistro. (818)506-4418/994-1457/507-1365. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified. Sysop: Tiffany Fisher.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles..Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

KBBS. (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482 ,300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

ORCHID. (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818) 360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank..

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818) 772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG (peakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or technobabble allowed.

Changewinds HST. (916) 923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files

he HIMS Cache Pro 386/25 & 20 offer unmatched erformance in a 386 based computer system. Designed as a usiness workstation, the HIMS CP-386/25 & 20 provides the ighest performance platform for future operating systems, ncluding XENIX/UNIX and OS/2. Advanced features which nclude HIMS Advanced Cache Memory Architecture ("ACMA") nd a fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller with option of disk aching controller with up to 16 MB of disk caching memory and lotorola 68000 processor which achieves 0.5ms disk access time.

dvanced Cache Memory Architecture

he HIMS Cache Pro 386/25 & 20 is based on Intel's 80386 rocessor operating at 25 MHz or 20 MHz frequency. The system ses a very large write-back cache of 25 ns static RAM allowing ne processor to run at zero wait state. The static RAM cache is tilized by HIMS write-back cache scheme to provide the highest roughput that is available with 32K or 64K cache systems. The ache Pro/386-25 exceeds most minicomputer-class systems by roviding 6.206 MIPS.

IMS SX-386

32-Bit Chip, designed to work in an AT-CLASS Machine, sing a 16-Bit data path of a full bore 386 in existing DOS pplications. On ticks alone, the 16 MHz HIMS SX-386 is 10 to 3% faster than 8 to 12 MHz 286S. The perfomance difference is ven greater than the CPU difference because the HIMS 386-SX xecutes instructions more efficiently than a 286, just as a 286 is ore powerful than a 8088 by a margin greater that the difference etween 8 and 4.77 MHz. If you intend to take advantage of pplications such as Window's 386 and VM-386 multi-tasking oftware within a 286 budget, the HIMS SX-386 is the right hoice!

HIMS 286-16

HIMS 286-16 is a versatile and powerful PC-AT workstation and an exceptional alternative for an 80386-16. It provides for exceptional versatility and expandability. Its power delivers bottomline improvements in a single and multi-user multi-tasking applications in individual workstation and shared environments. For even faster processing it comes with socket for 80287 math co-processor. Every component in the HIMS 286-16 is designed to optimize the faster processing speeed.

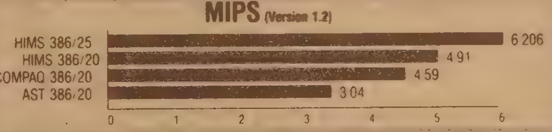
HIMS 286-16 computer system delivers the power, versatility and expandability of a 386 PC 16 MHz at a fraction of the cost of an AT™. HIMS 286-16 offers greater throughput than many 386-based machines including Compaq Deskpro 386-16 and IBM PS/2 Model 60.

Expandability:

HIMS 286-16 comes with 1 Fast Memory Slot running at 16 MHz (also used as 8 bit slot), 4 16-bit AT slots and 1 8-bit slot. While the system operates at true 16 MHz 0 wait state the bus speed stays compatible to 8 MHz to stay 100% hardware compatible to the old IBM™ conventional bus for the ultimate in compatibility.

HIMS 286-20 MHz, 12 MHz, and 10 MHz.

HIMS 286 also comes in 20 MHz, 12 and 10 MHz performance. It comes with identical features to the HIMS 286-16 for users who need the power processing at affordable prices.



[illegible]
(FCC Class "B")
[illegible]
$1995

SX-386-16
(FCC Class "B")
- 1MB Zero Wait Memory
- One 1.2 MB FDD or 1.44 FDD
- 1:1 Interleave Controller Card
- 44 MB 25ms Hard Disk
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 16-Bit VGA (800x600)
- 101 Keyboard
- EMS, Disk Cache, Software
- One Year On-Site Warranty

$2250

PM-80386-20
(FCC Class "B")
- 1MB 80ns Zero Wait Page Memory
- One 1.2 MB FDD or 1.44 MB FDD
- 1:1 Interleave RLL Controller Card
- 800 KB Data Transfer Rate
- 100 MB 22ms Hard Disk
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 16-Bit VGA (800x600)
- 101 Keyboard
- EMS, Disk Cache, Software
- One Year On-Site Warranty

$2275
(ADD $495 for 64k Cache)

CP-80386-25 MHz
(FCC Class "B")
- 80386-25 MHz Zero Wait (Tower)
- 64K Write/Read Cache
- 4MB 80ns Page Memory
- [illegible]
- 150 MB ESDI Hard Disk
- 16-Bit VGA PRO 512K (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Keyboard
- EMS, Disk Cache, Software
- One Year On Site Warranty

$4995
(ADD $995 for 33MHz)

14" MONITORS
Mono VGA Flat Screen $149
VGA Color Analog 425
Multimode 800x600 495
Multiscan 25 Dot Pitch
1024x768 Flat Screen 650

HARD DISK OPTIONS
44MB MFM 28ms (PRIAM) $425
66 MB RLL 25ms (MICROSCIENCE)..........450
70 MB MFM 28ms (PRIAM) 495
100 MB RLL 22ms (PRIAM) 595
150 MB ESDI 28ms (MICROSCIENCE) 995
150 MB ESDI 16ms (CDC) 1195
330 MB ESDI 16ms (PRIAM/CDC) 1895

HIMS
TECHNOLOGIES

TO ORDER CALL 800-367-2924
HIMS TECHNOLOGIES
68 Montague Expressway, Milpitas, CA
hone 408-946-9711 FAX 408-946-9744

The
Price/Performance
Leaders

online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916) 786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

Send your Bulletin Board listing to:
MicroTimes,
User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA 94609

ASSOCIATIONS

Account-A-Call National Users Group (AACNUG). First meeting in Universal City June 19–20, 1989. National user group for Account-A-Call service bureau and software customers with members drawn from nearly 1000 companies nationally. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

ANImated People User's Group In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408) 226-9225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group (AISIG). Call Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101,Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408) 244-8739 for info.

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 PM, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707) 794-3130/(415) 564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415) 345-5955.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415) 864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415) 848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.- odd months Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, 1500 Van Ness Ave., Call: Brenda Goldstein, (415) 864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415) 839-7466.

Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous. A meeting ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests & occupations keeping one another apprised of relevant events & experiences. Contact: SASE, PO 884334, San Francisco 94188.

East Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 12500 Campus Dr., Oakland, Rm R-7, Call: (415) 436-2453.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 8 pm, Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Learn how to use your computer to broadcast all over the world with the fascinating world of Ham Radio. Call: Bob Fields, (415) 237-3761.

High Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408) 993-[illegible]830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415) 339-3895

Microcomputer Users of Santa Cruz Fog Affiliate #116. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, Green Acres School, 966 Bostwick Lane, Santa Cruz. This facility is wheelchair accessible. Call: Barney, (408)476-0504.

MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 PM, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707) 546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415)932-4828

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call (415) 655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 PM 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing.Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415) 564-6669.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 PM Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call Thomas Ross, (415) 845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secretarial Services. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays 11:30 AM, Oakland or San Mateo. Call: Nina Feldman,(415)655-4296.

Pracsa, for Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408) 453-3321.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications) Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications.Leave a message at (415) 227-5637 for information.

San Jose User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, Call: Hanna Varniz, 984-8484.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: Oct. 27—Telemarketing; Nov.

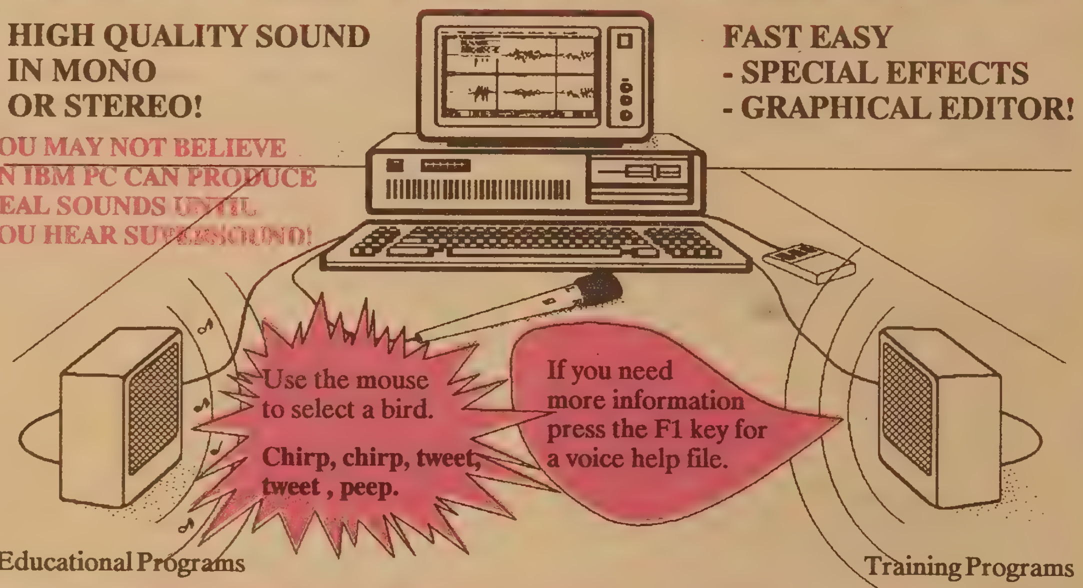
SuperSound™

MAC-LIKE SOUNDS FOR IBM PCs

HIGH QUALITY SOUND
IN MONO
OR STEREO!

FAST EASY
- SPECIAL EFFECTS
- GRAPHICAL EDITOR!

YOU MAY NOT BELIEVE
AN IBM PC CAN PRODUCE
REAL SOUNDS UNTIL
YOU HEAR SUPERSOUND!


Use the mouse to select a bird.
Chirp, chirp, tweet, tweet , peep.
If you need more information press the F1 key for a voice help file.
Educational Programs
Training Programs

VERSATILE STEREO DIGITAL AUDIO SYSTEM
TO GIVE YOUR IBM PC MAC-LIKE SOUNDS / EFFECTS FOR:

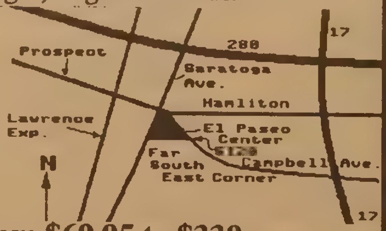
BUSINESS / SALES PRESENTATIONS - Add real sound to animated EGA/VGA slide shows (using **Grasp**, ShowparterFX, or PC Emcee) to get your customer's attention and sell products. Use in employee training programs, voice help files in new applications, or voice mail programs.

EDUCATION - Sound recognition for medical, scientific, or music. Use for language studies/training programs. Create **HyperPAD / hypervoice** audio/visual databases - bird calls/images, train whistles/sounds, aircraft sounds, etc. Map the keyboard keys to play complete sounds / voices not just notes. Develop aids and programs for the blind or others impaired.

ENGINEERING - Add clear crisp voices/sounds to PC based GPIB hardware test programs or data acquisition systems. Can be used as a stereo tone/AM/FM audio function generator also. Wide sample rate range. Use to develop voice recognition / control systems.

FUN - Special effect functions to add echos, reverse, filter, cut and paste, etc. to modify voices and sounds. Create your own boot-up sounds, system error voice messages, or game sounds.

*STEREO SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- SoundCard™ a stereo 8-bit sound digitizer / 1Watt player short-length PC card, made in USA.
- SoundFX™ - mouse driven graphical stereo sound/special effects editor to develop sounds.
- HyperNote™ - TSR sound popup to add sound to other software like 123, dBASE, and Excel.
- Play.exe - a stand alone player module for use in QuickBASIC, TurboBASIC, C, etc.
- SoundBytes™ - samples of sound special effects / recordings - 4 diskettes.
- SuperSound™ User's Guide - 94 pages complete with digital audio sampled sound tutorial.



IBM-PC add on sound hardware / software systems from $69.95 to $339.

100% money-back guarantee. SuperSound Systems by Silicon Shack, Ltd.,
5120 Campbell Ave., Suite 112, San Jose, CA 95130. in El Paseo Shopping Center.
Call Wayne or Lana Foletta (408) 446-4521 for more information or application ideas.

*Other items shown (mikes, speakers, mouse, etc.) not included. ™Trademarks of Silicon Shack, Ltd., other product names are trademarks of their manufacturers.

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

SYSTEMS

- **T-1000**
  80C88, 720 KB, 512K memory, MS DOS
  $645
- **T-1200 F**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″ 720 KB, 80C86
  $1295
- **T-1200 FB**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″, 720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit
  $1395
- **T-1200 HB**
  20 MB Hard Drive, 3½″ 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, Back Lit
  $1895
- **T-1600** **$3099**
  12 MHz, 20 MB hard disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ diskette drive, 1MB RAM
  detachable backlit EGA display
- **T-3100** **$2295**
  640K RAM, 720K, 3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk
- **T-3100e** **$2595**
  80286, 20 MB hard disk, 20 ms, 1 meg RAM
- **T-3200** **$3295**
  40 MB Hard Drive, EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286
- **T-5100** **$3895**
  40 MB Hard Drive, 1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386
- **T-5200** **$4595**
  80386, 40 MB hard drive, 2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy, 29 ms, VGA
  100 MB hard drive 25 ms, VGA **$4995**

PRINTERS

- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin **$359**
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ **$450**
- **P 341 SL**
  216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage **$650**
- **P 351 SX**
  360 cps., 120 cps LQ **$920**
- **PageLaser 12**
  12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. **$2327**

- **CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY**
- **AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER**

EXTRAS

768K card for T 1000	$299
Modem for T 1000	$299
Carrying case for T 1000	$49
Laptop Modems	$299
5¼″ ext. drive	$325
5¼″ ext. drive compatible	$199
3½″ ext. drive	$215
Carrying case for 3200, 3100E, 5100, and 5200	$59
Carrying case for T1600	$89
1MB memory for T1200	$450
2MB memory for T1600	$795
3MB memory for T3200	$1049
2MB memory for T5100 and T5200	$1049

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

- We now rent all computers
- Corporate customers only

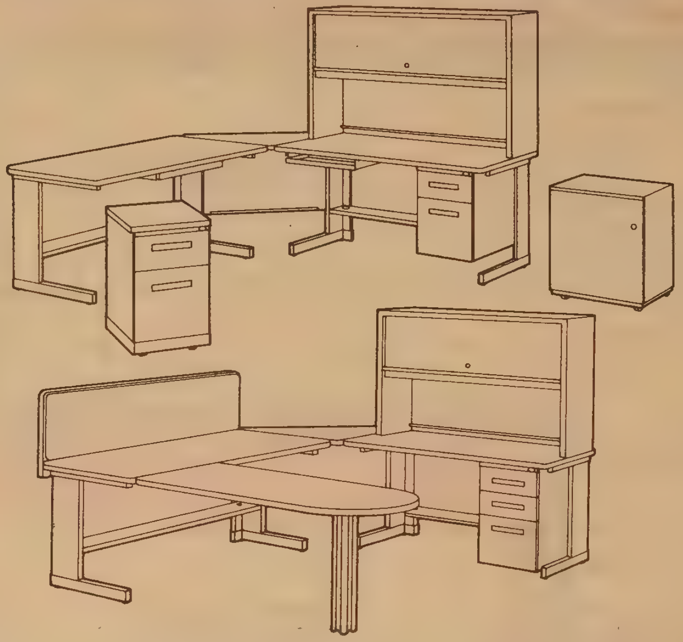
ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

THE MARVEL GROUP

ELECTRONIC ENVIRONMENT®

If your office's productivity depends on computers and computer-related equipment, it deserves *Electronic Environment®* . . . designed and engineered for tomorrow's office technology.



20% Off On All Orders For A Limited Time

COMPUTER FURNITURE

C · O · M · P · A · N · Y

1313 El Camino Real, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 592-7584

29—Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (415) 8328-0356.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408) 286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Society For Technical Communication. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Berkeley. International association of technical writers, editors, illustrators, and instructional designers. Call: Rae Montor, (415) 531-2315.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415) 854-7219.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER) Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt,(408)997-1826.

The Hispanic Computing Association. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, DataDesigns/American Music, 2388 Mission St., SF. Spanish/English Computer Information, PC & Mac presentations and solutions. Call: Juan Lira, (415) 824-8337.

The Society For Technical Communication. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7:00 PM Room #3, SMUD Facilities, corner of Elkhorn and Don Julio, Sacramento. Devoted to the advancement of the theory and practice of technical communication.

Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 AM, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 BAUD, 24 hours, (707) 996-7922.

Women's Special Interest Group. 7:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. For all women interested in computing. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meeting and library sessions 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm at Livermore Airport Terminal building. Paul Tibbals (415)829-6053 for details.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: 689-3453

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 7 to 9 PM 11185 San Pablo Ave., in El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 5-7 PM Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri. Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont CA 94538 for more info.

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, room 191, Science Center, College of Marin, Kentfield. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 8 PM Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

HAUG (Hayward Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Mulford Gardens Community Center, San Leandro. Call: Ken, (415)352-0220, or Kenny, (415)351-7349.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues. at 7 PM, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO 776, Castroville, CA 95012. Call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd

Fold back so "A" meets "B" A▶ COMPUTER SPECTRUM ◀B Fold back so "A" meets "B"

FOLD LIKE THIS

WE ASKED OUR
NUMEROUS CUSTOMERS, FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER
"HOW DO WE RATE?"

FOLD LIKE THIS

COMMODORE
AMIGA™

Authorized Graphic Design Dealer
Authorized DeskTop Publishing Dealer
500's, 2000's, 2000HD's, 2500's in stock!

COMPUTERS
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS
AST • WYSE-PC
COMMODORE PC

PRINTERS
CANON BUBBLE JET
XEROX • HP • NEC
PANASONIC • FUJITSU

SOFTWARE
HUNDREDS OF TITLES
FOR THE AMIGA, PC &
ATARI ST. AUTHORIZED
MICROSOFT •ALDUS
DIGITAL RESEARCH

COMPUTER SPECTRUM
1243 Howard Ave., Burlingame, CA 94010

(415) 347-4576
Tues-Fri. 11-7 Sat. 10-6
Closed Sunday/Monday

COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, SUPPORT. WE OFFER A WHOLE SPECTRUM!!

A▶ ◀B

SYSTEMATION

Super Fast 20MHz 286

HSI 286/20 NEAT Complete System

Landmark = 26

- HARRIS 80286 CMOS CPU, 20/10MHz Switchable
- Phoenix BIOS, /w NEAT Features-Control on chip
- 512k Exp to 4MB on board, Page Interleave Memory
- Using Chip & Tech New Enhanced AT ChipSet (NEAT)
- EMS built-in, Support LIM EMS 4.0
- Optional 80386SX Adapter
- FD/HD Controller
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Dirve
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- SI Rating : 23

$1095

286-12MHz NEAT System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB on board
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy
- Mono Monitor & Adapter
- Clock/Calendar
- Built-In EMS support LIM 4.0

$799

BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

80386 20MHz System

- 80386-20 32 bit CPU, software selectable 6/8/20Mhz Speed
- 1MB RAM memory, Expandable 2/4/8MB
- 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit slots
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy drive
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
  Support 80287 & 80387

$1395

80386 25MHz

- Using Micronics CPU Board
- Intel 80386-25MHz CPU, 32 Bit 25/8Mz Clock
- Support 80387 & Weitek Math Coprocessor
- 1M DRAM Exp to 8M
- 32K Cache Memory, 64K Optional
  Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 1:1 Interleave MFM HD/FD Controller
- TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit, 1 32-bit slot
- Relocatable EGA and System BIOS to RAM
- SI Raing : 30.5

Landmark 43

$2250

MYLEX 386 Board

MI386-20 386-20 CPU, 0 Wait, Up to 8M Byte on board, 64k cache	999
MX-386 25MHz 386-25 CPU 0 Wait state, 128K Cache, Exp to 8MByte	Call
MI-386 16MHz 64K Cache, Up to 8Mb on board	Call

MICRONICS 386 25MHz	Call
80286 20MHz NEAT ChipSet, Up to 8Mbyte on board, XT size	395
80286 12MHz NEAT ChipSet, Up to 4Mbyte on board, XT size	275
80286 12MHz, Up to 4Mbyte, 0 Wait, XT size	199

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-225 20MB	215
ST-225 with Controller (for XT)	249
ST-138R 30MB RLL 3.5"	315
ST-238R 30MB RLL	229
ST-238R with Controller (for XT)	275
ST-251 40MB, 40ms	325
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	365
ST-277R 65MB RLL 40ms	395
ST-4096 80MB 28ms full Height	575
ST-4144R 121MB RLL 28ms	795
MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB, 28ms	569

Maxtor

XT4170E 158MB, ESDI 14ms	1195
XT3380E 330MB ESDI 27ms	Special
XT4380E 338MB, ESDI 16ms	1995

TOSHIBA

MK134FA 44MB/66MB 3.5" 25ms	415
T72PC 72MB, 28ms	555

DRIVE CONTROLLER

For AT (Dual HD/FD)

WD-1003 Floppy/Hard disk Crtl	99
WD-1006VMM2 MFM 1:1	129
WD-1006SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave	169
WD-1007 ESDI 1:1 Interleave	235
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave	139
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave	169
Adaptec 2372B RLL 1:1 Interleave	189
Adaptec 2322 ESDI 1:1 interleave	239
Drive Cable for AT	5

For XT

WD XT-GEN Card & Cable	56
RLL Contoller for XT	69
Universal FLOPPY (1.44,1.2,720,360)	45
XT Floppy Controller	16

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket	89
TEAC 1.2MB 5.25"	85
TEAC 720K 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket	79
TEAC 360K	69
SONY 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket	99

MONITORS

12" Amber Mono	79
14" Mono Amber or White Flat scrn	99
Samsung RGB Color Monitor 14"	219
EGA 14" Samsung or RELYSIS	339
RELYSIS VGA 14" 640x480	395
RELYSIS Muti-Scan 800X560	479
NEC Multisync 2A VGA	555
NEC Multisync 3D	649
NANAO 8060S Flexscan 14".28mm	549
NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768	949
SEIKO CM1430 14" VGA 1024x768	555

VIDEO BOARDS

Monographic w/ Print Port	45
Color Adapter w/ Print Port	45
Everex EGA /w Print Port	139
Everex Micro Enhancer 640x480	139
ATI VGA Wonder	245
Paradise VGA/Plus 16 (OEM)	249
Paradise VGA Professional	449
Video 7 Fastwrite	339
Video 7 VRAM	449
Orchid Pro Designer	299
STB VGA/EXTRA-16 512K	395
GENOA 5300/5400	325/445

Scanner

LOGITECH SCAN MAN	179
DFI Handy Scanner /w HALO DPE	175

CASE & Power Supply

XT Turbo Case (AT alike)	35
AT Case w/ Reset & Turbor Button	59
150W for XT	35
220W UL for AT	64
Vertical Case + 220w P.S.	219

KEYBOARD

K151L 84 keys	35
K156 Enhanced 101 KEYS	41
K156 w/ click	47
Keytronic 101 keys	47

Tape Backups

TEAC 60MByte Cassette Streaming Tape Subsystem, /w QIC-02 Adapter, Fast Backup Software, Internal	495
CT-600H Cassette Tape	19
EVEREX EV-880 40/60MB FloppyInt.	330
EVEREX 60MB Internal/Ext.	695/795
EVEREX 125MB Internal/Ext	995/1095

Memory Expansion & I/O

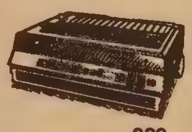
RS232 Card	18
Printer Card	15
MULTI I/O (Ser/Pal/Game/Floppy/Clk)	49
AT I/O Card (2 Serial/1 Printer/Game)	45
Maxi Magic Everex 2MB EMS(XT)	85
EVEREX RAM3000 3MB EMS Card	95
EVEREX RAM8000 8MB EMS 4.0	295
EVEREX RAM10000 10MB EMS	165

MODEMS

Everex1200 Baud	69
Everex 2400 Baud	129
Everex 2400 Baud /w NMP	149
Everex 2400 External Modem	179

Printer

Panasonic Office Automation OA



KX-P1124 24-Pin 192cps	339
KX-P1191 9-Pin 240cps	249
KX-P1180 9-Pin 190cps	199
KX-P1524 24-Pin 240cps	535

EPSON

LQ510	379
LQ850	569
LQ1050	769

Laser Printer

HP Laser Jet II	1695
Panasonic KX-P4450	1345

Cables

Printer Cable 6'/12'	7/12
Serial Cable	7
Switch Box 2 way/4 way	24/32

Memory Module

256K x 9 SIMM Module	Best Price
1M x 9 SIMM 100ns, 120ns	CALL
41256 120ns, 100ns, 80ns	CALL

Math. Coprocessor

80287-10	269
80387-20	459
80387-25	585

Mouse

Logitech Bus Mouse	79
Logitech Serial Mouse	79

HSI HOKKINS SYSTEMATION. INC.
131 East Brokaw Rd., San Jose. CA. 95112

408-436-8303
Fax:408-436-3021

One Year Warranty on ALL Parts & Systems
Prices Subjects to Change Without Notices
VISA & Master Charge Card Add 3%, Term Orders Add 10%
PC/XT/AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM

Thursday, 7:00 PM. The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo Amiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 6:30 PM Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APL

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 PM, I.P. Associates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206) 251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 10 AM Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707) 763-8322.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401,San Jose 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 AM, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS among current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Apples. Meetings: 2ndWednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Main Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Pkwy. Call: Dean Fern, (415) 537-3439.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs. 6:30 PM. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415) 828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society). Meetings: 1st Saturdays, 19th Ave. Diner, 19th & Lincoln Aves., SF. Open to all Atari XL/XE and ST users. $20/yr. Call: (415) 753-8483.

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: General meeting and ST users meeting 1st Mon. 7:00 PM Bracher School, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara. On 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. BBS: (408) 247-1257.

COAST (California Original Atari ST Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 2105 Bancroft, Berkeley. Call: (415) 945-1949.

Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (DACE). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, DACE supports all Atari computers. Newsletter, demos, raffles, DOMs, and programming SIGs. Call: Larry, (415)689-5160.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm, San Leandro Community Library. (415) 352-8118 & 887-2008.

AT&T

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 6:30 PM AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408) 733-6522. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed. 6:30 PM Alternates between Oak. & SF, Call: Joe Mahoney (415) 586-8376. BBS: (415) 829-6027.

BLIND USERS GROUP

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). As a member you will receive 6 issues of Compu-Help-On-Disk as well as your own ID and password to CompuHelp. $20/yr. Call: (916) 783-0364.

CAD/CAM

San Francisco Bay Area CAD-DCA User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm. Call: Lupe Chavarria, (415)449-0230.

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466.

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415) 777-9144 for info.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 4th Tues. BBS (408) 946-6154.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Commodore Connection Users Group. BBS (415) 458-1005.

Commodore Users Group Santa Cruz. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 2395 Delaware Ave., Santa Cruz. Call: Ruth Wieland, (408) 688-2843.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat. BBS (408) 946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30 1331 Concord Ave. For info write: Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415) 932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 7:30 PM Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributor.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon. Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: Third Mondays, Rapoport's, 2225 Brown St., Napa. Write to: PO 2324, Napa, CA 94558.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. BBS (408) 946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun. BBS (408) 946-6154.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7 PM Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

dBASE

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo

Announcing
The Domino™ Computer
Self-Service Center

Save Hundreds Of Dollars!
Install And Configure Your Own Computer!
Repair Your Computer!

Our highly trained technician will hold your hand while you repair or configure your computer.
Complete access to all our tools and accessories.
Dealers and End-Users are welcome!
Just purchase a motherboard from us. Bring your chassis and other accessories, or buy them from us.

12 MHz XT® Motherboard $69
(256K XT® Mono System is about $400)

12 MHz 286 AT® Motherboard $175
(512K Mono System is about $700)

20 MHz 386® AT® Motherboard $775
(1 MB Mono System is about $1480)

For An Appointment Please Call

408-946-6991

Domino
COMPUTER INC

976 Hanson Court, Milpitas, Ca. 95035
Fax: (408) 946-0312
Terms: Credit Cards, Checks and Cash Are Acceptable
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice Domino Computer And Domino Self-Service Center are trademarks of Domino Computer, Inc. XT and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. 386 is a registered trademark of Intel

GREAT SELECTION, PRICE, QUALITY & SERVICE
EXPANSION PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS
(8086, 8088, 286, 386)

1800 and 1700 Systems

8 MHz, 1 Wait State $900
10 MHz, 1 Wait State 1000
10 MHz, 0 Wait State 1100
12 MHz, 1 Wait State (1 meg) .1275
12 MHz, 0 Wait State (1 meg) .1275

Includes:
- 512K on Board
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Floppy + Hard Controller
- 48 Hour Burn-In

Other 286 Systems start as low as $795

Model 3000

386-16 MHz, 0 Wait . . $1,800
386-20 MHz, 0 Wait. . .2,100

-Package includes:-
- 1 Meg Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 230 Power Supply
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 64K Cache memory
- 1 Year On-Site Service

AST Mega Plus II

- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Expandable up to 512K
- With Piggyboard 0-K

$60

RAM Expansion Card

(For PS 2)

with 2 Meg

$575

Panasonic 1.2 MB ½ Ht Floppy Disk Drive

Only **$69**

30 Meg Hard Card for AT. **$289**
30 Meg Hard Disk Kit. . . . **$279**
20 Meg Hard Disk Kit. . . . **$259**
24 Meg Tape Back-Up . . . **$169**
60 Meg Tape Back-Up . . . **$469**

MS-DOS

Ver 3.2 . . . . . **$59**
Ver 4.01 . . . . **$75**

Color Mouse

- 100% MicroSoft Compatible
- Two Buttons

$39

SIMM MODULES

1 Meg x 9 - 100ns. . . . $175
1 Meg x 9 - 80ns 210
1 Meg x 9 -120ns. 160
256 x 9 - 80. . . . . $80
256 x 9 - 100 70
256 x 9 - 120 58
256 x 9 - 150 39

SIPP MODULES 10% EXTRA

Modems

2400 baud int
$105

1200 baud int
Starting from
$55

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

8087-3 (5 MHz) .105
8087-2 (8 MHz) .140
8087-1 (10 MHz)200
80287-6. 135
80287-8. 235
80287-10. 250
80387-16/20/25 Call
80386 16/20 . . .Call

4164-150/120/100 . . . . $2/2.50/3
4416-15 . . . .$4/4^{50}$
44164-12/15 NS 6/5/7
41256-80/100/120/150 . . . . . .7/6/5.75/5
4128-15 (Piggy Back) 4
68766-35 or 8748. . . . . .15/8
TM4164EL9-12 Modules. 20
256 X 9 Modules Simm or Zipp . . . .Call
1 Meg X 9 Modules Simm or Zipp . .Call

51258P-10. 8
V 20-5/8/10. .8/9/15
V 30-8/10. . . .11/25
2764-25. . . . . . . .2^{75}
27128-25. . . . . . .4^{00}
27256-25. . . . . . .4^{00}
8250N-B . . . . . . .5^{00}
54256-100/80 17/18
1 Meg-100/80 15/16

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphics card with printer port $45/60
Paradise EGA autoswitch or EGA 480 . . . . .150/185
Everex Micro Enhancer ½ size or with printer port. 150/169
Mirage color graphics simulator card 90
Mono card with printer port/dual graphic display with printer port 49/55
Genoa Spectrum graphics card 69

MONITOR

Seiko CM-1430 High Resolution VGA $539

I/O CARDS

Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt. $65
Ser, Par with clock (8088); ser with par port (286) by Everex, 2nd ser opt. 55
Serial or printer card 25/40
Dual game port or clock card or no slot clock 28/30

MODEMS

300-1200 baud - internal/external Telemidas $55up/105
2400 baud - internal 115
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal or external 85/160/180
Avatex 1200hc or 2400 external 135/240

MEMORY UPGRADING

640K memory card with 0K $35
Intel 286 above board w/512K 415
Everex multifunction card w/0K RAM. 95
286 multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K 135
AST-6 Pak w/0K (multifunction card) 90
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (286). 250
AST 286 Advantage includes ser, par, w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB 385
Piggyback AST 286 Advantage card w/512K. 320
AST RAM Page with 256K-EEMS (8088) 285
AST 6 Pak Premium incl. ser/par/clock can expand to 1MB-EMS (8088)) 245
Everex RAM card for 286 can expand to 3 MB-0K 100
Everex EMS card for 8088 with 0K-can expand to 2 MB 95
Everex EMS multifunction card w/0K RAM expandable to 1 Meg 100
Everex 286 EMS multifunction card w/0K memory can expand to 1 Meg 129

"Serving The Bay Area Since 1981"

MICRO-WARE EXCELTEK

100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business Park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
Take the South Airport Blvd exit off of Hwy 101
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday, 9-6:30
Canadian orders call (613) 737-5937 for pricing and availability

(415) 952-5375

All Parts 100% Guaranteed

Terms: For shipping & handling charge (under 1 lb.) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residents add 6 [illegible] sales tax

PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation

WEST
EAST
Computer Shows
& MICROTIMES
PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER
SHOWS & SALES

Oakland • Sat. July 15
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-880

Hayward • Sun. July 23
Centennial Hall
Hwy 508 Exit Foothill Blvd.
Left Hazel Blvd, 22292 Hazel Blvd.

Sacramento • Sun. July 30
Scottish Rite Center
6151 H Street. From I-80 Exit H Street
corner of Carlson & H.

San Jose • Sat. August 5
New San Jose Convention Center
So. on I-280 to Vine St./Almaden exit.
No. on I-280 to 87 extension.
Corner of Almaden and San Carlos.

Hayward • Sun. August 6
Centennial Hall
22292 Hazel Blvd. Directions above

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER
YEARLY MEMBERSHIP

$15.00 Membership entitles you to unlimited **admission to all shows** produced by East-West Shows anywhere for one year from purchase. Regular price $25.00 for a one year membership. Send a $15.00 check payable to East-West Shows to address below. Be sure to include name, address and zip legibly printed.

East-West Shows P.O. 767 Larkspur, CA 94939
415-388-8893

Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415) 945-7817 for info.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Thursdays at 2601 College Ave., Berkeley. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415) 848-8200.

Desktop Publishing SIG/ GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Desktop Publishing SIG/ SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez (415) 550-0785.

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 PM, 1415 Valencia St., San Francisco Newsletter, telephone hotline, reference library, education. Support Ventura, PC PageMaker, etc. Intro membership: $24/yr. Information: Al, (415) 661-9270 or Donna, (415) 826-6640.

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble, (415) 574-2003.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon. 6:30 pm Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 9:00-12 noon Tandem Computer , 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408) 972-1965.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415) 573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area. Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7-10 PM Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

FORTH

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat. 1 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415) 276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 1 to 5 PM South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw (415) 276-5953.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO 20607 Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415) 465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM Lockheed Bldg. 162. Cal (408) 379-2774 for info.

HEATH

Bay Area Heath User Group (BAHUG). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City. Call: Ed Hayes, (415) 326-3311.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Foothill College. Call for dates and time: David Gewirtz, 345-4620.

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 CANNING STREET OAKLAND, CA 94609

CDS - Advanced Computer Products
CUSTOM CONFIGURED SYSTEMS & UPGRADES

CDS - Advanced Computer Products / *Custom Configured Systems & Upgrades*

CDS AXT Model 7.2

Our Entry Level System won't stick you with a slow 8-bit 8088 CPU but give you the best low cost system that includes a High Performance 80286 **Main board** operating at 7.2 Mhz with full 16-bit zero wait state memory access. This system is 3 to 4 times faster than any XT and still provides for the use of lower cost XT peripherals. System includes:

- *7.2 Mhz 80286 Main Board
- *640K Bytes Memory
- *30 Meg Byte Hard disk
- *Case and 150 W Power supply
- *360k Floppy Disk
- *M/IO Card, Serial, Game & Parallel
- *Hi-res amber monitor with controller
- *AT style keyboard

$ 949

10 Mhz add $50

CDS AT Model 12

We call this 12 Mhz Zero Wait state system our Entry level AT because of the Fabulous Price Performance Ratio with a relative AT speed rating of 15.7 Mhz. Special offer includes choice of Std AT case or Mini Tower case. Memory configuration options include 512k, 1 MB, 2 MB or 4 MB on the main board. This system includes:

- *12 Mhz 80286 Main Board
- *640K Bytes Memory
- *30 MB Hard disk
- *Case and 200 W Power supply
- *1.2MB Floppy Disk
- *Hi-res amber monitor
- *Graphics controller with printer port
- *AT style keyboard

$ 1099

CDS 386 sx Model 16

A low cost 16 Mhz system is a great solid entry level 80386 product. Overall cost is close to 16 Mhz & 20 Mhz 80286 systems and yet maintaining the ability to run all current and future 80386 Software. (or custom configure any system from the Main board Table below.

The system includes:

- *16 Mhz 80386SX Main Board(See col 7 on table below)
- *1 MB Memory
- *40 MB Hard disk w/ 40 ms access
- *Mini tower Case / 200 W PS
- *1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- *Hi-res amber monitor.
- *Graphics controller with printer port
- *AT style keyboard

$ 1599

CDS 386 Model 25

This 25 Mhz system is a great 386 value based on our solid 80386 Chips and Tech main board. This system will give you the ability to run all 80386 Software or chose our 80386SX Model 16 and save $200. (or custom configure any system from the Main board Table below.

The system includes:

- *25 Mhz 80386 Main Board(See col 9 on table below)
- *1 MB Memory
- *40 MB Hard disk w/ 40 ms access
- *Mini tower Case / 200 W PS
- *1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- *Hi-res amber monitor
- *Graphics controller with printer port
- *AT style keyboard

$ 1899

Floppy Disks:

360K 5 1/4 " Fujitsu or Chinon	$ 68
1.2MB 5 1/4 " Fuj or Chinon	$ 79
720K 3.5"	$ 78
1.44MB 3.5"	$ 88

Controllers:

XT/AT FD 2 Drive 360k,720k, 1.2M and 1.44M	$ 44
XT H/Disk DTC MFM or RLL	Call
AT Floppy/Hard, MFM, 2:1	$ 99
AT F/Hard, MFM, DTC 1:1	$149
AT F/Hard, RLL Adaptec 1:1	$189

Hard Disks:

20MB ST 225	$ 199
30MB ST 238	$ 239
40MB ST 251-0	$ 339
40MB ST 251-1	$ 369
80MB 4096	$ 589

Monitors:

14" Amber Flat Screen	$ 109
14" CGA	$ 229
14" EGA / with cntr add $148	$ 359
14" VGA / with cntr add $219	$ 369
19" VGA only	$1449

Vidio Controllers

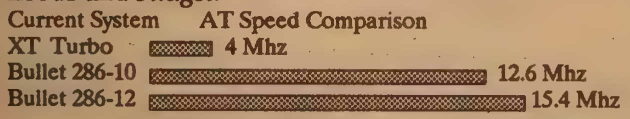
CGA with printer port	$ 59
EGA with or without p port	$ 149
VGA (800 x 600)	$225
VGA (1024 x 768) 16 bit	$399

Miscellaneous:

Modems, 2400 Baud, Int. From	$88
Modems, 2400 Baud, Ext. From	$119
AT IO Card, Ser, Par & Game	$39
Dot Matrix Printer...From	$145
PC Mouse From	$48
Power Strip	$16

PC, XT and AT Owners SAVE $! *Power Up with our Performance Solutions!* **CDS** has the complete line of System upgrade products!

CDS has the performance upgrade solution to meet your computing needs and *budget!*



XT Solutions (Columns 1,2,3 & 6) Upgrade your XT system to a 12.5 Mhz 80286 AXT Main Bd. w/1 MB DRAM only . . . . **$ 449.**

Add a 1.2 Meg Floppy drive kit for **$ 128** and your system performs like systems costing Twice as much. If you want to use existing 150 ns Memory we have AXT boards starting at . . **$ 179** for our 7.2 mhz XT replacement bd or **$ 199** for the 8 or 10 Mhz 80286 replacement for your PC or XT. This board is 100% compatable withexisting XT boards and Keyboard resulting in the lowest total upgrade cost.

AT Solutions (Columns 3, 4 & 6) Replace your slower AT mother bd with our 12 Mhz Baby AT (fits original AT) for only...**$ 239!** This board runs as fast as a 15.6 Mhz AT with a Norton SI of 15.2 with existing 120 ns memory. Get our 16 Mhz version for **$ 329** or look at the 386SX as a solution to future 80386 software requirements.

80386SX Upgrade Solutions (Column 7) 16 and 20Mhz 80286 performance looks impressive but for just a little more you can have a 16 or 20Mhz 80386SX. All the performance benifits of running 386 software! From **$589**

80386 Solutions (Columns 8 & 9) 80386 Upgrade with Baby sized or full size 386 is your solid, reliable 386 solution. Based on the Chips and Tech chip set and a 80386-20 pushed to 25.. (Add $ 200 for -25 CPU) This Board is available in either baby or Full size. Full specs below. Special offer.. 386 Board w/1meg **$ 1099**

Compaq Portable Solution (Column 6) The Bridge 286/CP is the ideal Upgrade for that trusty Compaq. 12 Mhz Zero wait state performance with up to 6 MB of on board memory makes this a long term winner. Board with no memory.... **$ 495**

Bridge 286-12 (Column 6) This board is comparable to Transformer with a on board four floppy controller and brings full AT 12 Mhz performance to your PC or XT 5 Slot or 8 Slot. It provides full OS/2 capability with up to 6 MB of on board memory. Call for special memory pricing. Board with no memory.... **$ 495**

Column	1 Bullet 286 286-7.2	2 Bullet 286 286- 10	3 Bullet 286 286-12.5	4 VLSI AT 286-12	5 VLSI AT 286-16	6 Bridge 286 286-12	7 CCI 386SX 386SX-16	8 CCI 386 386-20	9 X Golden 386 386-25
CPU	80286-8	80286-8/10	80286-10/12	80286-12	80286-16	80286-12	80386SX-16	80386-20	80386-20
Math Co-po	80287-2/3	80287	80287	80287	80287	80287	80387SX	80387	80287/80387
Cache Ram	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Dram Type	64/256K	64/256K	64/256K	64/256/1024K	64/256/1024K	256k/1M SIMMS	256/1M SIMMS	256/1M DIP	256/1M SIp/DIP
Mem Speed	150ns	120ns	100ns	120/100 ns	80 ns	100ns	100 ns	100/80 ns	100/80 ns
Mem Config	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1/2/4M	512/640K/1/2/4M	512K/1M to 6M	512K to 8MB	1/2/4/6/8/10 MB	1/2/4/8/16/32MB
8 Bit Slots	8	8	8	2	2	(2) 5	2	2	1
16 Bit Slots	0	0	0	6	6	(3) 3	6	5	5
32 Bit Slots	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
BIOS	Quadtel	Quadtel	Quadtel	Award AMI	Award AMI	Phoenix	Phoenix	Award Phoenix	AMI
Relative Speed	9	12.4	15.6	15.6	21.6	15.4	18.0	25.5	33.0
SI Rating	8.2	11.0	14.7	15.3	18.3	15.2	17.2	23.0	28.0
Price w/o Mem	$ 189	$ 225	$ 239	$ 249	$ 349	$ 495	$ 599	$ 799	$ 849
Price w/ 1MB	$ 399	$ 459	$ 475	$ 475	$ 595	$ 649	$ 899	$ 1059	$ 1099

Prices subject to change without notice! Prices are based on cash, VISA or MasterCard. Add 7%to approved PO's. Return Charge 15%

master charge VISA

CDS

CDS Advanced Computer Products
1630 Oakland Rd. Suite A100
San Jose, Ca 95131
(408) 437-1003

It's Here!

13 MB's of Professional Clip Art in .PCX format for Desktop Publishing with IBM Personal Computers

PC/Graphics Deluxe™

Compatible with: PageMaker, Ventura, 1st Publisher, & WordPerfect 5.0!

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm
851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large public library. Call: (415) 538-2449.

Accounting SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm. 179 Parnassus Ave., San Francisco. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter. $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 211-9166.

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00 pm, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. No fee, bulletin board, public domain library. Call: Mel, (415) 526-4033.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd.Mondays, 6:30 pm, Kam's Rest.arant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

Clipper SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Michael Palladino, (415) 751-2719.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye. (415) 566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS:(209) 239-9853. For more info call (209) 858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415) 644-1855.

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415) 272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

Financial SW SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Nick Maffei, (415) 668-2456.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 969-6916 for info 7-10 PM.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Santa Rosa Vets Memorial, East Dining Rm. Newsletter, BBS, public domain & shareware disk library, $25/yr. Call: (707) 527-USER.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, 244-6826.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 PM. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219.Call: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Guzman Hall,

KEKELIS DATA SERVICES

376 15TH STREET
OAKLAND, CA 94612
TEL: (415) 465-9801, FAX: (415) 465-9803

1270 OAKMEAD PKWY., STE. 111
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
TEL: (408) 738-0132, FAX: (408) 738-0304

HIGH CAPACITY HARD DISKS	
TOSHIBA 3 1/2" 44MB / 22MS	$435
MICROPOLIS 72MB, 28MS	$569
SEAGATE 40MB / 28MS	$415
CDC 155MB / 16.5MS ESDI	$1495
CDC 300MB / 16.5MS ESDI	$1895

EVEREX / NEC COMPUTERS	
NEC POWERMATE 1 (10 MHZ 286, 640K)	$999
NEC POWERMATE 1 PLUS (12 MHZ 286, 0-WAIT, 640K)	$1099
NEC POWERMATE 386SX (16 MHZ 386SX, 2MB)	$1649
EVEREX SYSTEM 1800C (12 MHZ 286, 1MB)	$1195
EVEREX STEP 386/20 OR 25 MHZ	$CALL

NEC / RICOH PRINTERS	
NEC P5200, 80K BUFFER	$495
NEC P5300, 80K BUFFER	$650
NEC LC890, POSTSCRIPT PRINTER.	$2995
RICOH PC 6000 LASER PRINTER	$1395
RICOH PC 6000/EX LASER PRINTER	$1095
RICOH PC 15/EX LASER PRINTER	$2495
RICOH PC 6000/PS POSTSCRIPT PRINTER	$CALL

FAX MACHINES	
RICOH RF800 FAX	$645
PANAFAX UF-140 / 155	$$945/$975
PANASONIC KXF-120	$1075
PANAFAX UF-250 / 260	$1475 / $1675

VGA CARDS	
PARADISE VGA (OEM)	$215
PARADISE 16-BIT VGA (OEM)	$245
VIDEO-7 VGA	$235
VIDEO-7 FASTWRIGHT	$299
ATI 8-BIT VGA (256K-512K)	$225
ATI 16-BIT VGA (256K-512K)	$255

IC'S	
80287-10	$259
80387SX	$419
80387-20	$459
80387-25	$589
256K x 9-120 SIMM	$69
1 MEG x 9 - 120 SIMM	$189

MONITORS	
NEC MULTISYNC II	$489
SONY CPD-1320 VGA	$539
TATUNG MULTISYNC	$449
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$497
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	$629

* PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OUT NOTICE * CASH PRICES ONLY – LIMITED QTY

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

BE THE FIRST ON YOUR BLOCK TO HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

12 Issues for $24 — in Mexico & Canada $40, Overseas (Surface Mail) $40

Please Print: (Allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery)

Name ____________________

Company Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ______________ State ____ Zip ____

☐ Cash Enclosed   Send ☐ Bay Area

☐ Charge Card   ☐ L.A. Edition

Visa/
Mastercard # ____________________

Signature ____________________

Expires ____________________

MicroTimes Magazine
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MICROTIMES

PC Components Headquarters

YES-386 20 MHz

- **20 MHz Motherboard**
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$1499

25 MHz COMPLETE……CALL

YES-286 12 MHz

- 12/8 MHz Motherboard 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$799

16 MHz COMPLETE…….$999

TURBO 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$499

8/4.77 MHz SYSTEM…….**$LOWEST**

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN	**$239**
Seagate 30 MB MFM Kit	**.349**
Seagate 40 MB	**.329**
Seagate All Models	**LOWEST**
Micropolis 72 MB	**.599**
Miniscribe All Models	**CALL**

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	**$60/85**
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	**.55/75**
3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	**.70/80**

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	**$69**
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	**.115**
EGA MONITOR (640x350)	**$300**
Samsung Multisync	**.475**
NEC Multisync 2A, 3D, XL	**CALL**
Tape Back-Up	**LOWEST**
V-7 VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	**.650**
V-7 EGA Board + EGA Monitor	**.445**

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	**Lowest**
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	**$45**
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	**45**
Genoa EGA/VGA	**149/195**
V-7 EGA/VGA	**155/195**
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	**.18**
Multi I/O Card	**.48**
Printer Card	**.20**
RS-232	**.20**
Clock Card	**.20**
Game Card	**.20**
1.44/1.2M/720K/360K Floppy Master	**.45**
1.2 MB Floppy Controller	**.35**
286 I/O Card	**.39**
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	**15/25**
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	**.89**
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	**75/85**
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	**.90**

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

PANASONIC PRINTERS
All Models……**LOWEST**

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	**$6**
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	**6/9/15**
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	**.8**
Monitor Extension Cable	**.8**
Keyboard Extension Cable	**.8**
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	**.8**
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	**.6**
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	**20/24/29**
Power Station (with surge)	**.29**
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	**.9**
101 Enhanced Keyboard	**.39**
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	**.14/19**
System Stand	**.14**
Joystick	**.25**
All Kinds Power Supply	**CALL**
All Kinds Of Cases	**CALL**

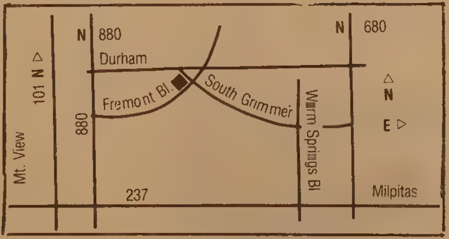
LOGITECH

Serial Mouse	**.65**
Hi-Res Serial/Bus	**.85**
Scanman	**.199**

Y.E.S.

Headquarters: (Wholesale & Retail)
Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome
(415) 657-4888

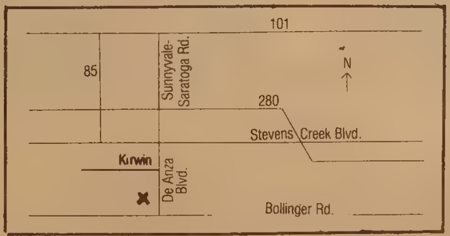
44831 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (415) 656-0118



Y.E.S.

NEW CUPERTINO STORE: (Retail Only)
Corporate, Univeristy PO's Welcome
(408) 257-9988

10675 S. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (408) 257-2942



Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

Dominican College, Grand Avenue, San Rafael. Call: (415)491-HAWK.

Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415) 855-4509.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG, 3rd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Chancellor's Conference Room, UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Vic Saravia, (415)929-1993.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415) 644-1855.

Paradox SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays. Call: Allen Greenkey. (415) 621-8478.

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fridays, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Heiklejohn Hall. 2000 disk public library, expert help, software/hardware demos, $24/yr. Call: (415) 538-2449 or 846-3575.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408) 432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916) 383-6900.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Auditorium, UCSF, Laurel Heights, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 221-9166. BBS: (415) 621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays, 7:30 PM, Rm. C205, Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 PM, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7:30 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408) 286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. 7:30 PM Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 PM, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 PM, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415) 659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call (408) 226-0116.

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A.McCloud, (415) 537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415) 982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 PM, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 6 PM Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415) 285-4534.

INMAGIC

San Francisco INMAGIC User Group. INMAGIC Meetings: Monthly. Call for dates and times. Call: Dana C. Ellingen, 423-4582.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415) 526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 PM, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

MACINTOSH

A32, The Association Of Apple 32 Users. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, GTE cafeteria, Mountain View. Membership includes monthly meetings, access to Disk of the Month, full BBS privileges, the ICON newsletter, SIGs, discounts, and much more. Call: 263-0398.

APX, Inc. Macintosh. A national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665, or write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call: (415) 771-5830/398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: every Thurs. 6 PM Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs. San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 724 Allston Way (@4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415) 486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, UC-Berkeley Extension Annex, 1930 Market St., Rm., #2G. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

MacCruisers — Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed. Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave.,

'TWICE THE POWER
HALF THE PRICE'

Turbo 8088 System
4.77/10 MHz Switchable
256K on Board
360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Keyboard
165W Power Supply
20 MB Hard Disk
2 Year Limited Warranty
$495

FREE with System Purchase XT/AT Clone Buyers Guide by Edwin Rutsch

TURBO SALE

286 With EGA
$1195

AT-286-12 SYSTEM With HARD DISK
$895

HI-RESOLUTION MONITOR $74

VGA SYSTEM $1395

386-20 286-20 From $50 MONTH

★★★★★★★★★
- Corporate/Institutional/ Entrepreneurial Business Systems
- Custom Computer Systems — BUILT TO SUIT
- Sales/Service/Support
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE! CALL US FIRST!!!

★★★★★★★★★

FOR A LIMITED TIME
Get the best deals in town on Superior
WYSE Computers

2 YEAR WARRANTY

COMPUTER CLUB
(415) VISA
968-3355/3377

2218 Old Middlefield Way,
Suite N Mountain View, CA
Take 101 Rengstorff Exit, turn right on
Old Middlefield Rd. Turn right at red fire truck.

Your Best Source For Quality Products

Turbo 8088 10MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256 K RAM Expandable to 640 K
- 150 W Power Supply
- 360 K Floppy Controller
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic/printer card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$448

386 20MHz 0 Wait

- 2MB Expandable to 8MB
- 230 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 3.3

$2295

286 Compatible System

- 6/10 MHz
- 200 W Power Supply
- 640K RAM
- Western Digital Floppy and Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- Hi-Res Monitor

$899

12 MHz AT	$949
16 MHz AT	1149

Printers

Panasonic 1181	.189
Panasonic 1191	.239
Panasonic 1124	.339
Okidata 320	.349
Okidata 321	.499
Okidata 390	.495
Okidata 391	.695
Okidata 393	.995
NEC PIN Writer 2200	.350
NEC PIN Writer 5200 (Color Option)	.495
NEC PIN Writer 5300 (Color Option)	.680
Citizen MSP 40	.309
Citizen MSP 45	.429
Citizen MSP 50	.380
Citizen MSP 55	.495
Citizen Tribute 124	.450
Citizen Tribute 224	.595
Star NX-1000	.169
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	.229
Star NX-2400	.310

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$72
Hyundai Black & White	.110
Hyundai EGA	.320
Samsung Color	.220
Samsung EGA	.320
Samsung VGA	.369
Samsung Multisync	.429
NEC Multi Sync 2 A	.495
NEC Multi Sync 3 D	.625

Video Cards

Paradise VGA Plus	$265
Everex EGA	.160
STB Auto EGA	.160
Monographic Card	.48
Colorgraphic Card	.45
AMI VGA Card	.240

Add-On Cards

384 Multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O	.52
Memory Card	.42
Parallel Card	.20
RS-232	.24
Game I/O	.15
Everex 1200 Modem	.75
Everex 2400 Modem	.140

Miscellaneous

Seagate ST 225	$199
Seagate ST 238	.230
Seagate ST 251	.330
Teac 1.2 M Floppy	.90
Teac 360 K Floppy	.80
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	.75
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44M	.95

Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discount, Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

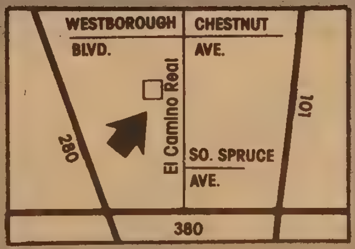
951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080
Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

(415) 583-9736
Fax (415) 583-3457

master charge

VISA®



PRICE WAR!

All Our Systems Are IBM® -Compatible
One year warranty on parts & labor on all systems

TERMS:
- DISCOUNTS GIVEN ON VOLUME PURCHASES
- DEALERS WELCOME
- ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR QUANTITY OF ONE
- ACCEPT COD CASHIER'S CHECK, MONEY ORDER
- ADD $3.00 HANDLING CHARGE, PLUS UPS SHIPPING CHARGE
- WARRANTY POLICY. ONE-YEAR PARTS & LABOR
- PRICE SUBJECT TO BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
4.77/8 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
640K MEMORY ON BOARD
S, P, G PORTS & CLK/CAL
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
84 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $219

TURBO XT
DCP 8088-8

$459

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP. TO 4 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HDD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $189

TURBO AT
DCP 80286-12

$699

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP. TO 1 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $189

TURBO AT
DCP 80286-20

$849

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
1 MB EXP. TO 8 MB
2 - 32 BIT 4 - 16 BIT
2 - 8 BIT SLOTS
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $189

TURBO 386
DCP 80386-20

$1359

DISCOUNT
COMPUTER
PRODUCTS

15215 WASHINGTON AVE.
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94579
ACROSS THE STREET FROM
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER
STORE HOURS:
M-F 10 AM-6 PM
SAT 11 AM-4 PM

VISA MASTERCARD

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 48 HOURS
THIS IS OUR FIFTH YEAR IN BUSINESS

MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH
QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(415) 357-6530

*We carry too many items to list fully.
Please call for products not listed.

Capitola, CA.

Macintosh SIG/SEF. Apple Cafeteria. Call for dates and time. Tony Meadow, 644-9400.

Macintosh Users Of ComputerWare (MUCoW). Meetings: 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7:00 pm, Above ComputerWare store, 490 California Ave., Palo Alto. Call: (415) 496-1051 or 496-1033.

MacNexus — Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 6:30 PM Call (916) 446-2411 for info. 350 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408) 947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James (415) 426-8756 eves, Mike, (415) 838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 PM, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 PM - 9:30 PM, Hewlett Packard-Cupertino-Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. east of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, 356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Meetings: 4th Mon. 7:30 PM Hewlett—Packard, Oak Room, Pruneridge at Wolfe, Cupertino. Contact Bill West (408) 356-8805 or Hunter Jackson (4080 446- 4097.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Call: (415) 626-4240.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Albany Senior Center,846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice:(415) 534-4257. BBS:(415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley CA 94705.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 2nd and 4th Wednesdays. Locations vary. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102. Call (415) 658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, (408) 453-3321 days; modem, 24 hrs: (408) 453-3326.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings: Call (408) 738- 8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

PARADOX

San Francisco Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

San Francisco Paradox Users Group, South Bay Chapter. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

C Programming SIG of the Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:00 pm, Techmart, Santa Clara. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)946-0960/283-1333.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

BYTE Bandits of America. Meetings: Campbell. Call (408) 379-2774 for info.

CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 2 pm-4 pm. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11,2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, ZENITH data systems

QUALITY, PRICE, PERFORMANCE

Supersport 80C88

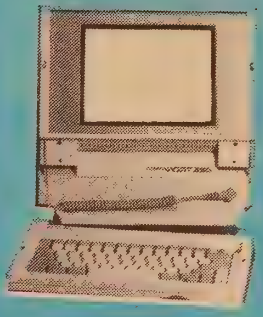
Model I 3½″ Dr., 640K	$1399
Model II 3½″ Dr., 640K, 20 MB HD	2099

Supersport 286 Portable

Model 20 20MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram	$2999
Model 40 40MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram	3399

Turbosport 386 Portable

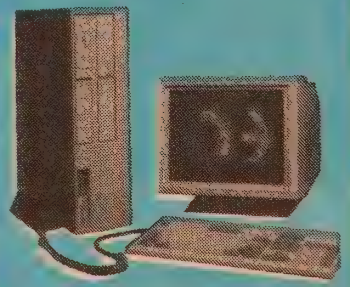
Model 40 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram	$4999
Model 40M 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram, 2400B Int. Modem	5199



Zenith 386/33 Desktop Available

Model 1/150/320, 3½″ Dr., 16K Cache Memory, 2MB Ram	$4595/6885/7975

Carrying cases	$50
Baud Modem 1200/2400	200/295
1490 VGA Monitor	595



Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards available for all systems listed above.

ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC

ZENITH data systems

ICC INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

NEW, even lower prices...

79¢

EA. IN BULK LOTS OF 100

85¢ LOTS OF 50

STANDARD 800KB—1MB

100% ERROR FREE
LIFETIME WARRANTY
3.5" DS / DD

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED · NO PROBLEM! 100% AMERICAL · WILL REPLACE OR REFUND YOUR RETURNS!

5.25" DS/DD STANDARD

25 ¢ IN LOTS OF 200
23¢ IN CASE LOTS OF 500

21¢ ea.
IN LOTS OF 1,000

INCLUDES: Paper sleeves, hub rings & tabs.

SPECIAL 3.5" DS/DD LONGER LASTING!

$1.10 ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 100

$1.19 IN LOTS OF 25

A 70% CLIPPING LEVEL MEANS YEARS MORE SERVICE FROM THESE DISKS!

COLORS—Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray & White.
$1.19 IN LOTS OF 25

AMERICAL'S 1.44MB—2MB
for IBM PS-2, MAC IIX, CX or other HD Drives
3.5" DS/HD

HIGH DENSITY 3.5"

$2.50 ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 100

$ 3.00 IN LOTS OF 25

5.25" DS/DD SPECIAL

TYVEC SLEEVES

Color-Coded Labels & Tabs incl.!

32¢ ea.
IN 10 PAKS OF 10

29 ¢ IN CASE LOTS OF 800

ORGANIZE YOUR AT DISKS WITH COLOR!

BLUE 1.2MB
69¢ ea.

TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, 100 PAKS
WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS (BLUE ONLY)

COLOR!

TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!

DOUBLE DENSITY	HIGH DENSITY
45¢ LOTS OF 100	79¢ LOTS OF 50

Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

BOXES OF 10

SONY

	3+ BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 12.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$ 32.00

Verbatim

3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 11.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$ 33.00
5.25" Double Density	$ 6.90
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON)	$ 7.95
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM)	$ 12.90

MAXELL

3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 12.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$ 33.95
5.25" Double Density	$ 7.95
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	$ 13.90

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES—CALL!

BLACK 1.2MB

with Paper Sleeves & Tabs

49¢ ea.
LOTS OF 100

59 ¢ IN LOTS OF 50

AT 1.2 MB 5.25 DS/HD

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

30¢ ea.
Lots of 35 Bxs

33 ¢ IN LOTS OF 100

In Lots of 10 Boxes:

5.25" DS / DD	33 ¢
5.25" DS / HD	69 ¢

BOXES INCLUDE LABELS

DISK HOLDERS

	MIN 3	QTY 4+
HOLDS 100 5.25" Disks	$ 8.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks	$ 10.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks	$ 11.95	$ 9.20
HOLDS 120 3.5" Disks	$ 13.95	$ 11.70

SONY DATA CARTRIDGES

	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 Same as DC 2000...	$ 18.50	$ 14.95	$ 13.95
QD 300 XLP Same as DC 300...	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A Same as DC 600 A...	$ 22.50	$ 19.20	$ 18.75

SAME DAY SHIPPING! WE ACCEPT C.O.D.'S! AMERICAL GROUP Computer Products, Inc. • 12132 Sherman Way • N. Hollywood, CA • 91605

AMERICAL GROUP

☎ 800-288-8025 HOURS: MON—FRI, 8 AM to 5:30 PM
SAT, 11 AM to 4 PM

FAX: 818-765-3887 • SO. CAL. 818-765-3040

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ____________________ ST ______ ZIP ______

Daytime Phone ______________________________

PAYMENT: ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ AMEX ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Check / Money Order

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ________
CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

QTY.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR, SIZE, ETC.	EACH	TOTAL
			$

SUB-TOTAL	$	SHIPPING & C.O.D.	$	OTHER Chgs.	$	TOTAL	$

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ☐ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without additional carrying charges. Please add 5% to for AMEX. ☐ Add $ 4.00 to subtotal for C.O.D. fees. ☐ Diskette shipping charges: $4 for 1st 100 disks, $1 for ea. 100 thereafter. Disk Holders: $2 ea. Printer Ribbons: $2 for 1st 6, $1 each 6 thereafter. Min. shipping $4. ☐ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. FAX ORDERS accepted, 818-765-3887. ☐ Purchase orders accepted from Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies—call for purchase order approval & fees. ☐ Call for APO & FPO shipping charges.

12132 SHERMAN WAY • N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

© 1989 Americal Computer Products, Inc.

CA 94596. Or call (415) 937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415) 522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis (415) 846-3575.

R:BASE

East Bay User Group. Meetings: Last Thursday of each month. For location and time, Call: Scott Longwell, 848-2080.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

R:BASE User Group Of The Redwoods. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 3 pm, Sonoma/Marin County rotating meeting places. Call: Jim Ray, (707)886-5315.

San Jose User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, Call: Hanna Varniz, 984-8484.

REVELATION

Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues. Call (415) 759-1210.

ROBOTICS

Home Robots Now! Meetings: 2nd Thursdays. A two year-old user group currently working on an autonomous robot for navigating in a house. Call: James P Cruse, (408)475-7444.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: last Wed.,odd months 6-9 PM Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th Fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark CA 94560.

SUN

Sun User Group. Call: (415)336-4343.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7:30 PM Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408) 262-5150, 8-N-1,2400/1200/300.

TELEBIT

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Bay Cities User Group. Meetings: 1st, 3rd, 5th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, 1637 Morgan, Mt. View. Call: Jack, (415) 964-4344.

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:30 PM Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415) 530-8335.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714) 686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). Russ English, (415) 465-3116.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408) 878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat. 9 AM Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408) 735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List 961-6112.

UNIX

SVNet. UNIX User Group. UNIX Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 10500 DeAnza, Cupertino. Talks on UNIX topics, books, and reviews. Call: Ralph Barker, (408) 248-8649.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon. 6:30 pm Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA

Send your User Group or Bulletin Board listing to:

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

MicroTimes, User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA 94609

(Please limit descriptions
to 15 words or less.)

LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW

COMPARE OUR PRICES

XT COMPATIBLE
4.77/10 Mhz-8088 Intel CPU
256K RAM on 640K Motherboard
360K Floppy Dr. + Controller
Baby AT Case w/Clock
84 Key AT Style Keyboard
$349

AT COMPATIBLE
8/12 Mhz-80286 Intel CPU
640K RAM on 1024 Motherboard
1.2MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
84 Key AT Style Keyboard
$799
ADD $140 For 16 MHz

386-20
20 MHz Motherboard
8/20 MHz 80386-20 Interl CPU
1024K RAM
1.2MB Fl Dr. Fl & HD Cont.
101 Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
MONITOR W/MGP CARD
$1599

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet Printer
Series II $1650
Memory Upgrades .... CALL
For H.P. IBM/Compaq

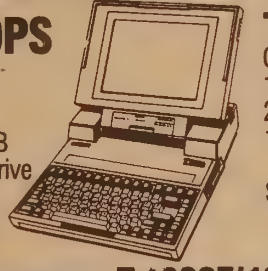
WE REPAIR ALL APPLE COMPUTERS
From Mac Plus to Mac II Family

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS FROM: IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, ACER, EVEREX, AST & OTHERS
ADD ON CARD, MONITORS, PRINTERS, MODEMS, DRIVES, ACCESSORIES, PERIPHERALS, CABLES AND SOFTWARE, ETC. ETC.
Gov't, Corporate, School, Dealers and Export INQUIRIES WELCOME

SURAH INC.
PH: (415) 651-5101
Fax:(415) 651-5241
44912 OSGOOD RD., Fremont, Ca 94539
Visa, MasterCard Accepted W/Sc
VISA

TOSHIBA FACTORY PRICES
DIRECT FROM SEFCO

LAPTOPS



T-1000
Just 6.4 lbs
512K to 1.2MB
720KB 3½" drive
Sale $649

T-1600
CPU 80286-12 MHz
1 MB Memory
20 MB
1.44 MB 3½"
Sale Call

T-5100/T-5200
80386
40MB hard drive
1.44 floppy
Sale Call

T-1200H/1200HB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
20 MB hard drive
720KB 3½" drive
Sale $1999
$1899

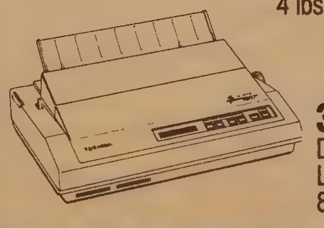
T-1200F/1200FB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
Dual Floppy 720KB
3½" drive
Sale $1299
$1449

T-3100E
12 MHz
1 MB to 5 MB
20 MB HD
1.44 3½" Dr.
Sale $2699

T-3200/40
80286 CPU
40MB hard drive
720 KB floppy
Sale $3349

Call For All Accessories

PRINTERS



301 Express
24 pin
4 lbs
$350

311 Express
24 pin
80 column
180/60 cps
11 lbs.
$378

321 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
80 column
$420

341 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
132 column
Sale $600

SEFCO®
2682 Middlefield Road Unit C
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 365-7700
So. CA (818) 765-8882
1-800-365-7702
(Outside CA)

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

Owl BBS (408) 923-3105 24 hrs, messages, IBM files, lots of online games. Sysop: Dr Doom.

Writers' BBS. Free. Fiction, Journalism, more. Open access with application. 8-n-1 300/1200/2400 (209) 571-2973.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Sigma Designs, 19" LaserView Monochrome Monitor, 1600x1200 resolution, 2 million pixels, never used, $1,500.00, (415) 362-2470.

Epson 10MHz PC/AT, 640K, 20MB Hard Disk, Multisync Color Monitor, Mouse, includes 20+ software programs. $1,799.00. Mitch (408) 735-6835 wk, (408) 749-7185 home.

Sun 386i, 25 MHZ desktop workstation with 91 MB hard disk and 19" monitor. (415) 361-1006.

Hewlett Packard Series II. Excellent condition $1250.00 (415) 886-4497.

Sell or trade memory chips and parts at wholesale price. Call Francis (415) 387-2409.

HP ScanJet Scanner new, in sealed box including IBM Interface $850. Toshiba T1200HB hardly used, new warranty card original box carry case $1800 (415) 594-0907.

Atari 1200 XL, 64K, Disk & tape drives, joy sticks, Koala Pad: Software includes WP, VisiCalc, games, etc. (415) 961-1102.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Epson "Apex", color monitor, "Star" CCR Printer, $1,300. 20MB HD card $560! For travel, (408) 984-2980.

Epson LQ-500 24-pin letter quality printer. Brand new. $275.00. Glenn (408) 996-0596 days.

VGA card, 16 bit, 1024X768 16 color, barely used, 190 b/o, Chris (415) 770-1905 lv msg.

Seikosha SP1000VC Printer, extra ribbon. Call Steve (415) 332-4609.

10 MHz 286, 640K, 40MB, 360K, Hercules, Monitor, Keyboard, $500; T1000 laptop $500; Dave (415) 826-0673.

In Circuit Emulator for 6805 microprocessors. Requires IBM compatible PC. $1200 new, asking $600. (415) 653-8879.

Free to good home: 2 CP/M CPUs, 8.5 drives. (415) 845-5202 eves. Robert. You P/U.

Mac SE 20 1MEG complete $1975. (415) 887-2143.

Looking for select, high volume swap meet vendors to purchase and resell our acquired surplus (new, unused brand name hardware, software). We are well below wholesale, and you'll be the cheapest in town. Victor at Surplus Technology. (408) 559-9541.

IBM PCjr 256K w/ sidecar, color monitor, internal modem, printer, DOS, BASIC cartridge, Turbo Pascal. $375 (408) 253-9156.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Scanner— Datacopy model 730 flatbed— List $1800.00. Brand new in box; $475.00. Interface card list $695.00, your price $219.00. Also, hand scanner. Scans 4x11. World recognized manuf. $99.00 with incredible software. Victor at Surplus Technology.(408) 559-9541.

IBM XT (Real) 640K, 20MB HD, 2 DD, IBM mono monitor, NEC 3550 LQ printer, serial port. Must sell $1000/bo (415) 285-7408.

Orchid Turbo 286E accelerator for PC/XT w/ 1 mb. 100ns memory. $250 (408) 255-2576.

Multifunction card for PC/XT. 2 MB RAM installed configurable for DOS and EMS. Clock, serial, paralles. $295 (408) 562-2611.

HP used computer equipment bought (and sold). Hargadon Computer (415) 364-8954.

286 Accelerator for PC or XT. 2 MB of RAM installed, accessed AT 16 Bits (like a true AT) $345 (408) 246-3423.

Atari ST one megabyte, color monitor, 30 meg hardisk, software. (209) 526-1698 days (408) 943-2859 night. $850!

Kaypro 2X; with Micropro Software: Wordstar, Datastar, Calcstar. MX-80 Printer, roller platen. $250. Ronald, (408) 947-7804.

New Mac 45 meg external drive $550.00; External 300 meg $2995.00. Call (408) 264-9456 after 6 pm.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Tandy Model 100, 32K, Disk Dr., Software on ROM & Disks, case. $375.00 (209) 521-8766.

Macintosh II, IBM-PC, XT, AT-399, Laser Printers, HP, Apple, pre- owned equipment priced to move. Call now 572-4700.

Monochrome monitor with display board for Macintosh II. $400. (415) 553-5559 (leave message).

Everex EGA card w/ printer port. $80. Joe (408) 727-6157.

NEC Silentwriter LC890 Postscript Printer, 1 year old- low usage. $Best offer. Call 986-8656.

Apple IIe, 128K Enhanced, Color monitor, 80 col. card, D.D.'s, Multiscribe, educational programs, $750 (415) 758-7770.

Amiga 2MByte memory expansion board for Amiga 2000. Model A2052-$500.00. Amiga hard disk controller board for Amiga 2000. Model A2090-$125.00. Hewlett Packard PaintJet color inkjet printer with extra ink modules, mint condition, maintenance free operation, works with Amiga, Mac, or DOS machines — $900.00. Contact Matthew Leeds at (415) 924-1203.

Keytronic Keyboards Voice, touchpad, b/c. 4 meg Versa RAM board Ok (206) 874-1196.

IBM PS/2 Internal 300/1200 Modem for Mod 50-80. Options included. (415) 973-4775. $200.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Brand new IBM XT clone 640K, 20mbHD, 360K Floppy $750.00 (415) 326-0968.

Modem TeleBit Trail-Blazer Plus Asynchronous 18000 bps. Must sell $500 obo (415) 939-9530.

Macintosh SE —Brain new, hardly ever used, $1800. Call JC (415) 334-6240 Leave message.

Atari 1200 XL, DD, Modem, Color Printer, Tape Drive, TV, Software. Excellent condition. $450/BO (415) 348-7351 eves.

Fast A-D Size Plotter Bruning 824CS 8-pen plotter. HPGL compatible. Continuous— roll & cut sheet. $3000 w/ stand. (408) 749-9665.

Mac II, Color Monitor, 8 bit color card, ext. keyboard, 5 mb, 90mb Jasmine HD, like new. $5000.00/b.o. (415) 927-4317.

IBM Clone Built To Order. Tell me what you want. I will build it at wholesale price. Complete system start $495. (415) 732-9400.

68020 16MHz Accelerator Card for Mac SE. $500. (408) 733-0682 leave phone.

Divorce Sale! HP Colorpro Plotter— Printers + Genincom 400cps, IBM Quietwriter, Epson FX185. T1994A. More. (415) 237-3247.

General Computer (GCC) Hard Drives For Sale. FX/20 $499, FX/40 $699, FX/80 $1150. Call Jim @ (415) 777-1355.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Apple ImageWriter LQ w/ optional Cut Sheet Feeder. Manual, font disks, appletalk cable, paper. $750. (415) 923-9893.

IBM PC Convertible (Laptop) 640K RAM, 3.5" Floppy x2, Serial/ Parallel Adaptor, CRT Adaptor, DOS 3.2 $800.00 (408) 257-7764.

OFFICE SPACE

Commercial space for rent approx. 2600 sq. ft. 2nd & Geary Blvd. San Francisco. Electricity in for Computer Firm. Renting for $1,950.00. Phone: 567-3285.

Hi-tech/ Work space 1100 sf- 2400 sf. $575-up. Full service business center. 24 hour security. Excellent parking, freeway access, BART. Flexible for expansion. Buzz (415) 430-0133.

SERVICES

Monitor and Terminal Repair. 30 day warranty. Free pickup and delivery. For Sale: Adds Viewpoint A-2, $175.00, Televideo 925 $195.00, others available. Call Beyond Repairs (415) 783-6805.

SYSPRO *Since 1979*

- **Custom Database Systems**
- **Data Flex Specialist**
- **Top Quality-reasonable cost**

(415) 254-9755

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:

MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

☐ Bulletin Boards
☐ Equipment
☐ Hardware For Sale
☐ Jobs Offered
☐ Jobs Wanted
☐ Office Space
☐ Personal
☐ Repairs
☐ Services
☐ Software For Sale
☐ Video
☐ Wanted
☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________ = Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date________

Account Number________

Signature________

Advertisers Name________

Street Address________

City________ State________ Zip________

Phone (______) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE AUGUST 7, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JULY 24, 1989

GoldStar MONITORS

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- MONO 1210A
- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430
- SUPERSCAN 1440

12 MHz 286 SPECIAL

$1095

- 20 MB HARD DISK
- Mono Monitor
- 640K RAM
- MS DOS 3.3
- 1.2 Floppy Disk
- Monographic Card
- Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

20 MHz 386 SPECIAL

$1850

- 20 MB HARD DISK
- Mono Monitor
- 1 MB RAM
- MS DOS 3.3
- 1.2 Floppy Disk
- Monographic Card
- Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

ATi®
TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Technology you can Trust

ATI VGA SMALL WONDER CARD

1) 100% Register-Level Compatibility
2) Supports Analog and Digital Monitors
3) Plug & Go Automatic Installation
4) 256K Video Memory
5) AUTO BUS DETECT for 8 or 16 bit slots, running with a 16 bit datapath with 1:1 interleave
6) Built-in Mouse (Optional)
7) Full 2 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

16 BIT

Introductory Price

$185

CALL ABOUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTERS—386, AT,™ XT™ PRINTERS. ADD ON BOARDS and PERIPHERALS

We Are a Panasonic, Goldstar, Fountain, Priam Authorized Dealer & Distributors

For more information, call or write to Your Bay Area Dealer

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Full Mac Support— Lisa/Mac XL, Plus, SE, II, Laser Printer Repairs, Assemblies, Parts, Hard Drives, Toner Cartridges. The LISAshop (916) 668-5637.

SERVICES

Software development/conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) MicroTools (408) 243-7688.

SERVICES

PS Consulting Service, system design, custom programming, small business application, software & hardware installation (35/hr), office automation. (415) 632-2595 (24 hr).

SERVICES

COMPUTER TRAINING CENTER

- Intro to PC's
- WordPerfect
- WordStar
- MS-DOS
- Lotus 1-2-3
- MS-Word/Works

Your location or ours
1125 A St., San Rafael, CA 94901

CALL (415) 459-4666 For SCHEDULE

SERVICES

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!

TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

SERVICES

Software development/conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) MicroTools (408) 243-7688.

Small Business Start-up and Legal Support Services. —Corporations —Partnerships —Sole Proprietorships. Law Offices, Bruce O. Coleman, 333 Cobalt Way, Suite 107, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 245-9272.

Paradox, System design, programming, training, and support for Paradox. Call Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

EXPERT PC CONSULTING

We Can Design, Develop & Train Software For Any Business Need C, dBase, Lotus, Etc.

- Custom Programming
- LAN's (PC to PC, PC to Vax)
- Hardware Maintenance & Support
- Training & Support In Wordperfect, MS DOS, Lotus, dBase

FREE ESTIMATES U.P.I. (408) 274-7888

MICROTIMES™

CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
Call (415) 652-3810
For Details

COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES

We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.

- Custom Programming
- System Design
- Software Installation
- Training and Support
- LAN's
- Expert System Development

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.
(415) 543-7998

"CATERING TO YOUR GROWING BUSINESS' NEEDS"

With over 10 years experience in programming dBase, Clipper, Foxbase, & UNIX. We configure systems and networks to your needs and BUDGET with complete training and service.

*Custom Applications & Programming
*Training and Support *LAN'S
*Complete SBT Customization and Service
*1 YEAR SOFTWARE & HARDWARE WARRANTY
CALL for Free Consultation

INTELLIGENT BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.
20861 Wilbeam Ave, Suite 3A
Castro Valley, CA 94546
Phone: (415) 538-2742

COMPUTER PHOTOGRAPHY

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
- Catalogs
- Advertising
- Brochures
- Press Releases
- Events
- Executive Portraits
- 18 Years Experience

ON LOCATION OR IN THE STUDIO

PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS PHOTOGRAPHY
140 South Park
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415)495-7048

Call or write for FREE brochure & current client list

When the chips are down...

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

AUTOCAD AT SF STATE

Computer Aided Design and Drafting Courses for Architects, Engineers, and Draftsmen

The only authorized AutoCAD Training Center in San Francisco

State-of-the-art CAD courses from beginning to advanced (Level I, II, & III); MS DOS for CAD, AutoLISP and CAD for Managers.

Classes are:
- ongoing
- scheduled for days, evenings and weekends
- at two locations - SFSU Downtown Center and SFSU Main Campus

New Classes in
3D RELEASE 10

For more information call
San Francisco State University
Extended Education at (415) 338-1205

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Height Apple Compatible	89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive	95
II+ 80 column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIE 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM card	34^{95}
Super Serial Card	65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board	119
RF Modulators II, II+, IIE	12
No Slot Clock	$39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS	85
Super Save Fan Apple II, II+ & IIE	25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only	29
CPM Card	39
Epic Internal 2400 Modem	99

MS DOS

3.2	$65
3.3	$75
4.01	$85

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad	$55
Logitech Bus Mouse	79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	59
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
Fast Trap	99^{95}
MacTrap	79^{95}
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000	69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K	$75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	72
1.2 Meg AT	90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit	80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg	$119
20 Meg w/Controller	259
30 Meg w/Controller	279
Seagate 40 Meg	345
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns	409
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns	575
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K	75
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Style Keyboard	59
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
AT I/O Card	39
Monochrome w/print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	165
Paradise VGA Autoswitch	299
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller	59
RLL Controller for HD	65
Max Flight Yoke	85

STOP
AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 800	$185
FX 1050	445
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	299
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	519
LQ 950	589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	719
LQ 2550 400 CPS	929

PANASONIC

KXP 1592	$449
KXP 4450	1625
KX 1180i	219
KX 1124	339

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer	$1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1695
Desk Jet	749

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	85
EGA	350
VGA	535

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79
6′ Parallel Cable	8
MAC Modem Cable	10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	9^{50}
IIC Modem Cable	10
Mac+ to Imagewriter II	10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	$229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K	395
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K	235
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced	559
AST RAMPAGE 286	385
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60	549
AST HOTSHOT	355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MICRO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$99/149/199
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz	99/159/199/225
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	339/449/529

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM

MISC

AC Power Pad	$19
6 Outlet Surge Protector	11
DS/DD 5¼″	5
DS/DD Disks 3½″	15^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	25

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Test Drive Unix, Try Our Demo. Businessmen, professionals, programmers all benefit. Unix provides all the advantages of LANS but doesn't crash. And our extensions make Unix easier to use. /usr/help Consulting Services (415) 752-2073.

Major Medical Insurance. Quotes by fax or phone temporary or permanent. Call Paula at (415) 945-0800

Programming/ Consultants/ Sales/ Training We consult and train in the following software packages: Dac Easy Accounting & Payroll, Lotus 123, Harvard Graphics, Wordstar, Wordperfect 5.0, Page Maker, First Publisher, DOS, Dbase III + programming and Hardware training. Micro Force Innovations, San Leandro (415) 895-6440.

Revelation. Database design, programming, training, and support. Marathon Systems (408) 448-5325.

UCB Student available for Paradox, Pascal, Fortran, Oracle/SQL, DBase programming, or setup (415) 345-7858 or (415) 944-6380.

Business Loans— New system makes funding easier to obtain. No start ups. Wood Consulting. (408) 984-0194.

Scanning, Plotting and Cad Drafting Let P.S.I. convert your manual drawings to a Cad format, Call P.S.I. (415) 939-4420 (Mike Turney).

Disk and Tape Conversions

High quality conversions services and OCR scanning for Dedicated Word Processors, Mini and Micro Computers. Over 1000 3 1/2", 5 1/4", 8" formats. Also 800-1600 BPI tape. Conversion between Wang, NBI, CPT, DEC, Vydec, Lanier, OS-6, Xerox, IBM Sys/34/36/38/5520, Mac, Victor, TRS, Apple, NSTAR, IBM-PC/AT/3 1/2", HP, and most other microcomputers. We can convert directly into word processing software MS/WRD, WS, Samma, MM, PFS, and many others.

2635 N. 1st Street Suite 205
San Jose, Ca. 95134
(408) 432-0800

DataFormats INC.

SERVICES

DISK & TAPE Conversion

8" - 5$\frac{1}{4}$" - 3$\frac{1}{2}$" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning

100s of Formats

- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!

5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

Applications custom programming. Scientific, Business, Industrial; DOS, UNIX, VMS; C, Pascal. Albert (408) 267-0725.

JOSEPH BARBOZA CONSULTING

Hardware/Software
Training, Sales,
Service, Repairs &
Service Contracts
Authorized Word
Perfect Consultant
(415) 489-8511

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!

Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of:
- ■ Accounting
- ■ Word Processing
- ■ Database
- ■ Spread Sheet

Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Trans-Millenia Consort brings you explicit erotica for your Amiga. Quality HAM IFF pictures. Only $7.00 each. For a list of categories call (415) 928-5943 or write Trans-Millenia Consort, 370 Turk St., Suite 87, San Francisco, CA 94102.

Buying Real Estate? Sophisticated analyses using friendly MSDOS Software. $40 includes 80+ page manual (415) 595-0975.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, P.O. Box 805 Freedom, CA 95019.

Turbo Pascal 5.0 Professional Package (Includes Turbo Assembler and Turbo Debugger) Unopened. Asking $65. Call Steve (415) 537-2590.

VIDEO

Pioneer CLD-3030 combination CD/ LaserVision 'player. $798. VSX-93005 125-watt Pro-logic surround amplifier/ tuner—$700. (415) 829-8649.

WANTED

Blind Babies Foundation badly needs donated P.C. or equip.: hard disk, printer, etc. (415) 863-5464.

WANTED

IBM Quiet Writer, in good condition, reasonable. (408) 736-4067.

Hewlett- Packard 67 scientific programmable calculator; willing to pay $60-100. Call Mike (415) 397-7672.

HP Plotter, Printer, Terminal, 1000 or 9000 Series Computer call (713) 359-6477, write J. McMullen, 2115 Laurel Springs, Kingwood, TX 77339.

WILL TRADE

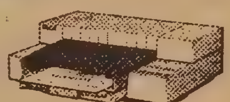
Telemarketing Computer. Dials 800+ phone numbers/ day. Cash leads. Trade for PC, or ? (415) 797-2617.

LFL
USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE
System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing
COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
(415) 664-2406

HEWLETT PACKARD **Best Products, Best Prices.**

All Fonts	28% Off!
DeskJet Cartridge	$18.95
ReadRight OCR Pkg.	399.00
Plotter Pens (fiber)	5.95
All Plotter Suplies available	
92285/95A Toner	84.95
Microsoft Prod.	28% Off!

DeskJet/DeskJet +



$595/695

ScanJet/ScanJet + 990/1350
PaintJet serial/paral. 975.
McIntosch Interface Avail.

L. A. Computer Supply

Full Line of Quality Products.

$100 Minimum Order
All Prices Are Cash / Cashier's Check
Corporate Specialists
Complete Desktop Publishing Systems
UPS/COD

(800)289-9026

Beyond 1-2-3, beyond Quattro: Cinco The real clown! It really spreads shit! Send $20 check to Phil Lapotre, 2063 42nd Ave., San Francisco, CA 94116.

DbPublisher Developer's Edition. ".. turns Database Files into snazzy Documents." (InfoWorld 5/29/89) Best Offer. (415) 326-3729.

Unix on a PC! Xenix 386 $500, Microsoft C5.1 $200, Microsoft development kit with windows $300. Paul (415) 487-9480.

320KB of new animated 'Adult Only' cartoon: "Remember When". Best graphics of its kind. MS-DOS 3.0+, EGA, 5 1/4 Disk, $10.00 cash or check to, PCSWARE, 39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 303, Fremont, CA 94538.

Wanted: Atari disk drive(s) + word processing software for 1200 XL. Cheap. 237-2368.

WE BUY USED COMPUTERS

Top $ paid, IBM, COMPAQ, Macintosh & Laser Printers.
Please no CPM or Apple IIE, IIC, IIGS.
Call Mike: (415) 491-0109

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

$1.99 PER DISK WITH THIS AD!

WE CARRY ONLY THE BEST!

TSS
THE SUPPORT SOFTWARE CO.
1064 "B" ST. HAYWARD, 94541
(415) 881-5664
ASK FOR A CATALOGUE

Don't get stuck with an estimate.

AccounTech will give you a **Fixed-Price** for your dBASE, FoxBase or Clipper project.

AccounTech is the Bay Area's **largest** custom dBASE III/IV programming company. Call us. . .

for. . .Custom Tailored Accounting Systems (with **SourceMate**), Project Management, Bar Code Systems, Multi-user Systems (under **Novell** Netware), All other **dBASE** projects.

AccounTech
(408) 995-5511
1210 S. Bascom Ave. • Suite 122
San Jose, CA 95128

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

THE RIGHT SOLUTION FOR THE RIGHT PRICE!

OX-386
(COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM)

80386-20 MHz, 0/1 Wait State
High Performance NEAT Chip Set Design
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
101 Keyboard
Tower Case w/200 Watt Power Supply

$1450

OX-286/16
(COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM)

16 MHz 80286 CPU
High Performance NEAT Chip Set Design
Optimized Design For Efficient DOS, OS/2 and Unix, Zenix, Novell Operations
512K DRAM, HD/FD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Case and Power Supply
Enhanced Keyboard

$899

We Have The Best Prices On IBM APPLE AST COMPAQ COMPUTERS Call for LOWEST PRICES

AST-286
(COMPLETE MONOCHROME SYSTEM)

80286 CPU, 0 Wait State
512K RAM
Monographic Card
Serial Port
2 Parallel Ports
Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor
101 Keyboard

$1050

IBM PS/2
(COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM)

Model 30-286
10 MHz 80286-0 Wait State
20 MB Hard Drive w/Controller
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
512K RAM
Serial/Parallel Ports
Enhanced Keyboard
Hi-Res VGA Monitor

$1950

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

Seagate 20 MB w/Cont	**$260**
Seagate 40 MB w/Cont.	**310**
Toshiba 60 MB w/Cont	**465**

We Carry Maxtor, Miniscribe, Priam, Micropolis
Call For Best Price!

LOWEST PRICES ON
TOSHIBA ZENITH LAPTOPS

T-1000	**$649**
T-1600	**$3175**
T-3100E	**$2750**
Supersport 184-1	**$1590**
Supersport 184-2	**2295**
Supersport 286-20	**3300**
Supersport 386-40	**5100**

WE ARE AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR—

AST
HP
Novell
Samsung
NEC
Toshiba
Hercules
Paradise
Seagate
Orchid Technology
Logitech
NCR
Citizen
Oxford
Fujitsu

OXFORD 8088 TURBO SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk (Seagate)
- Mono Monitor & Card
- 1-360K Floppy Drive
- Keyboard

$825

OXFORD 286-12 MHz

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono Monitor & Card
- 101 Keyboard

$699

PERIPHERALS:

Monitors

NEC Multisync IIa	$510
Mitsubishi 1381	500
Nanao 9070s	890

Printers

Epson LQ 1000	490
Epson LQ 2500	725
Panasonic 1124	365
Panasonic 1091	190

We Carry Too Many Items To List Here
Please Call For Our Everyday
LOW LOW PRICES!

CCi

CRESCENT COM INC.

Where after sales service matters.

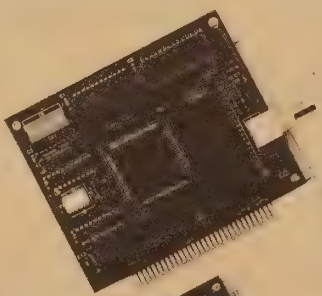
690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7120
3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480

Fax #
(408) 738-1973

ADVERTISERS INDEX

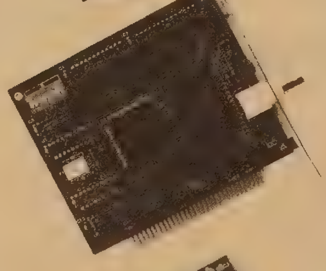
3F Associates 35
Aborn Computer 115
ACA Distributors 133
Access Computer 93,94,95
ACR Systems 47,157
Advanced 4,5
Advanced Micro Technology 113
Alpha Fine Computer Futniture 8
Altima Systems, INC. 196
Americal Group 184
American Computer Systems 3
American Digital
Discount Association 155
Argo Computer 159
Ark Science Corp. 55
Aroma Computer 160
AT Sales, INC. 91
Automated Systems
Design Group 96
Belmont Computer Furniture 161
BJS Electronics 80
BL Distributing 162
Blackship Computer Sytems 24
BTC 22,23
C2 Micro Systems 46
CDS 177
CGI Technology 16
Chaplet Systems 27
Chartered Electronics 137
CNET 20
Compustar 30,31
Computer Center
of Hayward 127,129
Computer Discount Club 180
Computer Furniture 172
Computer Grocery Store 96
Computer Outlet 13,114
Computer Rock-Atari 195
Computer Showcase 151
Computer Spectrum 172
Computer Store 111
Computer Surplus Store 163
Computer Wholesaler 117
Computerland of Serramonte 135
Computertime 18,73
Computown 70
Convex Resources 128
Crescent Com 191
D-Data 121
D-Link 192
Data Associates 192
Data-One 54
Datawest Computer Systems 131
Discount Computer Products 182
Discount Computer Rent 140
Discount Micro World 60,61
Discount Technologies 140
Domino Computers 174
East West Shows 81,176
Edimax Computer 86
EFI's Discount Computer 80
Elite Industries 19
Emerson Electronics 56
Empac 119
Evergreen Computer 87
Fitz Graphics 73
Fry's 97-106
Gates/FA 2
Generic Computer 192
Go Amigo 149
Greenleaf International 21
Guenther Computer 189
Guitar Showcase 153
Halted Specialties 33
Haltek Electronics 193
Herb's Discount Software 167
HIMS 168,169
Hokkins Systemation 173
HQ Computer 14,15
Huey Associates 158
ICC 171,183
Integral Graphics 140
International Micronet 147
Jade Computer 45
Jemini Electronics 138,139
Kekelis Data Systems
(formerly Electro Marketing) 178
LAN Soft 145
Laser Today International 37
Mac Orchard 109
Mc Tek 164
Mercury Computer 126
Micro Age of Pleasanton 38
Micro Com 25
Micro Designs 122,123
Micro Distribution Center 187
Micro Strategies 141
Micro-Tech International 73
Microland 29
Microlink 59
Microware Exceltek 175
Milkyway Electronics 8
Miracle Computer 63
MIT Products, INC. 16
Mitsuba 7
Monarch Computer 71
MS Engineering 11
Neat Electronics 24
Network Associates 77
Network One 51
NIC Technology 18
Nisha Software 38
Noe Valley Computer 58
Nordic Computer 43
OEMI 9
Pat Johnson 188
PC & More 65
PC by Root 69,178
PC Max 125
PCI 41
Peter Stanwyck 188
Prohance Technology 165
PSH INC. 17
Richard James 140
San Francisco State 188
Santron Computer 66,67
Sanwell Group 36
Schwab Computer 112
SEFCO Computer products 185
Seybold Seminars 89
Silicon Shack 170
Software City
of San Francisco 150
Software Engineering Store 143
Songtech International 116
Storage Systems Engineering 12
Surah 185
Surplus Technology 81
Tanstaafl 28
Task Technology 156
Technoland 39
TEK Computer 53
The Well 156
Today Computer 85
Tote-A-Lap (Sci-Tech) 79
U.S. Computer Supply 84
UC Computer of Berkeley 120
UC Microland 166
Universal Computer Products ... 181
UPI 20
Vision Arts 26
USM Distributors 75
Winners Circle 57
WINTEC Industries, INC. 58
YES 179
Z-Technology 82,83

The highest quality ARCnet & Ethernet boards for your Novell environment, at the best prices.



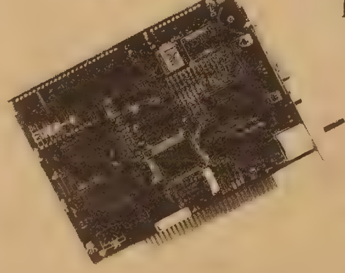
Model: ARC-8S $75

- 8bit Star Topology ARCnet® Card
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 100% Compatible SMC®'s ARCnet
- 2.5 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- SMC® Single-Chip VLSI Design
- Token Passing Scheme
- 4 Layers Board
- Comprehensive Installation Manual



Model: ARC-8B $95

- 8bit Bus Topology ARCnet® Card
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 100% Compatible SMC®'s ARCnet
- 2.5 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- SMC® Single-Chip VLSI Design
- Token Passing Scheme
- 4 Layers Board
- Comprehensive Installation Manual



Model: Ether-8 . . . . $145

- 8bit Bus Topology Ethernet Card
- 100% Novell® NE-1000 Compatible
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 4 Layers Board
- VLSI Component Technology
- 10 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- Uses thick or Thin Ethernet Cable
- 8KB On-Board Dual-Port Memory
- Comprehensive Installation Manual

ANi Communications, Inc.
834 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131

TEL: (408) 954-1240

Learn LANscaping.

Low cost Hands Workshops held on Weekdays & Saturdays

- LAN Basics: Network Installation & Configuration
- System Administration: Managing a Novell Network

Call for enrollment info

415-465-9083

DATAssociates

NOVELL®

Complete LAN Solutions

Sales • Installation • Service • Support • Maintenance • Training

$2 PER DISK **HOT SOFTWARE** **$2 PER DISK**

IBM PC COMPATIBLE

Send $1 for 400+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

U32	4DOS 2.1 Command Com. Replacement	**E23**	Black Magic (3) Hyper text word processor
B36	ZIP KEY-Instant zip codes	**U01**	PC Mag Utils-120 Utils
D09	Power Menu 4.11 Super DOS Show	**U16**	Wssi Disk Cataloger 4.0 (2)
E19	Word Perfect Five Tools-Style Sheets +	**U26**	Hard Disk Test Format 1.25
E20	Word Perfect Five Macro's (2)	**U30**	Dog 2.06-Disk Optimizer
F07	Fast Bucks 4.08-Managing your money clone	**U31**	PC Mag Benchmark 5.0
LC36	C++ Style object oriented	**VP01**	Flu Shot Plus 1.52
DB07	Snap 3.12 (2) Dbase Documenter Environ	**EGA14**	Captain Comic 3.0-Mario Bros.
DB08	Dprog 1.31 (2) Dbase PRG generator	**U35**	Back-up Master 2.18
B37	Resume-3 styles	**G29**	Trivia Card File-3000 questions
BO22	Disk 200 Norton Advanced Utils Clone (2)	**DB14**	File Express 4.28 (2)-Dbase

WIN02 Command Post 6.2E—A must for Windows

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $4.50

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

NEW • USED • SURPLUS

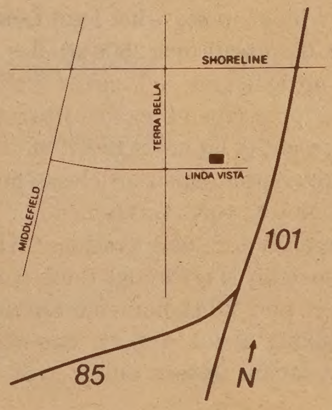
A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

THANK YOU

On behalf of Haltek, Oracle and Make-a-Wish Foundation for the smashing success of our Parking Lot Sale on June 10th. We should return next year!

"Mac" User's Special • 85-Megabyte S.C.S.I. Hard Disk • 28 ms • 3½" • Rodime # RO-3085S	New	$595.00
"AT" User's Special • 20-Megabyte 28 ms Hard Disk • Seagate # ST-125-1 • 3½" • *Reduced Price	New	*$219.00
"XT" User's Special • 20-Megabyte Hard Disk • 5¼" • Full Height • Nec		$125.00
VGA Color Monitor (Great for PS/2 users) • 14" • .31 mm dp. • IBM Compatible • V.G.A. Adaptor Req. • *Reduced Price		*$295.00
IBM Printer Cables • 6 ft. • Shielded		$4.95
"AT" Type Back Planes • 13 Slots • High Quality • w/Connectors		$39.00
Mono Monitors, Amber • 12" • Magnavox • IBM/Herc • w/out Video Cable		$29.00

Haltek Electronics always has incredible deals on RAM, Monitors, Hard & Floppy disk drives and anything else electronic. Visit our 15,000 sq. ft. retail store conveniently located off the 101 Bayshore Freeway in Mountain View.



Remember... it's after the sale
that makes Haltek your best choice for computers and peripherals.

Terms: California residents add 7% sales and use tax.
Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D.
MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted.
Store hours Mon–Fri 7:30am to 7:00pm and Sat 9:00am to 5:00pm (PST).

Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities limited to stock on hand.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines
BBS# (415) 969-6321

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

1062 Linda Vista Ave., Mt. View, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333/415-969-0510

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Caution: Databases Can Be Harmful To Your Health (And Pocketbook!)

I wanted to check out the new Computer Library section on CompuServe. You can access it through PC Magnet, the reader feedback special interest group (SIG) for *PC Magazine* (type go pcmagnet at the "!" prompt). In the Computer Library section there is a full-text information retrieval system called the Computer Database. In it is almost everything found in *PC Magazine*, *PC Week*, *Computerworld*, all the IEEE publications, *Information Week*, you name it. Just about everything written in the field of computers is there, either abstracted or complete.

The great thing is that, if you don't mind spending $25 an hour, you can do wacky key word searches throughout the entire text of the hundreds of magazines. This is what I did yesterday.

I wanted to get my feet wet so I started by checking "by company name," instead of full text searches. I tried "MicroTimes" and "BAM Publishing" to no avail. Then decided to try IBM. There were 74 stories specifically about IBM. One group that caught my eye were 17 stories about IBM Japan. In particular one whose subject was technical innovations. So I wasted $1.50 downloading a *Computerworld*, Sept. 12, 1988, article titled, "Japan firm to sell AI tool know-how," written by Lori Valigra. The abstract said: "Sumitomo Metal Industries and IBM Japan have co-developed an expert system for controlling on-line computer networks under their Sparks project. The artificial intelligence-based (AI) method will increase the operation efficiency of networks by 60 percent." Etc., etc.

OK, now I knew you could be easily bored by this, but I typed in "Apple" to see what I got from the database. Wham, there were over 2500 articles. Two groups of them intrigued me so I looked them up. One was about Apple Japan and the other about Apple Mexico, an entity I'd never heard of.

There were five Apple Japan articles. The one from *MacWEEK*, Nov 8., 1988, was typical, "Yocam cleans Apple Japan house; new president will be Japanese." I yawned my way through these articles, including another Lori Whatshername *Computerworld* article talking about Apple's one-percent market share in Japan. Sneeze and it will blow away.

Anyway, I skipped to Apple Mexico and found a *Computer Reseller News* piece dated Aug. 3, 1987: "Apple considers exiting Mexico. (Apple Computer's Mexican operation falls short of revenue projections.)" Hmmmm, now this was getting interesting. According to a writer with the peculiar name of Nancy Trespasz, Apple has been losing $750,000 monthly and may shut down due to weird Mexican ownership requirements. So much for the graphical interface south of the border.

I figured this was boring so I went into full text search mode and looked up the word "dog." There were 26 articles with the word dog in them. Now *this* is interesting. It was stuff like the *PC Week* editorial entitled, "Is 1989 the year of the dog that didn't bark?" I figured I'd go for broke with these searches and input the word "Edsel" (don't ask me how this idea came to me). Wham, bam, to my amazement there were nine articles!

I had to see how anyone could slip the word Edsel into a story. One of the citations was from *PC Magazine*! Out of curiosity I paid the surcharge to find out how this happened and discovered a Jan. 26, 1988 Jon Matzkin review of *Addresselope*. His text said, "There is something unsatisfying about printing out a great-looking letter, then stuffing it into an envelope suffering from a sample of your poor penmanship. It's like hiding a Ferrari engine under an Edsel body." A simile!

Well, I then figured I would try to look up Kim Basinger. Why not? The database checked found nothing. I even tried Kim Bassinger. Nope. Boy, we talk about Edsels, but not Kim. Then I tried Marilyn Monroe. Four hits! Can you imagine? One reference was in a profile of Pyramid Technology done in *Electronic Business Magazine*. One was *PC Magazine* again. My curiosity got to me and I looked it up: *PC Magazine*, May 26, 1987. Not to my surprise it wasn't an article at all, but a Stephen Manes column. (Curiously, the database had Manes's name spelled "Stpehen.") His comments: "October 25, 1987: The estate of Marilyn Monroe sues rock star Madonna for wholesale appropriation of MM's original 'look and feel.' 'As the little copycat admits,' says the Monroe estate's spokeswoman, 'we are living in a material world.'"

Well, I then figured I would try to look up Kim Basinger. Why not? The database checked found nothing. I even tried Kim Bassinger. Nope. Boy, we talk about Edsels, but not Kim. Then I tried Marilyn Monroe. Four hits! Can you imagine?

I then got silly and tried Napoleon and Hitler and got nothing. Then eyeballing a nearby bottle of 1959 Chateau Lafite that was in a rack I decided to run the word "Bordeaux" and found five references. One of which was "*MacUser*, March, 1989, v5, n3, p295(4), *** Full-text article (4644 characters) *** Scrapbook. (column)"

So, believe it or not, I read the *MacUser* article to see how in the world they could possibly use the word Bordeaux, and was shocked to discover a reference to me. The reference to Bordeaux, however, had nothing to do with Bordeaux. I should read these magazines more closely! After all, I write for *MacUser*.

Listen to this, from a Kristi Coale column called the Scrapbook!

"Felix Dupont of Rockville, Md., recently set out on a quest of his own. He saw the Jasmine hard-disk drive ad on page 256 of our December '88 issue, and just had to have one. No, not the hard-disk drive, but the power briefcase that Guy Kawasaki uses to tote his Jasmine drive. For power users on the go, Felix tells us it's a Halliburton, and you won't find one at K-Mart. The 3-inch BORDEAUX model pictured lists for $415.

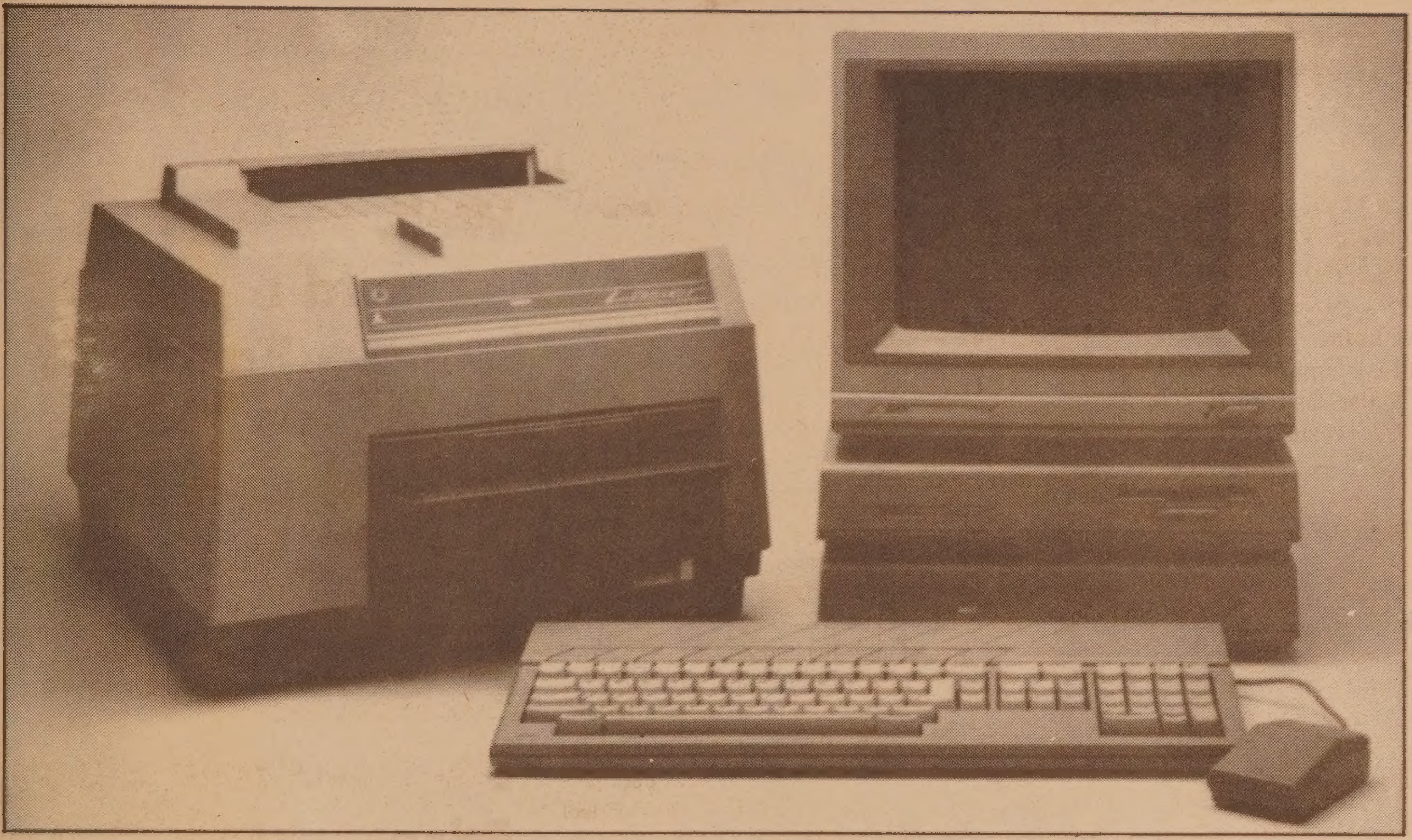
"Here's your chance to make a brief case about our very own anti-editor, John Dvorak. As the 17th century French poet/philosopher Renee Doubilard put it, 'It is easier to mimic that which we despise than to despise that which we mimic.' We don't know what he meant, either, but it gives us the chance to announce the first John 'I Can't Believe You Really Pay Him to Write That Stuff' Dvorak Write-Alike contest. If you feel he needs a piece of your mind, send us your Dvorakesque diatribe on the Mac-related topic of your choice. The best entries will be published in a future issue. Keep it short and, if this isn't a contradiction in terms, sweet."

Brief case? Oh brother. Hey Kristi! First of all, it's John C. Dvorak, not John Dvorak. Secondly, you're trying too hard to be cute. And, finally, I always wonder why they do these things without ever mentioning it to anyone. I cleared the screen.

Stunned by the ludicrous aspect to this discovery I decided to look up "Dvorak" on the database and see what I got. The machine came up with 266 citations. I rolled my eyes and turned off the machine. Well, at least I beat IBM, I thought to myself as I reached for the Lafite. ■

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser*, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

Finally! A PostScript-Compatible Desktop Publishing System



That Costs So Little. Delivers So Much.

For less than the cost of a PostScript®-compatible laser printer from IBM® or Apple®, Atari® delivers its entire PostScript-compatible desktop publishing system.

And the Atari system is second to none when it comes to performance. For example, the Apple LaserWriter II NT™ runs at 8 pages/min. and has 35 fonts, while the IBM Personal Page™ printer is just a bit slower, at 6 pages/min. with 43 fonts. But, the PostScript-compatible Atari SLM804™ laser printer features 50 fonts and runs at 8 pages/minute!

The system features our Atari Mega 4™ computer with 4 megabytes of RAM. Its friendly operating system lets you work with a keyboard and an aim-and-click mouse controller. Both come with the system. And because desktop publishing requires a great deal of storage, a 30-megabyte hard drive is part of the package.

Products are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. Atari, the Atari logo, SLM804, and Mega 4 are registered trademarks or trademarks of Atari Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.
Copyright © 1989, Atari Corporation, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. All rights reserved.

Incidentally, there is a 3½-inch floppy drive built right into the computer.

To tailor your powerful Atari system for desktop publishing, we have included Timeworks Desktop Publisher ST™ software. It lets you design and print professional-looking graphics, reports, and brochures.

Why is the Atari system so much less? Simply because we are out to prove to you that — *Atari means business!*

Complete Atari
PostScript-Compatible Publishing System
Without Monitor
NOW ONLY
$3995

Act Now! This offer ends March 31, 1989

ATARI®
COMPUTER
Power Without the Price™

AVAILABLE AT:

Computer Rock
San Francisco (415) 751-8573

Home Computing
Concord (415) 676-4244
San Bruno (415) 588-1201
San Leandro (415) 278-8881

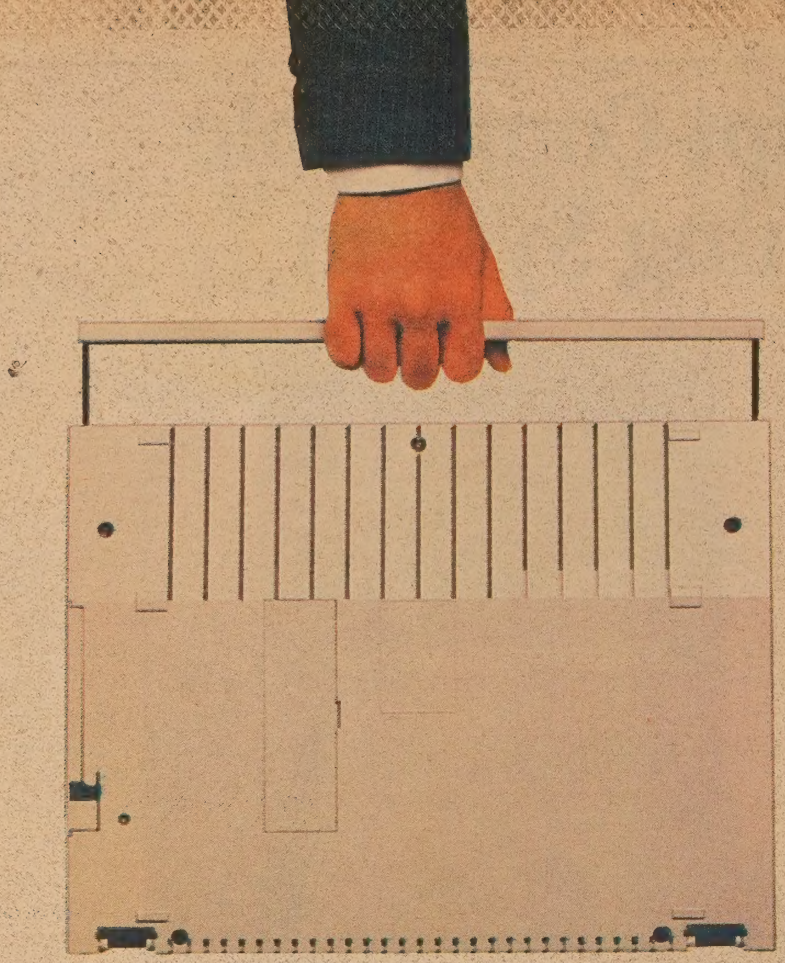
MicroWorld
Berkeley (415) 845-2000

Winners Circle
Berkeley (415) 845-4814

B & C Computervisions
Santa Clara (408) 749-1003

San Jose Computers
San Jose (408) 244-8575

Software First
Santa Rosa (707) 576-0972
Vallejo (707) 642-4557



Split personality.

First there were desktop computers. Then came the laptops. Each offered something that the other did not.

But now there's something that combines the best of both worlds. Because now there's a portable that's easy enough to take with you; yet powerful enough to double as your office computer.

You may say that sounds like a split personality. We say it sounds like the new Altima One.

Altima One can run MS-DOS and OS/2 with ease. Plus it features an impressive 80286 microprocessor that speeds to a full 16 MHz, without ever gasping for breath.

What's more, Altima One *comes with* items that other manufacturers call options. Like a built-in 2400 baud modem. Or an optomechanical mouse with a compartment for storage. Or a PC compatible expansion slot.

Altima even remembered to give you more memory. Because with Altima One, you can expand from one megabyte to five.

Add to this the paper-white LCD backlit display; a full function 101-key detachable keyboard with numeric keypad; a 3½″, 1.44 megabyte internal floppy disk drive; plus a 20 megabyte hard drive, and you'll soon realize why the Altima desktop/laptop is one heck of a computer. Or is it two?

altima

Altima Systems, Inc.
1390 Willow Pass Rd., Suite 1050
Concord, CA 94520 Phone: 800/356-9990